NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 416

UNION PROVOST MARSHALS' FILE OF PAPERS RELATING TO TWO OR MORE CIVILIANS

Roll 11

Nos. 2820 - 3155 1/2

November 1862

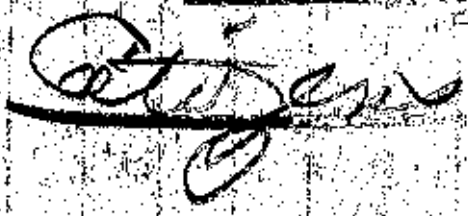
THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1964

2820

Statement vs. Parker & Nailor

Cat. Gens



Nov. 14. 62

Head Qrs Warrensburg Mo
Nov 14th 1862

Provost Marshal

Sir: The Prisoners Nailor and Parker, were caught in the Brush on Crawford's fork of "Big Creek". One of them was riding a Bay horse which he had stolen from Mr. Smith a paymaster in the army. Their horses were tied in their camp which was in very thick Post Oak brush, — they were well packed with Comforts & Blankets, and had one or two Federal Overcoats. The citizens in the vicinity of their Capture represent them to be bad men. Mr Worth & Mr Corcoran of Johnson County would be good witnesses against them. They had one Gun with them when captured. I do not doubt they are regular Guerrillas

Very Respectfully
James H. Brown Lt. Col

S. 116 28302

Sedalia Mo
Nov. 18. 1862

Sandfeldur S

Cits

Introduces Mr Lamphermir his partner who calls for the purpose of showing the charges brought against him as being disloyal are not founded on fact which can be clearly seen by the letters of Major Foster & Major Mullins.
sincerely hope they will not be prevented from shipping salt. hereafter

File

Recd. H. Dr. Dept Mo
Nov. 21. 1862

Bf. file -

Sedalia Mo Nov 18th 1842

Col. Fisk

Headquarter St Louis Mo

Colonel!

Allow me to introduce to you Mr Laupheimer my Partner, who calls on you, for the Purpose of showing you, the Charges brought against him as disloyal and not founded on facts which you can clearley see by the letter of Maj. Foster & Maj. Mullins.

That it is great unpleasant to us to have such contention you can easeley perceive, but I hope since I have made my Promiss to you good, showing you the Loyalty of Mr Laupheimer, that you will be kind enough to give instruction so as not to hinder us from shipping Salt to our Store, hereafter.

Any other Satisfactory Proof you should require regards our House. I am ready at any to furnish you Colonel

and remain

Your's Most Obedient

S. Sandfelder, of Firm

Sandfelder & Lauphemer

"

2821

Harrison Mills Mo:
Nov: 21st 1862

Mr G. W. Wyatt and others

Rec'd

Petition of Loyal men of Crawford Co. asking for protection against strolling rebel bands

To Col. Glover

Commandant at the Post of Rolla

The petition of the loyal men of Crawford County

Showeth

That your petitioners live near the line of communication between, St Louis & Franklin Counties and the sinking fork of Black River. near & on the Creek called Fourche Basil up which creek the thieves and Vagabonds have been going to and from the Southern army for the last fifteen months at first they confined their depredations to Union men now they steal from all. — That your petitioners earnestly request you to station a company of soldiers in our vicinity for the protection of the lives and property of your petitioners. — There is a meeting house called the "Liberty" meeting house which would form a very good point of observation in which there is a stove &c — That your petitioners live so far from any, military post that it is impossible to obtain assistance before the thieves are off with their booty —

And your petitioners shall ever pray

Joseph Martin
Simon Brown
Mary N. Cavanaugh
G. W. Wyatt
Jackson Wright

Harrison Mills. Mo.
Nov: 21st 1862.

Mr. G. W. Wyatt

Letter asking for a company
to be stationed in the vicin
ity of Harrison Mills. to
protect Loyal men from the
depredations of Guerillas

Harrison Mills Mo
Nov 21st 1842

Col J. M. Glover

Dear Sir:

Lately there have been a good deal of depredations committed by the Strolling band of Mc Bride & others. Horses have been stolen. Stores robbed and houses plundered. It is the wish of the citizens, if it meet with your approval, that you would station a company of soldiers, or a part of a company, in this vicinity. There could be, if necessary, at least 75 names obtained to the enclosed petition. Through this vicinity runs the great thoroughfare from St Louis to Thomasville, and there is hardly a week passes but what some of these strolling vagabonds pass and generally in their passing they commit some depredation.

Yours respectfully
Jackson Wright

G. W. Wyatt

2821½

A. I. Lakey and Saml. W. Compton prisoners at St. Charles asking an investigation of their Cases
Novem 1. 1862

Head Trs. Howard & Randolph Reg. E.M.M.
Glasgow Mo. Nov 5. 1862

Respectfully referred to Genl Merrill with the information that these prisoners were arrested by order of Major Hunt, upon what charges I am not informed, but doubtless giving aid and comfort to the enemy was one of them, personally I know nothing of them & I have but little information with regard to their conduct since the war commenced

Th: J. Bartholow,
Co. Commanding

Recd. H.S. Co. Dist. N.E. Mo.
Nov. 8th 62

Nov 1st 1863

St Charles Military Prison Mo

Col Barthalow

Dear Sir I have concluded to apeal to your kindness or rather to ask a favor of you if in your power. I have waited for a trial for eight weeks but have fail to get a trial or to find out when I will get one, I am a man of a weak constitution not able to work for a living on a farm. as to the charges if any I can prove my self clear of army charge that can be brought against me. I tell you the reason I left Bates county when General Pirce went to Springfield I went with with him a teamster got sick and went home, I am poor was Jakaked by both partys and had to leave to save any thing for my family to subsist on, I claim to be a loyal citizen and willing to comply with any arrangement that you can affect that is wright and jentlemanly I will leave the matter to arrange it the best that you can. I will comply

Col I wish your earliest attention
at your convenience as my family is
in great need of my attention
at home.

Yours Respectfully

A. J. Lakey

Jan 4th 1862

St Charles Military Prison Mo

Col Bartholow

Dear Sir I have
concluded to call your attention
to my case I wish a trial and
I appeal to you for a favor I suppose
it in your power to do so, when
I left Glasgow I was of the opinion
that I had to go to St Louis for a
trial but finding that I must depute
than I supposed that the matter is
with you I supposed that you are
aware that I have never taken
the oath, I never have taken any
part in the matter in no way
I am able to prove that fairly
by a number of you men, all
that I ask is justice I am
willing to comply with any

arrangement that is right and gentlemanly. I am a poor man and wish to be at home with my family as I am aware that the need my attention. And I wish you to attend to the matter at your earliest convienced I wish you to answer this immediately

Yours Respectfully

Samuel W. Compton

Callaway Co. Mo.

2822 Nov. 24th 62

Hockaday Geo. E. O.

Desires to be excused from serving on the County Committee. Innocence of one Wm. Shamble prisoner sent from Wellsville

Mass. Leg

Notify committee that two members can act.

L. M.

Citizens

(Notified Hockaday Fulton Mo.)

Read Hd. Gen's N. E. Mo. Dist. Dec 2d 1862

2822 Callaway Co. Mo.
Nov. 24th 62

Cochaday Geo. E. O.

Desires to be excused from serving on the County Committee. Innocence of one Wm. Shamble prisoner sent from Wellsville

Mass Leg

Cits Phenix Reg Gen Phenix

Notify committee that two members can act.

L. M.

Citizens

(Notified Hockaday Fulton Mo.)

Rec'd 24th Pres. N. E. Modlin
Nov 28 1862

Callaway Cty Mo. Novr 24th 1862
Gen Merrill

Dear Sir

I have been appointed one of the County Committee to Carry out General order No 4 in this County My health has been very feeble this Summer & is still not good I live in the North East Corner of the County 20 Miles from the County seat where the Committee will hold its Session there has been a great deal of Trouble in this Neighbourhood Consequently there is a great prejudice against me and family My family will feel unsafe & My traveling to Fulton will back would be unsafe My Sons are in the federal army and I have no one to attend to My affairs at home, the other 2 of the Committee are willing to excuse me If you are willing we Concluded to Recommend John Dimcan or Henry Thomas should you make the chan

the Commedy will have no date as the Tax books for last & this year have been Taken from the Clerks office also we will be at a loss from your letter how far to go back in paying for losses whether from the first of April last or from the Commencement of our troubles as much of the property was Taken in 1861 I lost 6 valuable Horses waggon and Harness in 61 & whether we shall look to you or Gen Guelar for Instruction as he could not inform me he is in Fulton at this time there are many of our Citizens who were very violent last year and have enrol^d Loyal and are now seamingly very Loyal and think they ought not be assess^d the Commitee will have their first selling to day your attention to the above will Confer a favour

Respect

Geo. E. Hockaday

NB you have a prisoner sent from Wellsville named Wm Shamblin I have made strict Enquiry of both black and white persons who ought to know all of his movements they all declare him innocent of any destoyal act I do not know the charges against him, also old Mr Saml Norris I have had several Conversations with him I am satisfied If he has done any thing wrong it has been through Ignorance as he is a very peaceable Citizen

Geo. E. O. H.

2284

Waynesville Nov. 28. 1862

Report of Board of Assessors

Citizens.

Hd Qrs. Waynesville Mo. Nov 28th 1862.

Report of the Board of Assessors of Pulaski County, appointed in persuance to General Orders No. 3. From the Head quarters of the District of Missouri dated June 23rd A D 1862. By Col John M Glover Commanding Rolla Division, the Board having met persuant to consider the claims of such persons as produce satisfactory evidence of their unconditional Loyalty, and of there Being Robed by Gerrillas or bands of Secessionists and Rebels to the established Government of the United States of America. Respectfully Represent to the Commander of the Rolla Division that they have considered the claims of the following Named persons and submit an abstract of the same in the annexed table and as the approval of the same.

No.	Names of Claimants	Date of Depredation	Kind of Property Taken	Where Taken Township	County	Names of Gerrillas and Secession Sympathizers	Amount $	cts	Claims $	cts	Allowed	Remarks
7	Wm Goodman	July 31st 1862	one mare saddle & Bridle one cloth coat & one colts Revolver.	Union	Pulaski	Isaac Tuple. Jacob Tuple. Wm Back. Wm Stuart.	137	00	137	00		The Board Has not
8	Daniel Bray	" " "	one Gun	"	"	Wm Skaggs. P Smelser. Saml Heslams. J S Burnett	10	00	10	00		Taken any property in possession up to this date
9	Daniel Richardson	" " "	one Horse Saddle & Bridle one spur & one Gun	"	"	Acarden B Warther. O Ogletree. H Mitchell. A Acock.	105	75	105	75		Therefore has not any on hand whatever.
10	Thomas H. Watson	" " "	one Horse one mare one gun one over coat.	"	"	Bartlet & son. J Ray. D Burnett. Lemons Dan Allen	149	00	149	00		
11	Wm Kimmel	Oct 20th "	one mare	Tavern	"	F Blair. R Brown. Thos Brown. H Decker. Gray. R	60	00	60	00		
12	Hiram Johnson	" 27th "	one saddle Martingale Halter & Blanket	"	"	Watson. C Hibbs. Rev David. A Roland. E Hibbs	7	00	7	00		
13	Joseph Lakeway	Nov 2d "	one mare	Liberty	"	S Hairiss. S Carson. D McKnabb. A Mitchell	80	00	80	00		
14	Calvin Knatser	" 18th "	one mare one saddle one Blanket one pr spurs, one pt. L Watch	Cullin	"	B Ray. C Colby. Geo Colley. S Berry. J Alexander	110	50	110	50		Expence of the Bord on ~~on~~ present cession for two
15	Wm Hammeck	" " "	one horse saddle & Bridle one pr spurs & cash seven dollars	"	"	Thos Stark. J Knapp. A Lusly. Stone & son. J	87	00	87	00		of said members sitting two days each at
16	James Hammeck	" " "	one mare, saddle & Bridle one pocket knife cash six dollars	"	"	Wilson & son. L Hamilton. Wm Huff. W Rydon.	156	50	156	50		$3.00 per day to each.
17	Thomas Gorman	Sept 6th "	one horse and two saddles	Robideoux	"	Spoted. J Woods. D Merell. Wm Lowder. Geo Logan.	85	00	85	00		$ 12.00
						A Logan. J Bryant. A McCartney. E D Bench. A Bench. R Adams & son. C McClelloy. R Cox. J Campbell. Geo Combell. T Woods.	$987	75	$987	75		987.75
												$999.75 Total

We the Under assigned Board of assessors do hereby certify that the above is a True abstract of the proceedings of the Board appointed in Special orders No 168. dated oct the 7th 1862. By Col John M Glover, Comr of Rolla Division.

President of the Board of assessors.
Thomas Turpin
Wm Wilson
Hugh McCoin

Ha#114. 2823 1862

Hannibal Mo.
Nov. 1st. 1862.

Hayward I. T. R.
Col. Com'd'g.

Scout for Stacey proved fruitless, except as tending to confirm the belief that he is dead. Will try to keep peace on Election day.

Lieut

for

Jacob Newland

Citizens.

Recd Head Qurs N. E. Mo Dist
Nov 3d 1862.

Hannibal Nov 1st/62
Brig Gen L Merrill
Macon Cty

Gen

My scout for Thos Stacey proved fruitless except that it tends to confirm the belief that he is dead
I also got information yesterday that a party of rebels were hiding in the brush back of Jacob Newlands (a noted rebel who now talks union to "save his bacon") I sent a party out last night but they returned without finding any band of rebels
I will try to keep peace on Election day

I am my Key Sys Obt Sr

J. T. K. Heynard
Col Cmy

4 #11 Cgmo 2823 1/2 Columbia Mo. 1862
Nov. 3rd 62

Guitar O. Brig. Genl.
Commanding.

Lt. Col. Williams returned from the Peeche Hills. Killed a notorious rebel and captured his brother

Cits

Rec'd. Hd. Qrs. Dist. N.L. Mo.
Nov. 6th 62

Head Irs Columbia Mo
Nov. 3d 1862

Maj. Geo M. Houston
A. Adjun.

Sir

Lt Col Williams has just returned from a Scout in the Perche hills. found a few scattered Bush whackers. Killed one a notorious character by the name of John Shipley and captured his brother James Shipley a horse thief & marauder.

Very respectfully
Your obat Servt
O. Guitar
By Geo Conner

H#112 1862

2824 Hannibal Mo.
Nov. 1st 1862

Hayward J. T. K. Col.
Commanding

Regarding Committee to assess damages in Ralls Co. Suggests names and hopes it is not too late for their appointment.

Appoint the first three revoke from appointment

L. C.

See S. O. No 24 par. II Nov 7th 1862)

Citizens -

Recd Head Qurs N. E. Mo. Dist
Nov 3d 1862

Hannibal Nov 1st /12
Bvg Gen L McNeill
Gen

If you have not made the appointment of committee to assess damages in Rolls Co. I desire to say that I have been applied to by men in Rolls Co to represent that Mr Newland is especially objectionable a man of doubtful loyalty at best who spend most of his time in aiding secesh and figuring with them for rates and a man it is believed it would not be safe to trust to designate and assess disloyal men if it is to be done with impartiality He is a Politician John Bigs is a better man but much under Newlands influence If it is not too late I would suggest the names John P A Foreman Hiram Glascock Samuel Smith and Capt McClellan all good and true men (to select from)

I deem this important

Yours truly I T K Heynaud

2834½ Order to
Release and
Return
Lachford &
Warner
Nov 3rd
1862

Citizen

Headquarters Provost Marshal's Office,

Washington, D. C. Nov 3d 1862.

Capt. Donnelly,
Comdg Cent. Cid. House.

Capt:

You will deliver to Lieut. Busby 1st Pa. Cav. the person of G. W. Latchford and Wm Warner and send with him a guard to proceed to Col. Baker's office, the guard will remain with them and return them to the Cent. Guard House when the Lieut is through with them.

By order
W. E. Doster
Lt. Col. & Pro. Marshal

A. O. C. Murphy
St & Aug

He #111 2823 1862

Louisiana Mo.
Nov. 4th 62

Henderson J. B.

Desires to be excused from serving on the Committee of Assessments. Suggests Substitutes

Citizens-

Maybe appointed as desired.

L. M.

(See S.O. #25 - par. I Nov 8/62)

Recd Hd Quarters N.E. Mo Dist
Nov 6th 1862.

Louisiana Mo.
April 4 1862.

Dear Sir

Yours of 27th ult. came into my hands on Yesterday on my return from Montgomery County where I have been attending Court the last week previous.

Messrs Russell Strother and myself are appointed a Commission to carry out the provisions of "Genl order No 2. Head Qrs N.E. Mo Dist" and that "they will endeavor to use such diligence in getting through with their work as will perfect the whole matter to be finished promptly."

I have notified the other two members of the board who I presume will be prompt to act, but in view of the circumstances surrounding me at present, I have to suggest that it would greatly accommodate me if you can

appoint another in my stead. I suggest the name of William H. Rose of Ashley or Moses Hendricks of this County, or Maj John McCormick —

For three weeks I was unable from sickness to attend any of my private business — I have now to attend the Supreme Court next week and the week after I must go to Harrisburg.

Again the principal outrages committed in our County have been committed in the Western part of the County, near Ashley and there in that vicinity are much more convenient with them —

I hope you will name one of the gentlemen suggested and notify him at Ashley PO or inform me at this point, giving a copy of the order under which action is to be had —

Yours truly

J. J. Henderson

Thos Geo M Houston
Macon City
Mo

2825 1/2

Order to Release
Mowbray & Wells
Nov. 26th 1862



6

Department of Metropolitan Police,

OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT,

516 ELEVENTH STREET, WEST.

Washington, Nov. 6th 1862.

To the Officer
Commanding the
Guard. Central Guard House.
Sir
You will turn
over to the bearers. Officer
Barry & Kelly. the prisoners
James Mowbray. & Edward
Willis. to be disposed of
after a further Examination
Very Respectfully
Yours. &c.
W. B. Webb.
Supt.
per D. G. McKelvey
Chief of Detective Corps

Robert M Williams
Cooper Co Mo

2826

Mar 62

Cite

S/P

10

Charges & Specifications

vs

Robt. M. Williams

citizen cooper

County Mo.

violation of his oath,

& unconfinement at

Jeff city Mo.

Charges and Specifications.

vs.

Newton A. Galbreth.

Charge

Violating the oath of allegiance.

Specification.

In this that the said Newton A Galbreth a citizen of Cooper County in the State of Missouri did take and subscribe the oath of allegiance to the Government of the United States as administered to him by Lieutenant Col Blood of the 6th Regiment of Missouri volunteers at "Camp Hunter" near Tipton Missouri October 15th 1862.- which said oath the said Newton A Galbreth did violate as follows "viz;

I In this that the said Newton A Galbreth did aid assist and encourage in removing a large quantity of powder belonging to and intended for the use of the army of the so called "confederate States of America." at war with the United States from the Barn or some other building on the premises of one William R. George in Cooper County Missouri, where it the said powder was concealed to a field near by and on the same premises for the purpose of the better concealing the aforesaid powder from the authorities of the United States and State of Missouri All this in the county of Cooper and State of Missouri, on or about the thirteenth day of March 1862.

II. In this that the said Newton A. Galbreth did know of the existence and exact whereabouts of the afore

mentioned powder and was fully knowing to the illegal and bad purposes for which it the said powder was kept concealed from the lawful and proper authorities of the United States and State of Missouri. all of which he the said Newton A Galbreth neglected and failed to report to the proper military authorities of the United States and State of Missouri all of which he the said Robert M Williams neglected and failed to report to the proper military authorities of the united States or State of Missouri as he was in duty bound by his afore said oath to do, all this at various and divers times from the first day of april 1862, to the twentieth day of September 1862, in cooper County Missouri,

III

in this that the said Robert M. Williams was fully aware of and did now that one William R. George, a citizen of cooper County Missouri, kept concealed on his the said William R. Georges, premises in cooper County Missouri, a large quantity of powder belonging to and intended for the the use of the army of the so-called "Confederate State of America" against the military forces of the united States & State of Missouri and which fact he the afore said Robert M. Williams, did not report to the military authorities of the united States or the State of Missouri, as he was in duty bound by his afore

Said oath to do. all this in cooper county Missouri at various and severs times from the first Day of April 1862 to the twentieth (20) Day of September 1862.

Chas. D. Patier
Sr & Pro. Marshal
Jeff. city. Mo.

Witnesses
Wm. R. George } Booneville P.O.
F. G. George } Cooper County Mo
N. A. Galbraith } Prisoners under same
Jas. M. McClain } Charges

A. L. Reavis Pro. Mar. Boonville Mo. E M (Col)
Sr Chas. D. Patier Pro. Mar. Jeff. city. Mo.
H. W. Mercy Clk " " " "
Dr. T. L. Morgan " " "

[redacted]

10
Charges & Specifications
vs
Robt. M. Williams
citizen cooper
county Mo.
violations of his oath
in confinement at
Jeff. city Mo.

R M Williams
Statement
of Pri Mar
Bonville

had the prisoners
on sea on —
Ch. D. Patton
[illegible]

Pro. Marshal.
Office Jeff. City Mo.
Respectfully
referred to Pro.
Mar. Gen. Cent.
Dist. Mo. in whom
hads the pris ones
cases are —

Ch. O. Patton
W. P. M.

Boonville Headquarters Nov 4th 1862
Mr Chas D Paleir Provo Marshal
Jefferson city Mo

Sir I have learned to
day that some Persons of our county
intend making a visit to your place this
week in behalf of Prisnors now in your
possesion said Prisnors being sent there
under positive proof of their guilt, George
two Georges Robert Williams J. M. McClain
& N A Galbreath for secreting Powder since
they were under oath and Benoni Johnson
for feeding Bushwhackers their is no mit
igating circumstances in their case you
will therfore listen to no appeals from their
friends although they may come well
recommended their sympathy over runs
their judgment & owing to family connexion
have confidence where it ought to be placed
I know the parties & the circumstances
connected withit & write to forestall any
effort that may be made on their part
Mrs George is union herself & perfectly reliable
But no confidence to be placed in her husband
L. G. George She is a Niece of mine & I would
do any thing for her personally that I could do
But those Scroundrals sent there by me

are not to be relied on in anything at any time or place Yours Respectfully
Hcol A L Reavis Provo Marshal
cooper county E M M

R M Williams
Statement
of Pro Mar
Bonville

Pro. Marshal.
Office Jeff City Mo.
Respectfully
Ayers & Pro.
Mar. Mo. Cent.
Dist. Mo. in whom
hado the prisoner
cause are —
Ch. D. Lewis
Pro. Mo.

Testimony
of
Robt M Williams

Robt. M. Williams - Sworn

Lives in Cooper Co., Mo.
Has known Felix G. George
about 3 years. - Witness
says he Felix George and
others - removed some
powder in Sept. last
from under Wm. George's
barn in the night time
and secreted on the said
Wm. George's farm. thinks
the powder was in a damaged
condition - Witness says
that Felix George previous
to this told him he had
taken the oath of allegiance
Thinks there were 2000 lbs
of the powder - they moved
the powder so the Militia
should not get it.

United States vs.
Felix D. George, A. A. Galbraith
R. M. Williams & James M. McLain
citizen prisoners confined in
military prison of Jeff. City Mo.

Affidavit of Wm. R. George
citizen prisoner confined
in military prison at Jeff. City.

(True copy)

Affidavit of Wm R. George of Cooper county Mo against F. G. George, R. M. Williams, Newton A. Galberth and James S. McClean, of Cooper County, Mo

"I am acquainted with the above parties, who have all taken the oath of allegiance and came to my house to assist me in removing some powder which was stored there, amounting to two wagon loads (which was secreted in my barn for "Price Army") we moved the powder to a field to be buried, the powder was taken from McCulloch's house to my barn. (the said McCulloch being a rebel officer) this Powder was in my barn for some fifteen months before moving it. The said powder was moved about the 13th day of Sept 1862. "after we had taken the oath.

(Signed) Wm R. George. (Seal)

Sworn and Subscribed to before me this fifth day of November 1862.

4 Charge 4

&

Specifications

of

Robt Br. Williams

Charges and Specifications
vs.
Robert M. Williams
Charge

Violating the oath of allegiance

Specification

In this that the said Robert M. Williams a citizen of Cooper County in the State of Missouri did take the oath of allegiance to the Government of the United States as administered to him by Lieut Colonel Blood of the 6th Regt of Inft Vols. at Camp Fremont near Tipton Missouri October 1863 — which said oath the said Robert M. Williams did violate as follows viz

I. In this that the said Robert M. Williams did aid assist and encourage in removing a large quantity of Powder belonging to and intended for the use of the army of the So Called Confederate States of america at war with the united States from the barn or some other building on the premises of one Williams R. George in Cooper County Missouri where it the said powder was concealed to a field near by and on the same premises for the purpose of better concealment of the aforesaid powder from the authorities of the united States and State of Mo all this in the County of Cooper State of Missouri on or about the Thirteenth day of March 1862

II.

In this that the said Robert. M. Williams did Know of the existence and exact whereabouts of the aforesaid powder and was fully Knowing to the illegal and bad purposes for which the said powder was Kept - Concealed from the lawful and proper authorities of Missouri all of which he the said Robert. M. Williams Neglected and failed to report - to the proper Military authorities of the united States and State of Missouri as he was duty bound to do all this at various and divers times from the fifteenth day of October 1861 to the twentieth day of September 1862 in Cooper county Mo

III

In this that the said Robert. M. Williams did Know that one William. A. Enoch a citizen of Cooper Co. Mo. did Keep Concealed on his premises in Cooper Co Missouri a large quantity of Powder destined and intended for the use of the army of the so called Confederate States of America which fact he the aforesaid Robert. M. Williams did not report to the Military authorities of the united States of the State of Missouri as he was in duty bound to do all this at various and divers times from the fifteenth day of October 1861 to the twentieth day of September 1862 in Cooper County Missouri

Witnesses
W. R. George
Felix D. George
R. M. Williams
James M. McLain
Lieut Chs. O. Balier —
P. M. N.

Chs. O. Balier
Prov Marshal
Jefferson City Mo
Cooper, Co. Mo
J. Lesarce Dr. T. L. Morgan
H. H. Macus H. L. Reavis P.M. Boonville

4 Charge
&
Specifications
vs
Robt M Williams

Charges and Specifications
V.S.
Roberts M. Williams
Charge

violating the oath of alegiance
Specification
I this that the said Robert M. Williams a citizen of Cooper County in the State of Missouri did take the Oath of alegiance to the Government of the united States as administerd to him by Lieut Col Blood of the 6th Regt Mo. Vols. at Camp Hunter near Tipton Mo October 1861 which said Oath the said Robert M. Williams did violate as follows viz —
I In this that the said Robert M. Williams did aid asist and encourage in removing a large quantity of Powder belonging to and intended for the use of the army of the so called Confedrate States of America at war with the united States from the barn or some other building on the premises of one Wm. R. George Cooper Co Mo where it the said powder was conceald to a field near by and on the same premises for the purpose of better Concealment of the aforesaid Powder from the authorities of the united States alld this in the County of Cooper State of Missouri on or about the thirteenth day of ~~March~~ Sept 1862

II.

In this that the said Robert. M. Williams did Know of the existence and exact whereabouts of the aforesaid powder and was fully Knowing to the illegal and bad purposes for which the said Powder was kept concealed from the lawful and proper authorities of Missouri all of which he the said Robert M. Williams neglected to report to the proper Military authorities of the united States and the of Missouri was duty bound to do all this at various and divers times from the fifteenth day of September 1862 in Cooper County Missouri

III

In this that the said Robert M. Williams did Know that one William R. George a citizen of Cooper Co Mo did keep Concealed on his premises in Cooper Co Missouri a large quantity of Powder destined and intended for the use of the army of the So Called Confederate States of America which fact he the aforesaid Robert M. Williams did not report to the military authorities of the united States of the State of Mo as he was in duty bound to do all all this at various & divers times from the fifteenth day of October 1861 to the twentieth day of September 1862 in Cooper County Missouri

Wittnesses
W. R. George
Felix D. George
R. M. Williams
Jams. M. McClain
Lieut Chs. O. Patier P.M.M.

Chs. O. Patier Prov Marsal
Jeff City Mo
Cooper Co Mo
J. Tecarse Dr. P. L. Morgan
H. H. Marcus A. L. Reavis P.M. Bond

1862. 2820½

Order to Release
Grimes &
Jackson
Nov 13

Citizen

Headquarters Provost Marshal's Office,

Washington, D. C. Nov 13th 1862.

Capt Donnelly
Central Guard House
Sir

On receipt of this order, you will release from confinement at Central Guard House, the persons of R. Grimes & L. Jackson

By Order
W E Doster
Lieut Col & Provost Marshal

Richard T. Moss

at Alton. Nov. 15/62

Exd. Nov 12. 1862

Dec. 1. 1862

N A D

Release as below

~~No action to be taken~~

~~at present. I [illegible]~~

~~[illegible]~~

~~[illegible]~~

~~[illegible] the oath after~~

the manner of [illegible]

one of the "Lad Sort" [illegible]

with his past experience

in confinement - and the

influence of a Bond

of [illegible] with restriction

to his county and Supervision

of Provost Marshal

[illegible] would probably

behave himself.

[illegible]

Released Decbr. 2/1862

Cases of

Samuel Shannon

&

Neil S. Moss

Shows that Shannon violently assaulted a Union man, knowing nothing against him except that fact. —

Moss was at the Monroe fight and boasted of killing one "Black Republican"

Held & Und to Ord
Shannon released,
$1000 bond

In the matter of Samuel Shannon & Richard T. Moss arrested for disloyalty and outrages upon Loyal Citizens

Edward L. Page, being duly sworn deposes and says. On the afternoon of the 31st day of August 1861 I went to Goodwins mills in Halls County in charge of three men who had arrested me and held me as a prisoner but had promised that I should not be harmed. Their names were John W. Splawn, John Briggs & Will Hagar. There was a rebel gathering of 300 or 400 men, two secession flags were displayed. Capt. William Splawn was addressing the crowd and men were being sworn into the rebel service, We hatted near Shannons blacksmith shop and Shannon was asked what he knew about me, He replied "it is Mr. Page a neighbour of mine, I know nothing against him, only he is a Union man and has refused to lend his arms when called upon and I dont think he ought to be allowed to keep them." As I looked him in the face he said "God damn you I can look too" I made no reply to him. Said he. "I understand he says if any one undertaken to take his gun he will get the contents of its fish, I was asked by John W. Splawn how that was, I replied that I would defend my person property and family to the best of my ability, By that

time other persons had collected around of John Martin coming up said you damned black republican, I said you are a damned liar. Martin then struck me blow over the head with the barrell of his rifle, I put my hand in my right hand pocket to draw a revolver; when Shannon grasped me by the hand and dragged me from the horse, striking me a blow between the eyes inflicting a severe blow and making a gash from which the blood flowed freely, I don't know what he struck me with, He dragged me to the ground and some men jumped upon me. Shannon presented a revolver saying "God damn him shoot him, kill him" Some other persons interfered and I was led into Goodwins yard under a guard and Livingston & Dan West, held a court martial over me, Shannon was examined as a witness He said he knew nothing about me except that I was a Union man.

At the close of the examination Livingston said I was discharged. My revolver was taken from me I don't know by whom.

On the 17th day of June about 10 AM a party of 10 men armed and mounted came to my house and demanded me arms, threatening to hang me if I didn't give them up. Richard

S. Moss was one of them. He presented his gun at me and said to some of the others "Damn him stand aside and let me shoot him." He further said on my refusal to give up my gun, that they would visit me again before 10 o'clock that night and attend to me. They took a gun from my house but it was afterwards returned to me by David Blue who was one of the party.

Samuel G. Dane, being duly sworn deposes and says. I am a Lieutenant in Comp. E. 11. Reg. Mo. State Militia. On the 11th day of July 1861 the day after the Monroe fight I was at Cincinnati in Ralls County. Richard S. Moss & some 15 others were present returning from the fight. Moss said he was at the Monroe fight and killed a Black Republican. He said that Mr. Page was a damned Black Republican, and that he would shoot him the first chance he had. The reputation of Moss & Shannon both is very bad.

Nathaniel Lundgren Page will corroborate the testimony of his father E. L. Page in the case of Shannon, & Miss Catharine C. Conant in the case of Moss.

In consideration of the foregoing evidence I do order
& that the prisoners Shannon & Thos. be detained
in custody for trial before a military com
mission

Jos. J. Bowen
Brevet Brig. Gen.

May 28th 1862

I hereby certify the foregoing to be a correct
transcript of the proceedings in the above entitled
case as they appear of record in my office

Jos. J. Bowen
Brev. Brig. Gen.

Copy of
Opinion of Chamberlain
&
Brev. J. J. Bowen

Whereas Thos. Shannon
& William Mat. Shannon
citizens of Kentucky are charged
with having, during the
month of May 1862
broken into the house of
Mary Ann Wilson & her
daughter Elizabeth Wilson
& feloniously and
maliciously
destroyed
& destroyed
& destroyed
&

Military Prison Allen Ills
October 27 1862

Genl. S. S. Gantt

My Dear Sir

I desire to call your attention to the fact that ~~William Taylor Samuel Lyons~~ Richa T. Moss is now confined in this prison. Was arrested on the 17th May last. And have never been connected with the army or any organized body of men in rebellion to the government. Nor am I aware that any charges exist against me. You will therefore please investigate my case and if such be true. I trust that you will release me according to the regulations in such cases.

Your early attention to my case will very much oblige an innocent and distressed prisoner.

Richard T. Moss

Rect S. Moss.

Ralls County Mo
22d Nov 1862

To Col Dick Provost Marshall
of St Louis

Sir – We the undersigned Petitioners Union Men – friends and neighbors of Richard T. Moss – now a prisoner in St Louis – certify that to the best of our beliefs we know of nothing that the said Richard T. Moss has been guilty of in violation of his oath – and we also believe that he has conducted himself as a peaceable and loyal citizen and we are satisfied that if permitted to return to his home he will continue for the future to be so –

Hugh Dunlop
John W Green
C. C. Ford
J. H. Bell
Alexander Mounts
William Mounts
David Mounts,
Hamilton Berry
R P Calhoun

Col Dick Provost Marshall St Louis Mo
I have to state I am personally known to five of the petitioners & believe them to be strictly loyal to the Government –

A V E Johnston Maj Comg
Ralls Co Regmt
E M M

Richard T. Moss

Clyn
"At Munroe fight
- boasted of Killing
one Black Republican" &c.

Office of the Provost Marshal General
DISTRICT OF MISSOURI, IOWA AND ILLINOIS.

St. Louis, Nov 12th 1862.

Richard T. Mars, Rolls Co. Ap 32.

I was arrested on the 17th of May at home, - don't know what for. - Never have been in arms - don't know that I ever aided the enemy, unless in keeping men in passing who would stop with me. I kept such only as travellers and acquaintances, - I was not in the Monroe fight - but was out on the prairie and looked on - I had a gun - did not fire it. Was in company with some fifteen men, - all mounted, and some of them armed. I was with them on the prairie about two hours. Suppose their men went out to participate in the skirmish if there should be any. but I did not mean to do any fighting. I took the oath of

The Monroe fight occurred sometime in the summer of 1861.

of allegiance at Palmyra March 19th — this a long time after the aforesaid Munroe affair. — Could give bond. Richard T. Moss

Sworn to &c
Geo Partridge
Ms P.

Richard T. Moss

Chgs
"At Munroe fight
— boasted of killing
one Black Repot
Lacan" &c.

Richard T. Moss

Provost Marshal's Office,
Hannibal, Mo., Nov 27 1862.

To the
Provost Marshal General
St Louis, Mo.

Mrs. Richard T. Moss and Mrs Wm M Goodwin have called upon me with petitions addressed to you relative to the cases of their husbands — I can only vouch for the loyalty of Maj. Johnston of the Ralls Co. E.M.M. as the others are unknown to me — I suppose you have all the evidence in case of R.T. Moss and I have no record of the date of his taking the oath (if he ever did take it)

In the case of Goodwin I learn from Pro Mar Strachan that he was sent to St Louis without a trial —

I would be in favor of the release under proper restrictions of the latter, if such course would meet your approval

In the case of Moss his wife tells me that he took the oath some time after the charges that he is imprisoned for — If you should see fit to release him upon such terms as you may think proper to require I will try to see that he conducts himself properly in future

I remain Sir
Yr Obt Servant T.D. Price
Pro Mar

Goodwin has been released on Bond in $1000. Nov 26 '62 J.H.D.

2827½

Nov. 1. 1862

Sanford I. Ramy

Edward Thompson

Citizen

2 or more

Received from the
Adjutant General of Pa.
December 10, 1896.
B. & P. 463899.

Head Quarters 2d Brigade
Meade's Division, Nov. 1, 1862

Special Order
No. 12

A Board of Survey to consist of Lieut-Col. John Clark, 3d Regt; Capt. E. L. Conner, 8th Regt. and Capt. E. L. Christman, 4th Regt, will assemble at these Head Quarters at 7 o'clock this morning, to assess the amount of damages, in the way of fuel and forage, done to the property on which the Brigade is now encamped. The report will state the names of the owners and the amount of damage done each one's property; it will be made out in triplicate, and handed in before 8 o'clock this morning. By order of

Col. A. L. Magilton
Commanding Brigade

Frank Wilson
A. A. A. General

The Board met in pursuance of the above order and surveyed the premises of Messrs Edward Thompson and Sanford I. Ramy; and assess the damages as follows: On the property of Mr Edward Thompson one hundred and fifty dollars; and on the property of Sanford I. Ramy one hundred and sixty dollars. — This covers loss for destruction of fences, grain, &c. All of which is respectfully submitted.

John Clark, Lt Col
Prest of Board

Capt C. L. Conner 8 Regt infty

E. L. Christman
Capt. 4th Regt, Pa. R.V.C.

R. 81. 2828 1862

Hd. Qrs Jefferson Co E M M

De Soto Mo Nov 24 1862

Cts

Rankin L. J. En Offr & Col

Transmits supplementary list of Southern Sympathizers and amount of their taxable property. also states amount collected by surgeons for Examination fee

Hd. Qrs 1st Mil Dis E M M
St Louis Nov 24/62

Resp. referred to Brig Gen E A Carr with the information that other lists of this kind were left in his office for future action, when the office of Supt of Enrollment was abolished

H. T. Tomlinson
Lieut & Ex Supt of Enrollment
St Louis Dist

Recd Hd Qrs St Louis Dist
Nov 25 62
Yeoli

Head Qr Jefferson Co Mo
De Soto Nov 23d 1867

H. T. Tomlinson
Lieut & Supt Enrollments

Lieut

Herewith I send you A List of Southern Sympathisers in Jefferson County this with the former Completes the List So far

Joseph Sale	Assessed	$870 =
John Rowe	"	250 =
Edward Moran	"	280 =
M O Brien	"	390 =
Owen O Brien	Not assd	—
James W Berry	"	150 =

N B So far I have Collected of Surgeons Eighty Five Dollars and as Yet Disbursed None

With Respect
L. J. Rankin
Ex Officer & Lieut Colm

Lieut. Col. E. W. Davis
2829½ 1st Regt P. V.

Estimate of Damage done by 6th Division while encamped near Stafford Court House

Head Qrs 1st Brigade
3d Div 1st Corps d'Armée
Nov 24th 62

Respectfully forwarded

Wm Sinclair
Col. 6th Reg. P.V.V.C.
Comdg. 1st Brigade

Received from the
Adjutant General of Pa.
December 10. 1896.
R. & P. 463899.

Nov. 20. 1862

2

Citizens

Camp near Stafford C.H. Va.
Nov. 20th, 1862

To Col Sinclair Comdy
1st Brig 3d Div 1st Corps Army of the Potomac

Sir in compliance with your order I have carefully examined — and appeared the following damages to private property — The depredations committed by the Brig under your command

John Moncune Farmer —

6400 Rails @ 300 per Hm		$192.00
Aaron Byram Farmer		
3 Hogs @ 6 ℔ each	18.00	
175 lbs Pork @ 8	14.00	
13 Sheep @ 2.50	32.50	
8 Bus Potatoes @ 100	8.00	72.50
Cuthbert Byram		
10 Hogs @ 6 Each	60.00	
3 Head of cattle Yearlings @ 5	15.00	
12 Sheep @ 2.50	30.00	
Damages to House &c	20.00	125.00
Daniel Byram		
5 Hogs @ 6	30.00	
10 Fowls @ 25	2.50	32.50

Moncune is an open secessionist and says he would rather be quartered than take the oath of allegiance — The others are poor men and seem wholly indifferent. E H Davis Lt Col 125th Regt Pa

Camp near Stafford C.H. Va
Nov 21st 1862

2829

Prof

St. Louis Nov. 3. 1862

Stibbins & Porter

commission merchants

Prior to the issue of last Order they rec'd thro' their commission-house in Atchison, Kansas an order to ship 25 cases of 1 lb. cans of Duponts powder for Mr. D. C. Corbin an agent for said powder in Atchison. Owing to the order referred to the ~~or~~ shipment was delayed. Obtained however a "request" from Col. Hayward at Hannibal. The powder went on. But now he has just rec'd a tel. message from Mr. C. W. Mead Asst. Supt. C.B. & Q. RR. as follows: "Surveyor says I get permit from Gen. Curtis. He will let the powder go. Resp'y asks for such permit. If not allowed to go forward may the powder be sent to Chicago & sold there? Think the road over the plains perfectly safe.

Dick

Answered Nov 8/62

Rec'd H. Q. Dept. of the Mo.
Nov. 5. 1862.

per Charles M. Stebbins
67 Washington avenue

CHARLES M. STEBBINS,
Pres't Telegraph Companies, St. Louis, Mo.

H. M. PORTER,
Denver City.

STEBBINS & PORTER,

WHOLESALE GROCERS, PRODUCE DEALERS,

AND

FORWARDING AND COMMISSION MERCHANTS,

F. W. WILKINSON, Managing Agent. ATCHISON, KANSAS.

St. Louis November 3d 1862

Maj Gen S. R. Curtis

Dear Sir:—

Some weeks since and before the promulgation of your last order, our Commission House, "Stebbins & Porter" at Atchison Kansas received an order from D. C. Corbin whom we know to be an agent for Duponts Powder at Denver City for 25 Cases (of 1 lb Cans) Duponts Powder. We ordered it from Chicago. Owing to your order the shipment was delayed, but afterwards I obtained a "Request" from Col Hayward at Hannibal to allow it to go forward, and supposed that sufficient. But now I have just received a dispatch from Mr C. W. Mead asst Supt of the C. B & Q R R as follows:—

"Surveyor says get permit from Gen Curtis. He will let the powder go"

If consistent please grant me the permit. If not please inform me

if any further efforts on our part will enable the powder to go forward; and if not will we be allowed to reship it to Chicago & sell it?

If allowed to go forward we will be responsible for its shipment from Atchison to Denver, unless it should be captured, which we think entirely unlikely, as we know of no danger on the plains. Our firm has been freighting goods to Denver all summer, and we consider the route perfectly free from all danger.

Very Respectfully
Your obdt servants
Stebbins & Porter
per Charles M Stebbins
67 Washington avenue

Recd Nov. 3. 1862
Stebbins & Porter
Commission Merchants

Prior to the issue of last order they rec'd thro' their commission - house in Atchison, Kansas an order to ship 25 cases of 18 cans of Dupont's powder for Mr. D. C. Corbin an agent for said powder in Atchison owing to the order referred to the shipment was delayed. Obtained however a "request" from Col. Hayward at Stamp Bal. The powder went on. But now he has just rec'd a tel. message from Mr. C. W. Mead Asst. Supt. C.B. & Q. R.R. as follows: "Survey or says I get permit from Gen. Curtis. He will let the powder go. Resp'y asks for such permit. If not allowed to go forward may the powder be sent to Chicago & sold there? Think the road over the plains perfectly safe.

Dick
Answered Sam 8/64

Rec'd N. Y. Sept. of the Mo.
Nov. 5. 1862.

2829

Nov 6th 2829½

Cite

Statement of Lewis Birch in relation to J. Kitchens on others

Citizens.

2 or more.

Statement of Lewis Bird of Iron County Mo. says that on or about the 20th of November 1862, Bill Falcome Bill Randolph also Bill Ketchum alias Thom Ketchum Stole a brown Mare from me and threatened to burn my house they then went off and nothing has been heard of any of the above named parties until last winter, not throwing myself until

Bill alias Thom

yesterday 15th Augt. when I heard from Bill alias Thom Ketchums father that he was in Farmington, St. Francois Co.

2880 ~~2820~~

2830

Nov. 9. 1862

— Pollock

— Lee

Citizens

2 or More

Received from the
Adjutant General of Pa.
December 10.1896.
D.O.P. 463899.

Nov 11 1862 Co G. Rifles

Corporal Looker arrested Mr Pollock and Mr Lee. Says they were concerned in Stuarts raid on Catlletts Station. He recognised them at two occasions once at Sulpher springs and ~~at~~ about two miles from Warrenton on road from Catlletts Station. Says they were giving the enemy information as to the whereabouts of our troops.

Corp'l D. McGee
Con'd Rifles

Head Quarters 1st Brigade
Nov. 9. 1862

Captain,

The General directs that you arrest and bring to these Head Quarters, at once a man known by some of your Command to have been in Rebel Stuarts cavalry at the time of the raid made at ~~or~~ or near Catlett's Station last spring

Very respectfully
Your obt sort
Chas N. Jackson
A.A.A.G.

Capt McGee
Comdg Rifles

2831

Carr & Livesay

Carr & Livesay —

Claim

Ab

$ 96 30/100

Filed Nov 13th

1862

E. Tiffany

Clerk of Board

Citizen

2 or more

Salem Mo Nov 7 1862

The following is a bill of Goods taken from Carr & Livesay on or about the 1st day of July 1862, by One Downing Q. Master & Smith Lieutenant Rebbles

50 lb Tobacco	40	20 00
15 pr Shoes	175	26 25
4 pr Boots	400	16 00
6 pr Cotton pants	125	7 50
1 peice Cotton Handkerchiefs		1 75
6 Bridles	150	9 00
6 pocket Knives	60	3 60
1 Doz fine Combs	50	1 00
10 Hats	100	10 00
6 Yds. Domestic	20	1 20
		$96 30

Carr & Livesay

Subscribed and Sworn to before me This 8th day of November AD 1862

G A Kenamore J.P.

We the undersigned do certify that we saw the above named Rebbles taking goods out of the store of Carr & Livesay and have no Doubt that the above named artichles was taken by them

D Powers
A B Roberts
A Howell

Subscribed and Sworn to before me This 8th day November AD 1862

G A Kenamore
Justice of the Peace

State of Missouri }
County of Dent } SS

I Lu Hemamore
an acting Justice of the Peace within
and for the aforesaid County of
Dent Do certify that the above
named Parties to Wit Thos. H.
Livesay A J Roberts D Powers
& A Howell Were Severally Sworn
By me and Subscribed their
names and that the above
names as they now Stand are
Genuine

Given under my
hand. This 8th day of November
A D 1862 Lu Hemamore J P

State of Missouri } ss:
County of Dent } I D R Henderson Clerk of the Dent County Court do hereby certify G. A. Kenamore is an acting justice of the peace duly elected qualified and that all of his official acts are entitled to full faith and Credit.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto signed my name and affixed the seal of the Dent County Court the 8th day of November A D 1862.

D R Henderson Clerk.

2831

Com. Lieutenant
Carr & Lacy
Claim
Cto
$ 96 35/100

Filed Nov 13th 1862
E. Yeffany
Clerk of Board

Citizen
Lowmore

Case & Lessey
Claim

$141.80 no

Filed Nov 13th
1862
L. Tiffany
Clerk of Board

Salem Mo Nov 7 / 1862

The following is a bill of goods taken from Carr & Livesay by One Barns & Co Rebbels, On or About the 1st of Augst 1862,

30 pr Shoes	175	52 50
4 pr Boots	400	16 00
1 pr	500	5 00
1 peice Flanel, 30 Yds	40	12 00
25 lbs Tobacco	40	10 00
4 Bridles	150	6 00
6 lbs Horse shoe nails	30	1 80
20 lbs Robe	15	3 00
4 silk Handkerchief	75	3 00
1 Doz fine Combs	50	50
6 Hats	150	9 00
4 pr Cotton pants	125	5 00
1 Doz Vests	150	18 00
		$141 80

Carr & Livesay

Subscribed and Sworn to before me This 8th day of November A D 1862,

G A Kinamore
Justice of The Peace

We the undersigned do certify that we saw the above named Kebbles taking goods out of the store of Carr & Livesay and have No Doubt that the above named goods was taken by them

A. T. Roberts
D Powers
J Howell

Subscribed and Sworn to this 8th day of November AD 1862

Ga Kenamore
Justice of the Peace

State of Missouri }
County of Dent } ss

I Ga Kenamore an acting Justice of the Peace within and for said County of Dent Do certify that the above named Parties to Wit Carr & Livesay A J Roberts D Powers & A Howell ner Severally Sworn By me and ~~and~~ Subscribed their names and that the above as they now Stands are Genuine

Given under my hand this 8th day of November AD 1862

Ga Kenamore JP

State of Missouri } S.S.
County of Dent } I D.R. Henderson Clerk
of the Dent County Court do
hereby certify that G. W. Kennon
is an acting Justice of the Peace
duly elected and qualified and
that his official acts are entitled
to full faith and credit.

In Testimony whereof I have
hereunto signed my name
and affixed the seal of the Dent
County Court this 8th day of
December A.D. 1862

D. R. Henderson
Clerk.

Salem Dent Co. Mo, Aug 8th 1862

J. W. Lwesay has this day enrolled his name under General Orders No 17, dated July 22d 1862 as a loyal man

C C Bland Enrolling Officer

Salem Dent Co Mo, August 8th 1862,

I hereby certify that J. W. Lwesay has this day exhibited before me his Commission as U. S. Post master for the Dent C. H. Office, Wherefore he is by law exempt from service in the Missouri State Militia

C C Bland Enrolling Officer for Dent Co, Mo

To Whom it may Concern,

This is To Certify that the individuals Composing the firm of Carr & Livesay of Salem Linn Co. Mo. have brought before me Satisfactory evidence that they are and Ever have been loyal to the Government of the United States

March 11th 1862

A. M. Griswold
Capt Provost Marshal
South Western Dist. Post at Salem

Provost Marshals Office,
Fort Scott, Nov. 10th 1862

Louis ~~Wyfius~~ Myliers, Robert Adams, J. C. Butler
Levi Hatch, H. S. Cauffman, & A. Rosenbaum
being duly sworn depose and say that
they are good and loyal citizens of
the United States, living on Dry wood in the
State of Missouri and Kansas, and that they are
personally acquainted with Benj. Grey
and J. R. Bobier now in the Guard House
at this place, and know them to be good
& loyal citizens of the United States, and they
have never ~~been~~ borne arms against the
federal government, and that Grey can be trusted
~~[illegible]~~ under all circumstances as a Soup and
loyal citizen and Bobier the same

Subscribed & sworn to before me
this 10th day of Nov 1862

H. T. Coffman
A. Rosenbaum
Levi Hatch
Louis H. Myliers
J. C. Butler
Robert Adams

A. S. Henning
Major 3d Mis Cav
Provost Marshal

Sinnain F. C. Sweular

Off. Guard
Will release Gray &
Babier in G H
Nov 10 1862
A. S. Kenning
Major

2833

Newport
Nov 29 '62

John Sweston &
others petitioners

complaining of the
outrages committed
by Soldiers & requesting
redress.

Hd Qrs Dept of
Nov 29 '62
Referred to Capt Lee 24th
Battery N.Y. Vols with
orders that immediate
restitution be made &
a report be made in
writing why such proceedings
have been allowed
By Command of Maj Genl Foster
S. H. Hodgman
Adj.

Recd Hd Qrs Nov 29 '62

Gen. J. G. Foster Newport

Dear Sir Nov 29th 1862

We the undersigned Citizens of Newport being driven by extreme Nepesity of petitioning to you as Commander of all the forces in your division for protection against the outrages Committed by the Soldiers of the U S army we have all taken the Oath of Alligan as required when the troops took possession of this place and was promised protection we profess to be good & loyal Citizens and do not wish at any time to do anything Contrary to the laws of the U States, and in such a time as this knowing the evils of war expect to have to bear a great deal but the outrages Committed is to great and to general a thing to bear, ~~before~~ believing that you will take some steps in this Matter we appeal to you to use some means to protect us the Soldiers will not permit us to have any thing like Poultry Hogs Beds or Potatoes they have ~~[illegible]~~ and still Continue to destroy all of our Stock and every thing that will do to eat and now in the day time they will enter the Houses and take such property as they see proper working Tools or any thing else that they can

Sell in one instance they went to the House of Mr Thomas Mann a Strong union Man that has been taken from to house and imprisoned by the rebel army entering his house and took of some of his goods and shot his chickens in his yard and such cases is many and getting worse all the time Complaints has been made to the proper authority here but no notice is taken we hate to make complaints but necessity is the cause of this if you will take steps for our protection it will be highly appreciated by us all

John Gaston
Richard Roberts
Josiah L Bell
Samuel C Garner
James J Garner
Elijah Garner 2d
Nathl Porter
T Garner
Johnathan Sharp
W Mann
Jacob Conaday
James S Adams
W. Glass
Robt Mitchell
Kelly Fisher

D H L Bell
Hatch B Hill
Hiram R Bell
David S Quinn
Francis Morton
Nathan D Adams
Dexter G Garner
Thomas Hill
Isaac S Hill
Leonard Morton
A B Garner
P L Garner
James D Garner
H W Morton
D McCain
H W Hills

John G. Oglesby
George Ball
Jasper B Mann
J. Garner Jr
Francis Gurner
Elisa Morton
Isaac S. Garner
Levi Medgitt

Head Quarters.

Newport Barracks,

November 29. 1862.

Post Order
No.

In Consequence of the recent and numerous depredations committed by the men at this Station upon the property of the inhabitants in this vicinity, It Ordered, that Commanders of detachments & Companies, allow none of the men of their commands to go beyond the Picket Guards, except on business pretaining to the service or for their Officers.

In case of any complaint on the part of any Citizen, of loss of property, or other such articles, after the promulgation of this Order, and the offender cannot be identified, the Officer of the Guard with a sufficient force, will search the quarters of the men, and if any are found in possession of such or similar articles, they will, unless they can prove their innocence, be deemed guilty of the offence, & dealt with accordingly.

It being reported, that some of the Picket Guard while on duty, have allowed Soldiers to pass & repass their Stations, during the night, without the Countersign, knowing and conniving at the fact, that such Soldiers were passing the lines for the purpose of plundering. In case

such a flagrant breach of duty is repeated, the person so offending, will be tried and punished by a General Court Martial.

J. C. Lee
Capt. Va. Commanding Port.

(Copy)

Newport Barracks Ky.
Dec 1st 1862

To
Major S. Hoffman
Apt Adjt Gen.

Major:

In regard to the matters contained in the accompanying petition I would respectfully report. That while admitting that numerous instances of pillaging by the Soldiers during Picket Duty at this Station, have occurred, that one third of the persons whose names are attached to that petition have made complaint to me, of such offences having been committed and that there has not been a single instance in which a complaint has been made by a citizen, which has not been noticed by me, and every facility offered the person making such complaint to identify the offenders & compel a restitution when such identification could be made

I would further report that nearly

all of such depredations were committed on or immediately subsequent to the 27th ultimo a day made a general skating & holiday by order of Maj Gen Foster & that so soon as the facts were reported to me an order was immediately issued for the suppression of such offences a copy of which is herewith respectfully submitted as a part of this report. That no complaints have been made of pillaging by the soldiers since the issuing of said order

I would further report that many of the cases attributed to the soldiers, have been committed by contrabands, a large number of whom are in this vicinity, cutting wood under charge of officers in the Q M Dep't & building stations for the use of the Signal Corps. I further report that the soldiers during Picket Duty at this Post during the time, I have been in command, have been detachments from the new regiments & were utterly destitute of all drill, discipline & knowledge of the duties & habits of a soldier. These detachments have been frequently changed, so that one would scarcely become acquainted with, and subjected to the regulations and re-

structions of the camp, before it would be withdrawn and another in a like raw and undisciplined condition, substituted

Under such circumstances, I submit that it has been impossible to prevent entirely the offences complained of, although every exertion has been used by me to suppress them, afford restitution and inflict punishment in every instance when an offender could be identified, I am Major.

Very Respectfully Your Obedient Servant

J. E. See.
Capt Comg Post.

U States

1862 To Francis Garner Sr

Nov 22 1 Stock of Bees 50/- $5 00

13 grown fowls (Large) - 4/- 5 20

$10.20

I do hereby Solemly Swear that I have every reason to believe that the U States Soldiers about the time mentioned did in the Night time take and Carried away the above ~~articles~~ and that the ~~[illegible]~~ above articles in price is reasonable to the best of My Knowledge and belief So help me God

Sworn to before me this Dec 2. 1862 Francis Garner

D H L Bell J.P.

Morning Report
Camp Peter, R. I.
N. C. Nov. 21st 1862

Morning Report Camp Pete Roanoke Island
N. C. Nov. 21st 1862

Rank	Present				Absent					Aggregate Present & Absent	Remarks
	For duty	Sick	Arrest	Total	On Leave	Furlough Leave	Detached Service	Total			
2d Lieuts	1			1						1	
Sergeants	1	2		3						3	
Corporals	3	1		4						4	
Musicians	1			1						1	
Privates	31	15		46		1	4	5		51	
Total	37	18		55		1	4	5		60	

Chas. F. Sands
Lt. Comdg Detachment

Camp Reno, R.I.

Morning Report

Nov 21st 1862

Camp Reno

MORNING REPORT

Company E, Marine Artillery.---U. S. Steamer "Lancer" Nov 21st 1862

RANK.	PRESENT. For Duty	Sick	Arrest	TOTAL	ABSENT. Det'ch'd Service	Without Leave	Sick with Leave	TOTAL	Aggregate	Present & Abs't	REMARKS.
Major	1			1						1	
Captain,	1			1						1	
1st Lieutenant,			1	1			3	3		4	
2nd "	2			2						2	
Sergeants,	9	5		14	3			3		17	
Petty Officers, Corporals	5	11		16	3			3		19	
Engineers,											
Drummers,	2			2						2	
Men,	81	142	2	225	25	5		30		255	
Boys,											
Sailing Master,											
Engineers,											
Firemen,											
TOTAL.	101	158	3	262	31	5	3	39		301	

Captain Carl Drummond Lancer

U States Dr

1862 To Hiram R Bell

Dec 2d To 1 Large Sow $20 . 20.00

I do hereby Certify [illegible] Oath that I Saw the Soldiers Carrying of the Sow with their Knives, and one told me that they Shot the Hog, and I told them it was Mr H R Bells Sow and I do further testify that the price of the Hog is reasonable as She was an excellent breed of Hogs and with a litter of 8 Piggs and they are young and Cannot eat and will be a loss to him So help me God in witness whereof I hereunto ~~subscribe~~ My Name this Dec 3rd 1862

Sworn and Subscribed to before me this Dec 3/62

D H L Bell J P

his
John ~~X~~ Sevastin
mark

U States Dr

To Benjamin Wade

Return Nov 1862
23rd & 30th

To 7 Stocks of Beds at 50		$35 00
" 1 Steer $15.		15 00
" 1 Bucket 10		1 00
		$51 00

I do hereby Solemly Sworn that the Beds was taken & Sub in the presence of My wife in the night time they had a light so they Could be distinctly Seen, also I have every reason to believe they killed my Steer for I found the head & hide near there quarters and all the Circumstances proves to my mind that they did Commit the depredations as Stated above and I also State that the price Charged is reasonable Much Less than I would have taken if wishing to Sell So help me God I hereby Subscribe My Name to the above this Dec 1st 1862

Sworn & Subscribed to
before me this Dec 3/62
D H L Bell J.P.

his
Benj + Wade
mark

1862 U. States Dr
Nov 27th To Thomas Mann

7 large Fowls @ 4/—	$2.80
1 Skin Brush 50—	50
1 Pepper Box 2/6 2 Buckets @ 1 Pail Pan 7/6	1 00
1 Tumbler 1/6 1 doz Eggs 2/—	35—
Tobacco 1/—	$4.65—
	1 00
	$5.65—

I Thomas Mann do Solemly Sworn that the above account is Correct being articles taken by the U States Soldiers on Thanksgiving day Comeing of in My presence So Help Me God

Thomas Mann

Sworn to before
D N L Bell J.P.

2834

5th Army Corps.

(670)

Correspondence

Relates to hay taken from Mrs. Austin.

Nov. 20, 1862.

One Citizen

Ex 18-5 a C

Recd
Nov. 21
& Published

Hd. Frs. 5th Army Corps.
Nov. 20. 1862

Brig. Genl. Griffin
Comdg Division

General,

General Butterfield directs me to say that some officer took some hay from Mrs. Austin who lives on the road running about east from the junction of the Stage road & the road past Hartwood Church.

He wishes you to ascertain if it was taken by any person in your Div. if so have them give the woman proper certificates so that she can get pay for it at Washington.

The people are good unionists and should be paid.

Very Respectfy
Your Obt. Servt.
H. W. Birdsie
A. A. A. G.

Hd Frs. 1st Div.
Official
T. C. Case
Lt. & A. D. C.

No Officer in this Brigade has taken any Hay from Mrs Austin

2835

2 or more
Nov 17. 65

Irving Prison,

Memphis, Tenn., 17th Nov., 1863.

Received for Confinement:

M R Lowenstine

H Lowenstine & F Underwood

Jno S Wilson
Capt,
Commanding Irving Prison.

1836
2836

New Berne
N.C.
Nov 26th/62

Major Genl F. Porter
Com'dg Dept of N. Carolina

Dear Sir

I have, in connection with Mr S.C. Nelson, been placed in a false position in this department, in consequence of the circulation of Bills of De Soto Bank, a transaction in which I have never taken any part, "Except that it be to redeem said Bills & return them to N.Y. to Mr Paddock & Westcott."

This money was rec'd during my absence from the deptmt. And I had no knowledge of its value, or worthlessness, until our arrest for its issue. The issue was wholly confined to Mess Paddock & Westcott. Mr Nelson & myself knowing nothing of the matter.

In consideration, I do hereby certify that I, Walter B. Turner have never paid out "to any one" — One Dollar of the said De Soto Bank Bills

Very Truly
Your Obt Servt
Walter B. Turner

We the undersigned firmly believe the annexed statement of Mr Turner viz that he had nothing to do with the circulation of the De Soto Bank Bills to be true and that he had no interest in their being circulated. We believe him to be entirely innocent

Pales Hamilton & Co
Langdon & Bidwell
Paris & Richardson
Sam B. Clagge
Blagge Mading & Co
J. H. Clark & Co

B. 2837 S. 1862

Plymouth No. Ca.
Nov 14. 1862

Barth[illegible]ew W.G. Maj
Comdy Post.
By J.H. Fowler Adjt.

Sends Prisoners for the Genl's Examination.
Names
Henry McClearc
H.S. Alexander
Wm Davis.

WAR RECORDS COPIED 1861-1865

2 [illegible]

Respectfully
Refered to
Col. Kurtz
Provost Marshall
who will examine
the prisoners and
confer with the Genl
concerning them
J. F. Anderson
Capt & A.A.A.G.

Plymouth N.C. Nov. 14th 1862

Maj Hoffman

Dr Sir

The following named persons, I forward to you as prisoners. I have examined them, and find sufficient, cause to hold them for the examination of the Genl

By order W G Bartholomew
Maj Comdg Post
Lieut A H Fowler adjt

P.S. The enclosed paper was found on the person of McClease

Names

Henry McClease (Chief) Tyrell Co
H. S. Alexander
Wm Davis

2838

Provost Marshalls office
Beaufort N.C.
Nov 19. 1862.

Curtis Wm. B.
Provost Marshall.

Sends two Prisoners Henry Marshall & Christian Hultsall who make the following statement.

Belong in Wilmington ran the Blockade with Schooner Lavina with cargo of Turpentine for Nassau captured by U.S. S. Santiago & left at Key West Florida & from there came here via New York.

2 or more

WAR RECORDS COPIED 1861-1865

Provost Marshal's office
Beaufort Nov 19th 1862

Major S Hoffman
A. A. G. Dept of No. Car
Major

I send to you by Bearer
Henry Marshal, and Christian Hullsalls
who arrived at this port this day in the Bark
"Milinocott" from New York - Barley Master, - They
report the following Viz:
That they are residents of Wilmington N.C.
and ran the blockade with the Schooner Leavina
with a Cargo of Turpentine Consisting of No. 103
Barrels - Aug 17th 62. - for Nassau N.P. They were
taken by the "U.S.S. Santiago" and left at
Key West Fla. and from there came here - Via
New York

I am Major
Very Respectfully
Your Obdt Servt
Wm B Curtis
Provost Marshal

T 108 2839 1862

Washington, Nov 25, 1862

Treasury Department
Geo. Harrington
Asst. Sec of Treas.

Transmits permits for shipment of goods to Norfolk by S. Seldon and Edward C. Darlington; cons not informed from which point it was desired to make the shipments — and requests that hereafter the point of shipment may be made known.

Cit

2

Recd Hd Qrs. Dept of Va 7th C Nov. 28

file

Treasury Department.

Novem: 25, 1862

Sir:

I have the honor to transmit herewith Permit for shipment of goods to Norfolk by L. Seldner and Edward C. Darlington, as requested by your letters of 18th and 22d inst., received this day. As nothing accompanied the letters indicating the point from which it is desired to make the shipments, the requisite authority is given to the Collector at Baltimore, under the presumption that that port is most desirable in cases involving

Maj Gen John A Dix,

comg &c &c. Fortress Monroe.

volving small shipments.

Will you be kind enough to indicate hereafter from what point it is proposed to make the shipment in order that authority may be given to the proper Collector without loss of time?

With great respect,

I am, &c, &c, &c,

Geo Harrington

Assistant Secy of the Treasury.

Mather Paid 2840
County Board Dallas
County Mo. Nov 12/62

In Regard to Rebel
Damages —

Jesse Hackler

Cit

State of Missouri }
County of Dallas } Jessee Hackler Being Duly sworn Deposeth and saith that on or about the 18th october 1862 about 400 Rebels Camp on my premises and fed and Distroyed about one hundred Bushel of my Corn of the value of 50.00 fifty Dollars and took one gallon Molasses of the value of one Dollar I have understood since that they were Rebels Given under my hand this 12th Nove 1862 - Jessee his Hackler mark

Swon to and Subscribed before me this day and date above written

Matthew Pare Pres

State of Missouri }
County of Dallas } James H Myres Being Duly sworn Deposeth and saith that on or about the 16th of October 1862 a band of Rebels Suposed to be about one hundred & thirty Camp on the premises of my Father Peter Myres and Destroyed about one hundred Shock of cut Corn of the value of Ten Dollars and one fine Mare worth one hundred Dollars. Given under my hand this 12th Nove 1862 - James H Myres

Swon to and Subscribed before me this day and date above written

Matthew Pare Pres

H #143 (D.A.) 2841 1862

Custom House
Wheeling, Va
Surveyor's Office Nov 24/62

Hornbrook Thomas
Surveyor of Customs

List of aids to the Revenue connected with that Office –

Rec'd Hd Qrs D.O. Cin. Nov 29/62

CUSTOM HOUSE, WHEELING, VA.

Surveyor's Office, Nov. 24, 1862.

List of Aids to the Revenue, connected with this Office.

Jas. O. Hawley,	at present traveling.
B. B. Stone,	Wheeling, Va.
James Gilchrist,	do do
D. E. Manchester,	Bellaire, Ohio.
Robert Reed,	New Martinsv'e, O.
John Wharry,	Sistersville, Va.
Josiah Powell,	St. Mary's, Va.
J. B. Hovey,	Marietta, Ohio.
Jas. E. Wharton,	Parkersburg, Va.
C. C. Russell,	Ravenswood, Va.
George M'Quigg,	Pomeroy, Ohio.
Wm. Wilgus,	Proctorsville, O.
Wm. H. Nash,	Gallipolis, Ohio.
F. A. Cromley,	do do
J. M. Doddridge,	Charleston, Va.

THOS. HORNBROOK,

Surveyor of Customs. Port of Wheeling.

John A. Fagins
2842
Geo. M. Fagins

Cit

Nov 21 62

Below these [illegible] have already been before the Com. —

Surgeon's Certificate [illegible]. —

These Prisoners have not been before this board

J. F. Tyler

'6

John A. Fagins
Geo W. Fagins

Clyde
Wille Porter.
- Cases alike

These men are now on parole, and quite sick in the city. The mother is here importuning with great pertinacity for extension of parole, or release, so as to allow them to go home.

To the Provost Marshal General

The undersigned citizens of Marion County Mo. prisoners paroled on account of sickness and confined to dwelling house No 158 Market Street, City of St Louis - respectfully ask to be permitted to take the oath of allegiance, give bond for their future good conduct and be permitted to reside in Brown County State of Illinois during the continuance of the war.

They would state that they are quite young men, uneducated and inexperienced in the ways of the world. have never taken part in this unhappy controversy until after the order of enrolment issued on the 19th day of July last past, and then only to the extent of having left home and having taken shelter with Posse band for a few days. The did with no intention of taking part in the war if possible, but soon learned that they had not bettered their condition in that respect. That they would be compelled to take sides, they started home with the intention of giving themselves up and when in six miles of their home learned that the Militia were near by, that they immediately came to them & surrendered. They have been in no battle, done no act injurious to the life or property of any person whatever, are guiltless of any act hostile to the Government, except the sin of having attempted to avoid the requirements of the enrolment act & were led to do so by

fear and the persuasion of artful and designing
men, inimical to the Government, we deeply
regret the past and hope that our errors may
be forgiven

Geo W. Fagan
John A. Fagan

14

John A. Fagan - lives in Marion Co. age 19 yr
was sworn into capt Hicks co the mon-
-day after the Newark fight for 12 months
went the rounds till disbanded near
Braggs - went home and staid two or
three weeks - Hicks sent John Allen
to tell us to come into camp again
on the Fabius, staid 6 days with them
in camp - was arrested by capt McCla-
-nihan on Troublesome my brother
and myself were on our road home
thursday after the race on sunday.
the last I saw of Andy Aldsman he
was going west Kely Hicks - Col Porter &
or 8 others - Sum Ashford - also - were with
him

Sa. J

St Louis
Nov 22nd 1862

I have been attending
for three days Geo W. &
John A Fagan Prisoners at
Woods Hotel, They both are
recovering from Mumps
& both are in danger
of permanent disease
of the Lungs from severe
irritation following their
late disease.

I believe both are
not free from danger
if confined.

B. F. Edwards M.D.

Ld. Ch. Dept of Mo
Nov 21 1862

Respy referred to Lt Col
Dick Provost Marshal
Genl. There is nothing by
which this case can be determined
at these Ld. Ch. You
will exercise your discretion
in granting the petition of
Mrs Jane Fagan

Respy
N. P. Chipman
Col & Chief of Staff

Col Dick

The Fagans are poor illiterate and inoffensive boys. they are now at No 158 market Street on a sick parole. I have enquired in regard to their character, I am satisfied that the Government will receive no damage by their being paroled. nature never cut them out as warriors. in fact they are weakmended and timid.

If you think it unwise to let them return to their homes. send them to Brown Co State of Illinois where they have a paternal uncle. Their father is a poor, uneducated man that can neither read or write. but his acquaintances say that he is strictly honest and an original union man without if or but

His children were scared off. remained out but a few days and were on their way home when they fell in with a company of Malitia and gave themselves up.

Parole them now as they will ever be good & Loyal citizens. keep them in confinement and would in all probability sour their minds and cause them to be bad citizens during life. and Doctor Edwards tells me that if not properly managed. they are in danger of permanent Lung discom

yours &c Aylett Buckner

2843

2 or more
Inco.

Nov 62

Ans

11th Instant.

I am, Colonel,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient Servant,

G. E. Cleighton

Provost Marshal General

Saint Louis District

Head Quarters St. Louis District.
Office of Provost Marshal General
Saint Louis, Mo. Nov 21st 1862

Lieut. Col. A. Dick,
Provost Marshal General,
Department of the Missouri.

Colonel.

I have the honor to forward to you the accompanying report of prisoners arrested in this District since the 10th instant, and now confined in the Military Prison.

Willis Owens, charged with violating his oath by joining a guerilla band after swearing allegiance to the U.S. Government was arrested by my order and committed to the Military Prison. I recommend that he be held for trial by Military Commission

Joseph A. Cothrain, William Scott, Nelson Schultz, David Stull, James Kidd, Marion Bedick, Jesse Kidd, Wm Bedick, Jacob M. Schultz and George Stocker, charged with being "rebels" and

Henry Koontz, Thomas Bickett and John K. Harness - the two first named charged with being on their way to join the rebel army "when captured, and the last named (Harness) "with violating oath of allegiance," were arrested in Jefferson County by Capt. Bickle, and sent to St Louis. I have no recommendation to make, but submit Capt. Bickle's letter containing charges against them.

Lieut George Busch - recruiting for the 17th Mo Cav - was arrested and committed to the Military Prison by my order, charged with inducing soldiers to desert from the Reg. they had joined, and join his Reg. His case has been reported to General Curtis, and awaits his action.

—— McBride was arrested in Washington County by order of Col. J. Whitty - Commanding 2d M.M. - and sent to this city. Seneca papers in his case and recommend that he be held for trial by Military Commission.

Louis Wilson - "belongs to McBride's Rebel Division" - was arrested in Franklin County and brought to this city by L. J. H. Bacon. I have no papers relating to his case, but recommend that he be held for trial by Military Commission.

John Harrison, charged with "hurrahing for Jeff Davis" was committed to the Military Prison by my order. I enclose all the evidence in my possession concerning him, and recommend that he be released on oath and bond.

The following named persons were arrested and released from confinement by my order since the date of my last report.

James Galway & Thomas Brumberry, charged with buying a U.S. horse. I did not deem the evidence of their guilt strong enough to warrant their being confined longer than one week.

Francis Chapelli "selling liquor to soldiers" was arrested & committed to Military Prison by my order on the 17th Inst. I ordered his release next day in consequence of his extreme bad health.

John Cooper, charged with being a private in the "Missouri State Cavalry (Rebel) was arrested in this county and committed to Military Prison by my order. On the recommendation of Major General Curtis I ordered his release to-day, it appearing upon examination that he had taken the oath on coming inside our lines in Corinth, Miss. and was on his way home at the time of his

arrest.

Bridget Sullivan, keeper of a "groggery" near corner of Seventh and Myrtle Street, has been frequently complained of, for selling whiskey and other kinds of intoxicating liquors to soldiers contrary to Military orders. I ordered her store to be temporarily closed, on the 18th Instant.

I am, Colonel,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient Servant,

G. E. Leighton

Provost Marshal General

Saint Louis District

2843

2 armor

Tho.

Nov 62

Cts

Head Quarters St Louis District
Office of the Provost Marshal
St Louis Mo. Nov 1st 1862

Colonel Thomas T. Gantt,
~~Provost Marshal General~~
Department of the Missouri

Colonel:

I have the honor to transmit the following report, showing the name and number of prisoners arrested in this District and committed to Gratiot street prison since the 20th ult.

Four of these Robert Sparks, James M. Barker, John Wiley and Upton P. Winters are reported to me by the Keeper of the prison as having been arrested by your order —

John F. King & Thomas Cheatwright were arrested by the Provost Marshal of St. Genevieve - the first charged with violation of oath, and the second with having served in rebel army. King appears to me to be deficient in common sense, and I doubt if he really understands the nature of an oath, or what would constitute a violation of the same. I do not think the interests of the Government would be prejudiced by his release.

Samuel Dougherty & James M. Baldridge were sent to the city from Cape Girardeau. I can find no evidence to justify the further detention of Dougherty. I would recommend that he be released on bond - he having already taken oath of allegiance - and parole to join the enrolled militia of Cape Girardeau County. The charges against Baldridge are of a very positive character, and, if true, prove him to be a dangerous man. Among

the papers in his case, however, will be found a certificate from several of his neighbors, showing that he has conducted himself as a law-abiding citizen. The evidence is so contradictory that, with my present knowledge of the case, I do not feel disposed to make any recommendation regarding it.

J. H. Rucker and J. T. Oldham are held on charge of having borne arms against the U.S. Government, and with coming into the Federal lines without permission. They admit that they were non-commissioned officers in the rebel army. I ordered their arrest on the 22d Ult. by direction of the General Commanding this District, who has decided to have them tried by Military Commission.

Charles Cooper and James Terlawn were arrested by a detachment of cavalry sent out by my order on the night of the 24th Ult. They were en route for the rebel army. Since their arrest I have learned that they escaped from Gratiot street prison sometime in the month of October. On the night of their arrest they stole two horses from a farmer some miles west of this city. The evidence of such theft is positive and I recommend that they be delivered to the civil authorities to be tried for grand larceny.

Christian Marshall, Nicholas Schumacher, Fritz Arden alias Fridolin Erdin, Edward Hock and Henry Schangtower are held to answer charges of having appropriated public and private property to their own use. They belong to the enrolled militia of this County. The General Commanding this District has directed me to have their cases brought before Military Commission.

Henry Draper, an escaped prisoner from Gratiot street prison, was arrested by my order on the 21st Ulto. and recommitted to prison on same date.

Valentine Carney was arrested by order of Col. Fenn, of the enrolled militia of this County, on Sept. 15th. On the 15th of

October. I had him brought to my office for examination. No evidence could at that time be found on file touching his case, and I ordered his release on oath and bond. Soon afterwards, charges that he had been in rebel camps in this County, and had furnished provisions to organized bands in arms against the authority of the United States, were placed in my hands, and on the 25th Ult. I ordered his re-arrest. His case should in my opinion be referred to Military Commission

Martin Clary, lately employed in Quartermasters Department was arrested by my order on the 31st Ult. charged with uttering incendiary language in a public place in this city. He claims to be a British subject, but admits that he has voted in this county. I recommend that he be imprisoned at least thirty days, and then turned over to the civil authorities to answer charge of illegal voting.

Morris Weiner is charged with conspiring with drivers of baggage wagons in this city to defraud soldiers. The evidence fully sustains the charge, and entitles Weiner to severe punishment.

On the 31st Ult. I ordered the arrest of Judge J. C. Lackland, and his commitment to the Gratiot Street Prison. Owing to the delicate state of his health, I paroled him, on condition that he remain at his residence, and hold no communication except with members of his own family until some decision is had on his case. He is charged with making a treasonable speech at the Court House on the night of the 30th Ult.

Henry Stetman, Wm. McCorkell, Peter Von Hartman and John Popp have been arrested in this city, and released by my order since the date of my last report. The charges against them not being sufficient to justify their further detention.

The evidence in the case of Lackland is strong

though not yet all taken. Col. Bogy, Christian Kribbin and perhaps some other citizens are deserving of arrest, but as the election is approaching in which Col. Bogy is a candidate I have for public reasons hesitated to make any order for his arrest at present. The order will however will probably be made after the election. He ought to be sent out of this city.

Since my last report I have prohibited the circulation of a treasonable sheet called the Montreal Advertiser. I have also committed to prison one George J. Jones for contempt in refusing to testify. In these late cases I have retained the papers as the testimony is not sufficiently far advanced to enable me to present them fully.

I am Colonel,
Very respectfully
Your obedient servant
G. E. Leighton
Pro Mar Gen Dist

Citizens

Nov 16 1863

2 or more

2844

Sentence of William
D. and Edward Nathill
Prisoners of War.

Nov 62

Citizens

Military Commission Room
Springfield Mo Oct. 25th 1864

Genl. William A Walthal was tried on the 3d day of October 1864.

Sentence

"The Court do therefore Sentence the Prisoner William A Walthal to Confinement at hard labor during the Continuance of the war."

The record of this case was sent to Genl Schofield on the 4th of Oct.

Edward Walthal was tried on the 5th day of October 1864.

Sentence

"The Court do therefore Sentence the Prisoner Edward S. Walthal "To Confinement at hard labor during the Continuance of the war."

The record of this Case was sent to Genl Schofield on the 7th day of October 1864 and have not been returned

W. M. Albin
Lt. col. & judge advocate
Military Commission

O#4 Hd Qurs Monroe Co. E.M.M. 1862

2845

Okeson Wm B. Col

Giving names of men suitable to compose the Monroe County Local Committee.

Citizens

(See S.O. No 29 par. II Nov 15/62)

Recd Hd Qurs N.C. Mo Dist Nov 13th 1862

Headquarters Monroe Co E. M. M.

Maj Houston
Adjt Genl 9th Dist
Dear Sir

I neglected while at your office yesterday to look over the list of names furnish you from this County as suitable persons from which to select a committee as the military commission to be appointed to assess the Disloyal of this County I would suggest as suitable men on that list A. I. Campbell. G. E. Jager David Moss. These men will stand up to their duties I think faithfully. David Moss is a lawyer and a business man the other two are intelligent farmers and out and out loyal as well as Moss will make I think a good and efficient committee.

Your most Obdt Servt
Wm B. O'Preston
Col Commanding Monroe & Shelby
Regt E. M. M.

L. 56 2846

St Louis Nov. 8. 1862.

Le Vasseur. W. Cons

Consul of France.

Submits to the action of the Comd'g General the complaints of several French Subjects residing in this State as having sustained loss of property by acts of violence committed by federal troops.

St Louis Nov 13. 1862.

Col C Anson.

When complaints of losses are made specific acts should be presented. Individual trespass and trouble incident to civil society in peace or war cannot be prevented or compensated by Govt. The individual is accountable to the person injured. It is only when property is taken for public use that Govt intervenes

Report [illegible] like our [illegible] [illegible] SRC

Rec'd H. Q. Dep't of the Mo.

Nov. 9. 1862

Ed page 39.

Saint Louis 8 Novembre 1862.

Sir

I have the honor to inform you that Mr Guillaume Beaudan, farmer at Cape Girardeau, has just sent me a claim relatives to abuses of which said Beaudan and his brother ~~who~~ would have been victim at the hands of Federal Soldiers belonging to the 29th Regiment Mo Vols. — Lieut. Col. James Peckham comdg.

The material losses they have sustained would amount to not less than one hundred Dollars.

I have also the honor to inform you that Mr Longuemarre, one whose account I have already had the honor to write to you, has thought proper to renew his plaints; he has, it seems, been a new victim, says he, of violences of which he has already had to suffer.

I regret very much, to have been unable to arrive in your presence, to submit by myself to your appreciation this different facts

I have, General, the honor to be your Obedient Servant.

To Major General
L. Curtis
St Louis.

A. P. Le Passeur V. Consul of France

S#31 2847 1862

H. Qrs. P. M. Gen'l
Office Nov 14-62

Stevenson Major
10th Ills Cavy

Wants Benj Allsop
a senior citizen exchanged
for John Elkin a rebel
citizen
Citizens

Z.

H. Qrs Army of the Frontier
Nov 14-62

Hd Qrs S.W. District Mo Nov. 14 1862

Office Pro Marshal Genl

Springfield Mo

Bery Alsop a prisioner, in the hands of the Rebels, taken last april, by Coleman's Comdy lives in Howell County Missouri, age 50 years, 6 Feet High. Hair Light, Eyes Blue Now said to be Confined at Little Rock ark was a private Citizen. Guide for Col Woods

John Elkin of Howell County Missouri a Citizen, aged 40 years, Height 6 Feet 1 in Hair Dark Eyes Blue dark Complexion, a Rebel Sympathizer, and arrested by 10th Illinois as Hostage for the Return of the above Bery Alsop Major Mahlon Stevenson of the 10th Ills Requests an exchange between the above—

Y. A. Smitzer Lt Col

P.M. General

2848 S. Charles Mo.
Nov. 29th 02

Owen Mo. C.

Says Mr. Guerdeman refuses to serve on Committee. suggests Mr. Dale Carter as a substitute. Citizens

Yes.

Lee

Spec O. No 36

Rec'd. H. O. Dist. N.E. Mo.
Dec. 4th 02

St Charles Mo.
Nov 29th 1862

Genl Merrill
Warrenton

Dear Sir

One of the Committee appointed for this County refuses to serve, Mr H. W. Gerdemann he says he is afraid, — The Committee requested me to notify you of the fact and also to suggest the name of Mr. Dale Carter in his stead.

Yours in haste
Jno L Orrick

2849 M 99

Omaha N.T Nov 3 62

Ans

Millard Ezra
&
Saunders Gov Alvin

In reference to a certain contract made by Millard with Lieut U C Mackay, which was accepted by Lieut Mackay and is referred by Gov Saunders to Genl Curtis - Gov Saunders refuses to approve any of Lieut Mackays contracts - but knows of no objections to this.

File Citizens

Rec'd (D M) Nov 8, 1862

Oscar Millard
to -
Major Genl. L. R. Curtis

Major Genl. S.R. Curtis
Saint Louis Missouri

Ascertaining that Governor Saunders is about to send a messenger to your head quarters. I beg leave to make the following statement in regard to a contract entered into between Lieut N.C. Mackay and myself for the delivery of 4000 Bushels of Corn at Decatur. Nebraska.

In pursuance with the annexed advertisement I put in a bid for Decatur. agreeing to deliver the whole amount of Corn asked for at that place shelled and sacked as required. at the rate of 79c per Bushel.

The bids I believe stood as follows. John H Sahler 48½ (48½c) Ezra Millard 79c James H Bosler 83c @ Augustus Kountze 100c.

John H Sahler failing to furnish satisfactory bonds the contract was awarded to me. when I immediately entered into Bonds giving as Bondsmen O.D. Richardson @ Smith S Caldwell Esqr. Gentlemen of established responsibility.

There was and is no question in regard to my bond. But Governor Saunders owing to some objections existing in regard to other contracts now refuses to approve the contract made by Lieut. Mackay & myself.

But has kindly offered to forward to you

this statement in regard to the matter.

Upon the signing of the Bond I forthwith purchased Gunny Sacks & Twine - amounting to several hundred Dollars - and made some preliminary arrangements for Corn - intending to fill the whole Contract by 15 December.

I claim that my contract was rightfully and fairly awarded to me - and that Government cannot now without injustice and loss to me fail to carry it out. according to the letter and Spirit of the same -

I claim and assert further that my bid was made in good faith - that no one is interested in any way or manner in the Contract except myself and my bondsmen - and ask that the award may be sustained.

I am personally acquainted with your son Henry Z - who can inform you as to my ability to fill my Contract - and on this point I also refer you to His Excellency Gov. Saunders - the amount of my bond is $6420.00

Your obt Servt

Ezra Millard

Omaha. Nebraska
3 November 1862

Executive office
Omaha, Neb, Nov. 3rd 1862

I hereby certify that this statement

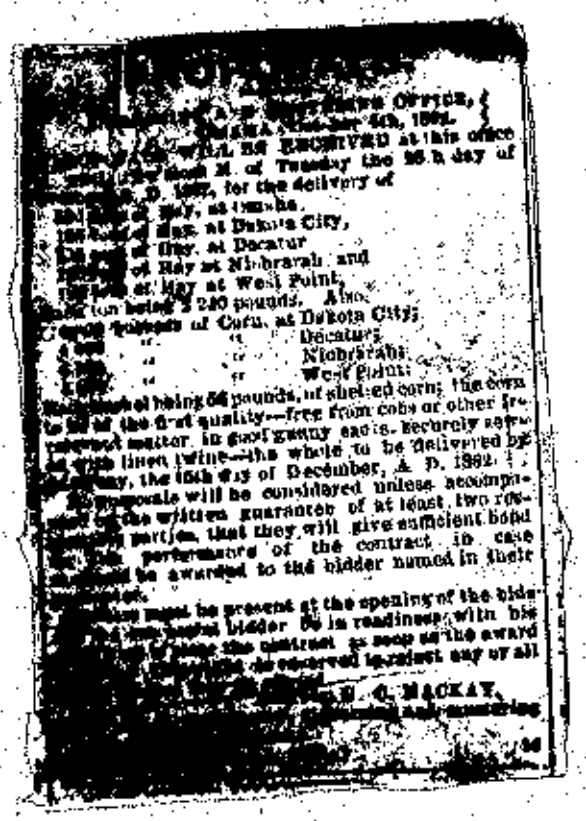
Omaha. Nebraska
3 November 1862

Your Obt Sent
Ezra Millard

Execution office
Omaha, Neb, Nov. 5th 1862

I hereby certify that the statements herein made by Ezra Millard Esq. in regard to the bidding & contracting for 4000 bushels of corn, at Decatur, is correct. I had no particular reason for refusing to sign this contract, but there were so many objections to signing most of the contracts made by Lt Mackay that I thought proper to refuse all, & refer the whole case to my Genl Curtis

A Saunders
Gov. Nebraska



[illegible] OFFICE,
OMAHA, [illegible] 4th, 1862.
[illegible] WILL BE RECEIVED at this office [illegible] M. of Tuesday the 26th day of [illegible] D. 1862, for the delivery of
[illegible] Hay, at Omaha,
[illegible] Hay, at Dakota City,
[illegible] Hay, at Decatur
[illegible] of Hay at Niobrarah, and
[illegible] of Hay at West Point,
[illegible] ton being 2 240 pounds. Also
[illegible] pounds of Corn, at Dakota City;
[illegible] " " Decatur;
[illegible] " " Niobrarah;
[illegible] " " West Point;
[illegible] bushel being 56 pounds, of shelled corn; the corn [illegible] of the first quality—free from cobs or other [illegible] matter, in good gunny sacks, securely [illegible] with linen twine—the whole to be delivered by [illegible], the 15th day of December, A. D. 1862.
[illegible] proposals will be considered unless accompanied [illegible] written guarantee of at least two [illegible] parties, that they will give sufficient bond [illegible] performance of the contract in case [illegible] be awarded to the bidder named in their [illegible].
[illegible] must be present at the opening of the bids [illegible] bidder be in readiness with his [illegible] the contract as soon as the award [illegible] be reserved to reject any or all [illegible]
[illegible] C. MACKAY,
[illegible]

Weekly Report 2.85.0
of Mr. Odlin - Clerk
of Portsmouth Market
from Oct. 27th to Nov. 2nd 862

Cits

Report of J. Odeon, Clerk of the Market of the City of Portsmouth, Va. from the 27th of October to the 2nd November 1842 inclusive.

Receipts,

For Butcher's stalls,

From Jno. Cain, Jno. Jones, Joseph Goodson, A. Codd and Jno. Cone, 3 stalls @ $3.75 each 11.25

2 do. @ 1.47 " 3.34

For Market carts

From Wm. Bishop, R. Ayres, E. Bailey, J. Richardson, E. Ricks, J. Ashton, F. Jackson, A. Oakham, T. King, J. Coston, G. Ricks, J. Stokes, H. Parrish, M. Saunders, M. Gifford, R. Elliot, A. Newton, J. Sylvester, A. Shannon, W. Edmunds, J. Carney, A. Bracey, J. Simmons, J. Culpepper, M. Word, W. Young, L. Ash, W. Mathews, J. Jones, J. Moore, E. Bunting, E. Ash, R. Wilson, J. Miller, Jno. Hunn, J. Cowdy, G. Yore, J. Morris, J. Jivines, J. Pete, W. White, J. Pitt, F. White, J. Morris, F. Horton, M. Reif, E. Pugh, L. Parkerson, J. Knot, W. Brothers, B. Johnson, J. Turner, J. White, J. Whitson, R. Shear, S. Shear, J. Shackelford, E. Grimes, E. Bright, M. Brown, M. Ray, J. Rapton, J. Taylor, J. Taylor, O. Armstrong, H. Bass, A. Jackson, M. Orton, J. Watts, G. Banks, G. Banks, F. Tower, J. Parker, W. Blizard, J. White, J. Corprew, D. Bowser, M. McKenny, H. Wheaten, F. Robin, J. Chapel, J. Armstrong, R. Hall, N. Cotton, M. Cherry, W. Moore, H. Safford, B. Parkerson, R. Arrington, W. Miles, J. Bayley, W. Grimes, W. Godwin, M. McElroy, M. Denton, B. Dennis, F. Hoffler, J. Sayres, J. Hoffler, A. Peter, J. Midly, J. Hunter, J. Smith, O. Overton, J. Couten, J. Bond, W. Griffin

(Over) $14.59

Amount bro. fowd 14.59

W. Wade, M. Jones, R. Erlin, J. Bass, C. Overton, J. Hays, J. Hume, A. Turner, J. Parker, W. Parker, S. Hunn, A. Turner, W. Jackson, J. Sawyer, T. Phillips, J. Scott, W. Williamson, B. Beyer, J. Medlin, J. Sparrow, J. Myers, J. White, W. Riddick, J. Blanchet, J. King, J. Gifford, F. Foreman, F. Sarbore, J. Berry, J. Holstead, W. Davis, W. Taylor, G. Cartwright, W. McPherson, T. Pelps, G. Griffin, J. Jordan, J. Brinkley, A. Elliot, J. Wheat, J. Sylvester, W. Hufman, J. Turner, W. Price, W. Crime, A. McCoy, F. Waller, R. Ash, A. McCoy, C. Robinson, J. Luke, R. King, J. Pitt, J. Bond, J. Rose, W. Parish, J. Baker, A. Holloway, J. Powers, B. Glorman, W. Bass, B. Baggs, J. Jones, C. Gallup, G. King, E. Grimes, J. Hozier, A. Stafford, C. Mackie,

185 carts @ 10 cts. each 18.50

33.09

Expenditures,

For 2 iron racks for butcher's stalls @ $5.00 10.00

" repairing gas pipes in Market house 1.50 11.50

Balance due by the Clerk $21.59

2850½

G. C. Leighton

Head Quarters St Louis District
Office of Provost Marshall General
St. Louis, Mo. Nov 1st 1864

Barton Able sworn. Resides in St Louis. Last Thursday evening I went to a meeting held in the Rotunda, Court House.

J.R. Lackland was called upon to speak. He stood up and commenced by congratulating the people on the great Democratic victories gained in several of the Eastern states and went on to say that he had held many important positions in this County, and had sworn some thirteen times to support the Constitution of the United States, and that in his opinion he had never violated it. He spoke of the flag in flattering terms, said he did not want to see any of the stars erased from it, and would like to see five more stripes added to it to make it a flag of thirty-nine stripes, with which to lash the Black Republicans out of the country. He said he had the evidence to show that the North were the agressors. ~~He was asked~~ He was asked "What about Jeff Davis"? and replied that he (Lackland) had nothing to conceal; that Jeff Davis was no more of a traitor than the abolitionists.

The burden of the speech - so far as I heard it - was a virulent attack upon the Abolitionists & Black Republicans connecting these parties with the Government & holding them responsible for the Administration of the Govt.

He did not say a word, during my stay - which could be construed into condemnation of the South or of the

actions of his its leaders. The decided impression conveyed to my mind, by the remarks of Mr Lackland was that the speech was a direct and virulent attack on the Administration (Government) and was what I call a treasonable speech. The unanimous opinion of all union men with whom I spoke (and who were present) was that the effect of the speech was calculated to arouse a spirit of hostility to the Government.

Christopher Kribben followed Mr Lackland in a speech and the tenor of his speech was the same as that of Lackland with the addition ~~that the~~ of derogatory remarks about the currency of the country or the green backs as he termed them. such remarks as the following were made by Kribbin on this question. The bonds of the Government are being depreciated. They are dragging in to the field large bodies of men — the expenses of which would bankrupt the country, which was being and would be followed by taxation which would be ruinous to the country. that those administering the Government were corrupt and imbecile, that whilst the President might be a man of integrity, he was not fitted to keep a Hotel or words to that effect.

Barton Able

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 1st day of Nov 1862

G G V E Leighton

Major & Pro Mar Gen Dist

Geo. Leighton

Head Quarters St Louis District
Office of Provost Marshall General
St. Louis Mo. Oct. 31st 1862

Samuel W. Eager Jr. sworn. I am Captain, & A.D.C. to Lt & Asst. Pro. Mar. Gen. for E. M. M. — I was present at a meeting, held in the Rotunda of the Court House, on the evening of the 30th Oct. /62

When I entered the Rotunda, Louis V. Bogy was addressing quite a ~~numer~~ large assembly — I remained a few moments and went out, and when I returned, Bogy was speaking about Martial Law. His argument was (as I understood it) that the President of the U.S. had no authority whatever under the constitution to declare Martial Law — that no such thing (the declaration of Martial law) had never before been heard of, under civilized governments — he gave illustrations of what effect Martial law would be in R.I. if carried out; and speech spoke deprecatingly of the actions of the authorities under Martial law — saying that we are all liable to be arrested at any time, and talked so that, people who are well known as "doubtful union men" frequently applauded him — particularly when a hit was made at the Government —

The impression left on my mind and on the mind of those who were with me, was that the speech was directed against the Government, and was calculated to do immense injury to the union cause — He said however that he was for the restoration of the union — I became disgusted — and left —

I returned again, and found that Chris. Kribbin was speaking, but I did not remain long

S. W. Eager Jr.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 31st day of Oct. 1862
G. E. Leighton
Lt & Asst Pro. Mar. Gen. St Louis Dist.

No. 137 2851

Rolla Nov. 17: 1862

Citizens

McElhany Jaggard & Co

Wish to be placed on the same footing as other merchants, complain they cannot taste up any salt or other contraband articles without asking the permission of a competitor who has less knowledge of South West Mo than they have, refer to

O D Filley
Saml Filley
Dwight Durkee
Partridge & Co
Moody Michael & Co
Myer & Brown
Pipe & Kellogg
J E Blair & Co
W H Markham

mention above names to prove character of their house for loyalty

answered Nov 24 1862

Recd No 2d Dept Mo
Nov 19: 1862

Rolla Nov 17th 1862

Maj Genl Curtis

Dear Sir We are Established in this place as Wholesale and Retail Merchants Not wishing or intending if we can avoid any Military rule or regulation which is now or may be issued from this or any other Department of the Govmt of the U.S. all we ask is to be placed on a footing with other Merchants of the place. Such privileges we have not we cant get salt any salt or other Contraband Articles to sell here under the regulations of the Post without asking the permission of a Competitor who has his Knowledge of the Loyalty of South west Mo that we have & when asked for we are denied from the fact that an attempt is made by a

Strong Combination to break up our business and run us out of the Market, we think + ask of you as an act of Justice that the whole matter should be left to the Provost Marshal of this district a Man or should be Impartial + give Equal + Exact Justice to all. We do not know how when we have sold heretofore sold to Rebels or so the article sold should get into their Hands. Our Residence + in the Merchantile line in Springfield for the last 25 Years and the loss of a Large Stock of goods at that place during the Price Creek Fight and retreat Should be sufficient to prove our Loyalty but we will give you as for references who we wish you could send for and

Consult (To wit)
O. D. Filly
Saml. Filly
Dwight Durkee
Partridge & Co
Moody Michiel & Co
Myer & Braun
Pike & Kellogg
J. E. Blow & Co
W. H Makham

we merely mention these Names that you may learn something of the character of our House & the Loyalty of Each of the partners. there is none of the firm has a relative in the secesh army as others have who are trying to make it appear that they are Simon pure & are intitled to Rule the Commerce of Rolla Yours very Respectfully
McElhany Jaggard & Co

2552 No. 112.

Democrat Office Nov. 11/62

McKee and Fishback.

Proprietors Democrat

Apply for a pass to go to Memphis for the bearer, Mr. Thomas. Citizen

J.

Rec'd H. Q. Dept. of the Mo. Nov. 12. 1862

Democrat Office, 3
Nov 11th 1862

Major Genl Curtis

Dear Sir: The bearer, Mr Thomas, is the gentleman selected by the Executive Committee of the Emancipationists of Missouri to go to Memphis to get the return of votes cast by the 6th and 8th regiments Missouri Volunteers. As it will be necessary to have a pass to reach them, will you be so kind as to extend the courtesy to us—

Your friends

McKee & Fishback

Norfolk Nov 21st 1862

2853

Chas Whipple
Lt Col Comdg
Fort Norfolk

In relation to
John Oliver and
Fleming Page.

Ack



Fort Norfolk Va
Nov. 21st 1862

Capt James R Gould
Capt & A.D.C. &
Asst Provost Marshall

Capt

It it appears upon the book, here, that John Oliver & Fleming Page were released the 19th inst by Order of Brig Genl Tiler — I learn they were sent to Head Quarters, & from there to Fort Monroe — Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Charles Whipple
St Col Comdg Post

Nov 8th 1862

2854

2834

W. E. Blake
Provost Marshal
Fortress Monroe,

In relation to Merwin & Co & Chas Walters,

Cits

Office of Provost Marshal of Department of Va.

Fort Monroe, Novbr 8th 1862

Capt J. H. Libenau
A.A.G. and Provost Marshal

Sir

Can you inform me what business Merwin & Co are in and whether they are "Reb" or not, will you also inform me whether you know a man named Chas Walters who is with the above named firm

Last evening two young Ladies came over on the Boat on their way to Baltimore, named Newton and King, their pass reads Not to Return, will you inform me why they were banished, I soon found out they

were Sauey Secesh and should they wish to return to Norfolk I will stop them unless otherwise instructed.

I am Captain
Very Respectfully
Your Obdt Servt
W E Blake
Capt and A.D.C.
Provost Marshal

Norfolk Nov. 1882

2855

John L. Jordan

Case of Capt Homes

vs

Foster

that he might redress his grievance —
The Will of the Gov. is said to be Military Laws — but this Will is subject to that higher power — Conscience & Equity —
I therefore conclude that whether the Cargo belongs to Hamlin or to Foster or any other person — you cannot rightfully deprive the Captain of his right to redress his own wrong — except by a sale of the Cargo (supposing you to have jurisdiction — which is allowable only upon the ground that the Shippers were attempting a fraud upon the Government) and pay of freight &c

Please excuse me if I have trespassed — I think Capt Homes has been wronged & only want him put right

Jno Parker Jordan

Norfolk Nov 1862
1855
John P. Jordan
Case of Capt Homes
vs
Foster
Capt

6

Norfolk Va

Captain

In the Case of Capt Homes vs Foster permit me - without intending to obtrude an opinion to make one suggestion -

Capt Homes is clearly entitled to his freight & demurrage - This I can show is a clear principle of law - It is so laid down in the books & all the old Sea Captains so understand it -

Further he has a lien upon the Cargo for the amt so due him - And is not bound to part therewith without payment - This is the rule as laid down by the Maritime Courts -

He loaded in good faith - believing as was represented the Staves belonged to Hawks - If a fraud in relation to ownership - was attempted to be perpetrated on the Government this does not vitiate his right of lien because it was no fault of his - he was not a party thereto and should not suffer for the misconduct of others

Therefore I conclude & I think the argument is logical - the Government - through its agents - have no moral rights to deprive this capt of the power which the law has lodged in his own hands

Nov 16th 1862

2850

Market Robert

City of Portsmouth



Report of Gilgath Odeon, Clerk of the Market of the City of Portsmouth from the 9th to the 16th November 1862 inclusive.

Receipts

For Market carts

From B. Gaskins, C. Sorey, M. Markles, L. Miller, E. Elliot, N. McElroy, J. Johnson, M. Martin, S. Capps, W. Walker, W. Ewell, S. Ridgley, W. Edwards, J. White, A. Elliot, W. Warren, J. Shackelford, H. Benson, G. Ricks, W. Ricks, E. Bailey, N. Cotton, E. Grimes, E. Savage, J. Hemley, J. Red, E. Harman, B. Watts, B. Elliot, A. Elliot, J. Brown, R. Ayres, S. Miller, L. Parkerson, S. Maxfield, H. Wright, J. Stephenson, S. Morgan, J. Crumell, H. Pierce, J. Waterford, J. Pendleton, W. Ward, W. Jones, J. Gallop, J. Lane, H. Foster, J. Temple, J. Holloway, W. McPherson, H. Heal, R. Sorey, E. Pitt, W. White, E. Price, S. Shannon, E. Crumell, J. Burgess, H. Bright, J. Hizier, E. Ray, J. Laman, A. Temple, W. Hall, J. Elliot, H. Pierce, J. Stokes, B. Alexander, J. Taylor, J. Elliot, W. Richardson, W. Hall, S. Elliot, S. Sawyer, M. Hefrd, J. Evans, W. Taylor, J. Bennet, J. Roby, J. Moss, J. Bagley, J. Davis, J. Stewart, J. Haller, J. Hewit, J. Stafford, J. Jessup, J. Clark, J. Bow, J. Oliver, J. Elliot, H. Hall, W. Stokes, H. Higgins, S. Jones, M. Jones, L. Almond, J. Mear, W. Goodwin, E. Rooks, H. Rooks, J. Turner, W. Benton, J. Heland, P. Wilmunds, W. Overton, J. Tower, J. Tower, A. Turner, P. Heat, A. Ames, J. Bunkley, M. Whitson, J. Berry, J. Sorey, W. Bone, M. Moore, W. Young, J. Nosay, J. Hoffler, E. Shields, R. Bowman, M. Seley, W. Beman, J. Beman, J. Spinkman, E. Ellis, H. White, W. Gregory, B. White, A. Henson, B. Henson, F. Harman, G. Carney,

Over

J. Blanchard, J. Bailey, J. Parkerson, J. Banks, M. Ovumam, J. Morson, J. Bow, J. Eaton, W. Bowser, S. Moore, P. Rhind, J. Rose, M. Eastwood, J. Cook, J. Overton, J. Sycamore, S. Overton, J. Macimaw, W. Robinson, E. Elliot, A. Macey, M. Bailey, H. Benson, M. Culpepper, H. Mc. Clenley, E. Copeland, E. Cherry, J. Jackson,

171 carts @ 10 cts. each — 17.10

For Market stalls

From W. Codd, J. Winnegar, Wittekind, W. Hall, L. Gordon, 5 stalls @ $3.75 each — 18.75

35.85

Expenditure,

For printing market certificates — 10.00

" repairing 2 stalls in market — 2.50 — 12.50

Balance due by Clerk — $23.35

Norfolk Nov. 1862.

2857

J. Odom
Clk of Portsmouth
Market

Report from 17th to
23d Nov. 1862

Clk

Report of Gilgath Odeon, Clerk of the Market from the 17th to the 23d November 1862

Receipts

For Market carts,

From D. Griffith, T. Moore, F. Topping, J. Johnson, G. Washington, E. Locket, C. Sorey, W. Pugh, C. Paine, M. Bell, J. Young, G. Culpepper, S. Cherry, S. Bunting, B. Sorey, B. Baker, F. Belote, N. Oakham, M. McElroy, M. Capps, J. Roane, G. Culpepper, O. Armstrong, A. Elliot, N. Cotton, W. Parsons, J. White, S. Elliot, R. Wilson, H. Stalton, M. Saunders, W. Brinkley, C. Robinson, H. Pierce, J. Williamson, E. Lilly, J. Stanley, M. Butt, D. Pierce, J. Paine, L. Parkerson, W. Johnson, B. King, L. Taylor, F. Davis, W. Carney, J. Clark, J. Lassiter, W. Jordan, J. Stokes, N. Davis, W. Lowe, J. Taylor, S. Smith, W. Hoskins, W. Clinton, E. Bailey, A. Johnson, J. Staunton, L. Smith, F. Pugh, J. Higgins, J. Cone, M. Culpepper, J. Garrett, T. Halstead, H. Davis, J. Rock, W. Hitchins, J. Bowser, J. Morris, J. Stokes, J. Bray, R. Elliot, J. Shackelford, D. Saunders, S. Smith, H. Pierce, W. Robinson, D. Wright, T. Coston, N. Berry, W. Caster, J. Saunders, S. Elliot, H. Phillips, J. Punny, J. Brinkley, W. Makins, M. Reef, A. Shannon, J. Sparrow, J. Terry, D. Warren, A. White, J. Carlton, J. Eunis, E. Bass, B. Sorey, H. Benson, T. Hare, J. Johnson, W. Jennings, J. Shackelford, W. Thompson, E. Walke, W. Jordan, J. Whitehead, H. Whitehead, N. Triblen, B. Haskins, J. Graves, H. Foster, W. Carney, J. Timberlake, J. Parker, J. Sturdey, J. Buskins, W. Moore, R. Arris, J. Austin, J. Winslow, J. Halstead, W. Hall, E. Elliot,

(Con,

H. Stansbury, W. Bishop, J. Bernard, J. White,
J. Gaskins, M. Story, R. Bigsby, J. Ridden,
L. Ellis, A. Sykes, W. Williams, E. Grimes,
J. Johnson, J. Oakham, J. Cook, J. Outten,
R. Ives, J. Surden, L. Parkerson, J. Elliot,
E. Elliot, C. Carney, J. Austin, W. Jones, H. See,
W. Johnson, H. Phillips, W. Carney, L. Portlock,
B. Sorey, L. Gatem, A. Thompson, J. Griffin,
J. Costin, J. Foreman, H. Elliot, A. Pierce,
W. Moore, J. Morris, R. Ash, J. Peel, J. Ash,
R. Sorer, H. Warren, A. Young, J. Stewart,
S. Mansfield, J. Cone, J. Hatfield, J. Tucker,
M. Buskins, C. Paine, P. Pierce, A. Sketer,
S. Creekmore, J. Parkerson, W. Arrington,
J. Newton, J. Henson, W. Thompson,

185 casts @ 10 cts. each — 18.50

For Drays

From Jordan Sparrow —

2 drays @ $1.67 each — 3.34

$21.84

Expenditure

For repairing iron rack in Market house — 5.00

Balance due by Clerk — $16.84

Norfolk, Nov 26, 1862

2858
Passengers to Norfolk

Nov 26-62

Cato

Morning Boat of Nov. 26th 1862

Names.	Residence.	Passes Given by Whom
O. Davis	Suffolk Va.	Maj Gen Peck
J. W. Mayer	Almond New York	Capt Blake
O. F. Swift	Suffolk Va from	G. S. Dodge 2 M. Suffolk
G. O. Burnette	Naval Hospital	Capt Liebenau
Mrs Burnette & 2 children	"	"
Mr Belcher	Portsmouth Va	Capt Blake
E. Keiser	103d Pa Vols	" "
H. Pugh	" "	" "
J. W. Dobbins	Portsmouth	Capt Liebenau
W. A. Rollins	Phil. Pa.	" Blake
J. W. Williams	Western branch	J. R. Gould
R. Blake	New York state	Capt Blake
W. O. Miller	" "	" "
H. J. Newton	19th Wis Vols	Capt Liebenau
Capt J. Lee	162d N. Y. V.	No Pass
A. C. Malaroy & lady	Benton centre N.Y.	Capt Blake
Lieut Baker	Norfolk	No Pass
Mrs Moodhead	Williams L. Island	Capt Blake
" Hicks	Penn	" "
Mr Chicken & child	Norfolk Va	" "
J. O. Noyes	Norfolk	" "
T. Briscow	"	Capt J. R. Gould
H. Weiner	Balt Md	Capt Blake
J. Jones	" "	" "
Capt Dewint	128th N. Y. V.	" "
" Wight	" "	" "
W. H. Lacine	Norfolk Va	Capt Liebenau
W. H. Craft	New York state	Capt Blake
M. Bletcher	Norfolk Va	" "
Capt Bowditch	Suffolk	Capt Ludlow
Mr Perry	"	" J. Christenson
J. R. Hyson	Old Point	Capt Blake

J. E. Tylor Norfolk Va Capt Seeley
A. P. Pettis New York " Blake
Dr Berlin Phill Pa " "
W. J. Tyson Balt Md " "
F. A. Gdocker Norfolk " "
F. Kuhn Balt Md " "
Capt Chandler Gen Kings staff Capt Judson
" Dennis " " " " "
Maj W. L. Roedman 38 Mass Vols Gen Emery
Sergt Neigh 38 Mass Vols " "
S. T. Trott Norfolk Va Capt J. R. Gould
H. L. Palmer New York " W. E. Blake
W. W. Osten 19th Wis Vols " J. H. Liebenau
W. R. Webb Norfolk Va " J. R. Gould
J. C. Foster Suffolk " Davis
J. W. Fisher Portsmouth Va Capt Blake
J. Milworth New port News No Pass
J. Murry Portsmouth Va Maj Gen Dix
W. Tilby U. S. Navy Capt Blake

Norfolk, Nov 26 1862
58
P 2858
Pamphlet to Norfolk

Nov 26-62
Cats

Nov. 20th 1862

2859

Lt. Col. R Nixon
Comdg Fort Norfolk

Accompanying John
Allaphon & Fleming Page
as per order

Cito

Fort. Norfolk. Nov 20. 1862

Captain

I transmit herewith
John Allaphan & Fleming Page. colored
as per order received Nov 19. 1862

Very Respectfully
R Wise

Captain J. R. Gould Lieut Col
asst Provost-Marshal Comdg Fort Norfolk
Norfolk

Nov. 4th 1862.

2860

Wm John Moore.

makes a permit for his
Vessel & Crew to pass through
the Albemarle & Chesapeake
Canal - Load & return.

C. F. S

Norfolk Novr 4th 1862

Capt J. H. Lupenan

We please grant a pass to me for the Schur Ann C Davenport to run through the Chesapeak & Albamarl Canal & Load & return the distance is about 35 Miles

as follows 16 Miles to great Bridge 8 Miles through the canal & 5 to 10 Miles up a creek to where she loads there is no town near where the vessel would load I shew below about the course she now would take the Names of the capt & men are Capt Jonathan H Holliday

hands A. F. Dunbar

" Hezakiah Liverman

& Obl gr

John Moore

Norfolk 16 miles. Great Bridge

Canal 8 miles

5 Miles

Black Water Bridge

Nov 10th 1862

2861

Lt. Col. R Nixon
Comdg at Fort Norfolk

Receipt for Timothy Haley & John Mount to be confined

Ans

Fort Norfolk Nov 11: 1862

Captain

Received from Guard
Timothy Haley & John Mount
to be confined

Respectfully
R. Mixon
Lieut Col. Comdg
Fort Norfolk

Capt. J. H. Lieberman
A. A. G

2/62 2002

John C. Hyman
Capt & Provost Marshal

Nov 3/62

Report regarding one Conway employed in Alexa P.O. and said to have been in Rebel Army. and also Mrs. Gibson who intends carrying letters re South.

Citizens

Provost Marshal's Office
Alexandria Nov 3. 1862

Brig Gen'l Jno. P. Slough -

In reference to the Communication which I herewith inclose - I beg leave to report as follows
I have made inquiry at the Postoffice and am advised that the person Conway refered to is now employed in the Post office of this city - Mr Morey the Postmaster is at present sick and I have not been able to communicate with him - There is no doubt that Conway has been in the service of the Rebel Army - What explanation there may be for his being an Employee in the Postoffice I am unable to state as I have not seen the Post Master -

I have also investigated the case of Mrs Gibson, and have kept Subjects under watch since receiving the within Communication - Her family are unquestionably in sympathy with the rebels - but I have not as yet been able to detect either them or her in any overt act - She is still in Alexandria - My endeavor will be to keep such a watch upon Mrs Gibson's movements as will prevent her conveying information or assistance to the enemy -
An earlier report would have been made in this case, but for my awaiting for Mr Morey's recovery - and to learn something definite and reliable in regard to Mrs Gibson

Yours Very Respectfully
John C. Truman
Capt & Prov. Marshal

Head Qrs. Military Dist.
Washington Oct 22 1862

Respectfully refered to the
Military Governor of Alexa.

By Comd Brig. Gen. Wadsworth
John P. Sherburne
Asst. Adjt. Genl.

Hd. Qrs. Mily. Gov.
Alexa. Oct 22 1862

Respectfully refered
to the Provost Marshal
with instructions to
investigate and report
immediately.

Geo. P. Slough
Brig. Gen. Vol.
Mil. Gov. Alexa.

Headquarters Provost Marshal's Office,

Washington, D. C., October 18 1862.

Brig: Genl Wadsworth
Military Governor
Dist of Washington
General

I have the honor to report that reliable information has been received from parties, known to me, who are unwilling to have their names appear, that a person by name of Conoway, who has served one (1) year in the Rebel army and is grandson of James Van Sant of Alexandria, is now a clerk in the employ of William D. Marsey Post Master of Alexandria. Also that a Mrs Gibson of Alexandria intends going to Gordonsville during the coming week, with articles of clothing for the Secession army

I have the honor to be
General
Very Respectfully
Yr Obdt Servt
Maj: W E Doster
Provost Marshal

P101 1862

Provost Marshal's Office Oct. 18. 1862

Maj. W. E. Doster
Provost Marshal.

Has received reliable information that a man named "Conoway" who has served one year in the rebel army is now Clerk in the Post office in Alexandria. Also that a Mrs. Gibson of Alexandria is about starting for Gordonsville with clothing for the rebel army.

Bt-150

Rec. M. D. H. Oct 18. 62

Head Qrs. Military Dist.
Washington Oct 22 1862

Respectfully referred to the
Military Governor of Alexa.
By Comd. Bry. Gen. Wadsworth
John P. Sherburne
Asst. Adjt. Genl.

Hd. Qrs. Mily. Gen.
Alexa. Oct 22 1862

Respectfully referred
to the Provost Marshal
with instructions to
investigate and report
immediately

Geo. P. Sleigh
Bry. Gen. Vol.
Mil. Gen. Alexa.

Headquarters Provost Marshal's Office,

Washington, D. C. October 18 1862.

Brig: Genl Wadsworth
Military Governor
Dist of Washington
General

I have the honor to report that reliable information has been received from parties, known to me, who are unwilling to have their names appear, that a person by name of Conoway, who has served over 1 year in the Rebel army and is grandson of James Van Sant of Alexandria, is now a clerk in the employ of William D. Mossey Postmaster of Alexandria, Also that a Mr Gibson of Alexandria intends going to Gordonsville during the coming week, with articles of clothing for the Secession army

I have the honor to be
General
very Respectfully
Yr Obdt Servt
Maj: W Wooten
Provost Marshal

H 106 2863 1862

Navy Yard Washington
Nov 7 1862

A. A. Harwood
Comd. Comdg Potomac Flotilla

Relative to prisoners captured by the Flotilla while crossing the Potomac carrying contraband goods mails &c. — Encloses letter found on the person of one of them signed by Joseph J. Lacy

(one Encl.) Citizens

Rec. M.D.W. Nov. 9. 1862

Navy Yard, Washington,

COMMANDANT'S OFFICE,

November 7th 1862

General,

I enclose a letter founde on the person of one of the prisoners captured on the evening of the 16th of October by the U.S. Steamer Yankee Acting Master Thomas Poynton Sees commanding. This letter is addressed to Robert and James Lacy arrested on the occasion referred to, and whom these men to have belonged to the rebel army.

They were taken in the attempt to return to Virginia after having been in Maryland - one if not both of the Mitchells taken at the same time had been in the Rebel army.

I place the papers in your hands as a memorandum in case it should be decided to try these men, and I have in other instances, where the prize laws required me to send "all papers and writings" to the District Attorney, separate

separated those which could afford information to the Military authorities, and requested that certified copies might be prepared by the Court in case you should require them.

I have therefore to request, General, that whenever information with regard to any person sent to the Provost Marshal is required, that application may be made to Edward Barrington Esq U.S. District Atty.

I have designated to that gentleman letters in the cases of "Ward, Allston, and Degan, smuggling and mail carrion, the latter a discharged soldier.

Permit me to suggest that if some fixed penalty were published and inflexibly carried out against the persons engaged in violating the blockade it would have a very salutary effect.

I am enabled to say from experience that those who are arrested by the Potomac flotilla with few exceptions

Range

themselves in two or three classes
1st. Discharged Rebel soldiers with passes from the Military authorities at Richmond, engaged in carrying letters to and from the enemys territory, and in smuggling goods. That they have opportunities to obtain information on Military movements there is reason to apprehend, and none to doubt that they make use of it.
2d. Other mail carriers and smugglers who are not and have not been soldiers. There is perhaps a slight shade of difference between the two.
3d. The third class is composed of Marylanders from the Southern Counties endeavoring to avoid the draft, sympathizers with the South and here and there an individual whose family ties lead him to incur the risk of running the blockade for the sake of visiting his friends.

I write this in the hope to lessen in some degree your onerous

and perplexing duties, and hope
therefore you will not think me intrusive.

People are constantly appealing to me
in behalf of friends or relatives who
are prisoners, but my invariable answer
is that my functions are limited to the
strict police of the waters within the
limits of my command and in reference
to the blockade and not to the punish-
ment of those who violate it.

I am General
Very respectfully
Your Obed't Serv't
Andrew H. Harwood
Commodore Com'd'g
Potomac Flotilla.

Brig'r General
J. J. Wadsworth
Governor of Military District

Potomac Flotilla.

Port Tobacco July 9 1862

Dear Robert & James

I have just
recevid a lit from Mr Geo Chapelin
stating that he had seen you
this day [illegible] and that you and
James are both well I am
very glad to hear from you
but I would be more happy to
see you both and I hope that
you & James will come home if
it is only to stay a day or two I hope
you & James will not inlist a
gain if you can git any thing
else to do or atall try and come home
first and stay a while - Robert
I think I would come home and
take the chances off being arested
But I do not think they is any
danger at this time they is no sol-
-ders in the county at this time so
you might come & see your family
and if you think proper go back
again your wife is very well
she is living with Thomas Wood on
Thos. D. Stones lower place they is no
danger if you want to come and stay
a short time good many of the boys
has got home - they got home last
week and intend to return about
the last of this week when Mr C=
gets back he can give you the pints

If you want to Come — he can tell you what rout to take I suppose you have herd of the death Gery Briscoe he died in Washington in the old Capitol prison he was take prisoner some where in the Valley of Va — I never knew a word until Mr B rec'd a notice of his death he has been brought to home and [illegible] very [illegible] death [illegible] of this [illegible] shall have to close We are all well my love to you both write if you do not Come — If you Come — Come to Dock Stewarts — or Mr Custus Grimes and tell them who you are and they will either put you over or bring you — write soon

Yr Brother

Joseph I. Lacey

Tell James I saw Mr Welch of Balto on Monday (John L Welch whome told me that he knew you both and that you both now will be went up in the stage to B —

I am Glad to see that you have whiped the yankee out of there boots

[illegible]

2864

H 107 1862

Navy Yard Washington
Nov. 10 1862

A. A. Harwood
Comd. Comdg P. Flotilla

Transmits papers in the Case of H. Degan whom he has re-arrested and sent to the Provost Marshal also sends papers in the Case of Ward and Allston

Ans

Rec'd M. D. H. Nov. 11 - 1862

Navy Yard, Washington,

COMMANDANT'S OFFICE,

November 10th 1862

General,

Henry Degan, evidently a Confederate Agent arrested for carrying mails and running goods called on me to day shewing me a release from the Capital Prison.

About the same time Bree? a package relating to this man which in accordance with the prize law had been sent to the U. S. Dist Attorney with the request that he would send you copies certified by the Court. This I find he has not done as the package in relation to Degan is unopened. It contains all the evidence against him, and as that evidence has not reached you I have thought it my duty to rearrest Degan and send him back to the Provost Marshal in order that his exact character may be known.

The District Attorney has conceded that documents of the character herewith

enclosed are not contemplated by the law and hereafter all such proofs will be forwarded directly to you.

I send at the same time packages relating to the prisoners "Ward & Allston"

I am General,

Very respectfully

Your Obedt. Servt

Andw. A. Harwood

Commodore Comdg.
Potomac Flotilla.

Brigr. Genl.
Jas. I. Wadsworth U.S.A.
Military Governor

[illegible]

Citizens

Prisoners.

Report of

Pro. Mar. Gen'l

Post of Little Rock

List of Union men of the State of Missouri Paroled at Little Rock Ark the 26th day of Nov. 1862 by Maj C. A. Galagher a.a.g. and Judge Advocate by order of Maj Genl T. H. Holmes Comdg Trans Miss Department C.S.A.

Names	Place of Residence	Remarks
Jacob McClendon	Newton Co Mo.	
Reddick D Beck	White " "	
Thos R Pratt	Newton " "	
Wily B Hutchison	" " "	
Sal Galimore	" " "	
Washington Ragan	" " "	
Benj Mosher	" " "	
Wm H Owens	McDonald " "	
Harby Casey	Newton " "	
Milton Stevenson	Jasper " "	
Marcus L Smith	" " "	
Thomas Kelly	" " "	
James G L Carter	" " "	
Isaac M Smith	" " "	
Wm W Rusk	" " "	
Jas L King	" " "	
Henry Brooks	" " "	
Jonathan Rusk	" " "	
Henry Owens	Newton " "	
Edward H Richardson	Lawrence " "	
Richd P Hunter	Jasper " "	
Jno R Lowellyn	St Clair " "	
Moses Hunter	Jasper " "	

Delivered to Col Clayton Cay. Bry. at Camp 2d Brigade near Kelman Dec 2d 1862.

R W Stevenson Lieut in Chge Flag Truce

2866

Col. Baker's order
to confine J. B. and
C. H. Huyton.
Nov 9th 1862

C. Thayer

Office Provost Marshal,

COMMITMENT. WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, D. C., Nov 9th 1862.

To the Keeper of Central Guard House:

You will receive and detain in your custody until further ordered, the prisoners J B Hunton and C H Hunton ***charged with*** Disloyal Practices

Sent us from the front by Genl Leigle ***By order***

S G Baker

Provost Marshal War Department.

2867

Order to Confir
of G Drang
Wm H Seyce
John M Johnson
Nov 18th
1862

Citizens

No. [illegible] Head-Quarters Provost Marshal's Office,

Washington, Nov 18th 1862

To the Officer of the Guard:

Central Guard House

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge, until further orders, the persons of James G. Drouy Wm H. Seyes & John M. Johnson, charges getting up a Row

By command of

Capt Donnelly will turn these parties over to civil authorities in the morning, & dispose of the case.

W. E. Doster
Lieut Col & Provost Marshal.

Lieut J. E. Copley Adjutant.

PHILP & SOLOMONS, Army Stationers, Washington, D. C.

answered [illegible] C.88.

Cuba, Mo. Nov. 6. 1862

Cat.

Cameron, James R.

In obedience to instructions rec'd, forwards the Documents called for.

The only action he has taken under the appointment was the request to the Custom House Officer to grant permit to Newman & Britton to ship 2 barrels of Salt.

Dick

F. C.

Rec'd H. 20 Dept. of the Mo. Nov. 10. 1862

Prof + file

Cuba Mo.
November 6th 1862

Col. Clinton B. Fiske
A.D.C.
Head Quarters. Dept of Mo.

Dear Sir

Your of the 3rd inst only reached me this afternoon and too late to reply by this days Mail.

Enclosed please find the 2 documents called for. The only action that I had taken under the appointment, was to request the Custom House Officer to grant a permit to Newman Britton to ship two Bbls of salt from St Louis to Cuba. believing him to be loyal. and if there is any question upon the subject perhaps it is not too late for you to prevent the shipment.

Yours respectfully
James E. Cameron

D.B. 2860

Rolla Nov 19/62

Boyd S. H.

cite

In reference to Major M. Elhauf who is doing a wholesale business and is oppressed by Robert O. Faulkner in shipments - wishes to get a permit for general shipments

Disk

answered Nov 24/62

Recd. No. 2 Dept. Mo
Nov. 20. 1862

Rolla Mo
Nov 19. 1862

Dear Genl

Major McElhany - my fathercilaw, who is doing a large wholesale business here is appressed by Robert P. Faulkner in shipments.

I can say that there is no stronger administration man than he is - He asks me to obtain from Zon - Zon permit for Genl - shipments if Zon desire he will give any bond -

I am most respectfully &c
S. H. Boyd

Major Genl Curtis
St Louis Mo.

P.S. My majority over Phelps is over 2000 - ...

S H Boyd

B. 186 2870

St. Louis. Mo. Nov. 25/62

41 Cit

Brown, Gratz B.

Brf + file

Applies for a permit to sell goods for Mr. Elhany & Jaggard at Rolla, Mo.

answered Nov 26/62

Fwd

Rec'd H. Q. Dept. Mo.
Nov. 26. 1862

Tuesday Evening

My dear General

I desire to make application to you for a permit for the firm of McElheny Jaggard & Co to ship goods. They are at Rolla, are good loyal men, personally known to me one of the partners & the others vouched for by Col Boyd.

It seems that the agent there Mr Robert P Faulkner is oppressing McElheny & he cannot even get salt up.

Will you be kind enough to order a permit to him to ship & oblige Yours truly

Thos Brown

2871 E.27 - Cit

Cuba Mo. Nov. 7. 1862

Evans. E. G. Assessor

Enclosed a petition from Citizens of Cuba desiring him to accept the office of Agent to request permits for the sale of certain goods.

As Assessor he could not enter upon the duties of the office for 3 weeks yet.

Recommends for the position

Orilla Wilcox

(One Enclosure)

Col Fisk

Wilcox appointed Nov 17/62

Fisk

Rec'd H. 2d Dept. of the Mo.

Nov. 10. 1862

Hd Qrs Rolla Dist

Rolla Nov 8/62

Respect referred to Maj Genl Curtis, with the recommendation that Orilla Wilcox, Prov Mar at Cuba be appointed vice Cameron Wilcox is a poor man & has rendered to the for without pay much service

Hd Qrs Rolla Dist

Rec'd Nov 8 - 62

L M Glover

Col Comdg Dist

Title

Cuba Mo., Nov. 7th 1862

Col. J. M. Glover.

Dear Sir.

Upon arriving home on Yesterday evening I found the Union Citizens here had postponed the enclosed petition. It was gotten up without my knowledge and I do not mean know that it would be right for me to accept the place indicated. I will not be done the business of Assessing this district yet for about three weeks, in which time I will not be at home more than one day in each week. After that time I will be at home and would cheerfully attend to the requirements of Gen. Order No. 8; for this Community. Just now there is not much trading done at this time here, and it would be near one week before the regulations could be made, and the appointment made known. Still if it is necessary for me to be at my office in person every day for the first 3 weeks, I would respectfully decline the appointment, and recommend Provost Marshal Orville Wilcox, as a suitable person. I believe satisfaction among our people would be general.

The main object of the petition, I think, is to keep such offices in the hands of those who are friends to our government, and advocates of our President's vigorous policy.

You will observe that the petition goes to strengthen

what I stated, and the statement of others that happened to be in Galena at the time.

We hope to succeed better in this, than it seems we did in the Wood affair. It is bad enough for Union Men to have to look upon their enemies hoarding up money on the only Government Contract in the County, without an opportunity of even fair play.

With Respect

Your Ob't Serv't

E. S. Grant

Enclosure.

Cuba Nov. 4/1862
Mo.

Treece, Geo. & others,
citizens of Cuba, Mo.

Petition the major Genl.
comdg Department to appoint
E. G. Evans as agent for
the sale of contraband goods
vs. J. R. Cameron who
is a disloyal man.

Rec'd A. G. Dept. of the Mo,
Nov. 14. 1862.

Major General S. R. Curtis
Commanding Department of Mo.
St Louis

We Loyal citizens of Cuba Crawford County, Missouri would Respectfully Represent — That J. R. Cameron who has an appointment from you to issue permits for contraband goods, as pr. order no. 8, is a disloyal Man having ever since the commencement of the Rebellion given his Influence in favour of the Rebels & against the United States government — & also that he is otherwise unfit to hold the office — we would therefore request you to appoint Ellis. J. Evans (Post master) in his stead

Cuba Nov. 4th 1862

George Treese
Comty Attorney — G. Wyatt
J. Smith
J. Hamilton
Daniel Curtis
Alfred Hamilton
Provost Marshal — Orville Wilcox
Wyly Pinnell
B. Smith
Capt Co. "A" M.C.M. — J. B. Smith

Dr 1f. Clark Co. Mo. 1M

2872 Nov. 24th 02

cito

Dawson Jno.

Regarding Committee for Clark County. Suggests names of men to serve on it —

Appoint if not already done

LM.

Spec O No 36

Rec'd Hd Quarts Dist. N.E. Mo. Dec. 2d 02

Clark County Mo Nov 24th 62

To

Brigadier Genl Merrill
Macon City
Mo

Dr Sir

In compliance with an expressed desire of the Citizens of this County, I have taken the liberty of writing you so as to try to relieve our difficulty. (I E) we are laboring under a difficulty of having no Commissioner appointed to settle & adjust the Claims of Union Men for property taken by the Rebels from loyal citizens of the Government more especially Horses for the use of which we as suffering & we beg of you to appoint such Commissioners & we would suggest ~~Moses Hall~~, that you appoint out of any good Union Loving

Citizens of the County I thought at first of recommending but think better to leave it to your discretion in reference to the choice

but I will Mention
Mr McCoy, Moses Fall, &
John Dawson

praying you will make such appointments as early as possible so as to relieve a suffering community

& Address to Winchester
Clark County

I remain Yours truly

John Dawson

New London Ralls Co. Mo
2873 Nov. 18th 1862

Dimmitt N. S.
Clerk to Com

Recommending Jno. V. Mills to serve on the Committee in place of Mr Hiram Glascock who desires to be relieved on account of the protracted illness of his wife — Asks instruction upon three points.

A. L. L.
Appoint.
L. L.

See inside.

L. L.
Spec O. No 38

Rec'd H. S. Com Dist. N. E. Mo
Nov. 22nd 62

New London Ralls Co Mo
Nov 18th/62.

Brig Gen. Merrill

Sir:

Mr Hiram Glascock appointed a member of the Sub-committee for Ralls Co to carry out General Order No 2 from Headquarters Northeast Mo District by special Order No 24 from same Headquarters, finds it extremely inconvenient on account of the protracted ill-health of his wife, to serve upon the committee.

He requests you to excuse him, and respectfully recommends John V. Mills of this Co in his stead.

The committee join in the recommendation. The committee direct me further to enquire

1st whether the enquiry of damages is limited to the 1st of April 1862 and since, or whether it extends to the examination of all cases of claims during the rebellion

2nd Whether the committee is authorized to audit claims for the killing and wounding of Union Soldiers and citizens

3 Whether resulting damages for imprisonment, or otherwise maltreating Union men, for detention of property, for injuries received during the detention, should be audited.

Such claims have been presented and such questions ~~[illegible]~~ before the Comm.

Very Respectfy Your obdt Servt
A. S. Pimmitt
Clerk to the Comm.

2874 Centralia Mo.
Nov. 4th 62

Colles Jos. Y.

Says that three young men taken by Capt. Pattons of the State Militia - had come home by his advice and were attending to their business when arrested —

7.

R. S. H. Q. Dist. N. E. Mo.
Nov. 28th 62

Centralia Boon Cty Nov: 1862

Jeneral Merrill

Dear sir I take the privilige to drop you a few lines to let you know that I was called on by the friends of young Stetson Bonetsur and John Barcis to know if their boys would come in if they would they should not be hung nor shot and they have come home and admind with me and I thought they were under age and it was not nuysary for them to go to Surgeon and give them selves up and they have been at home attending to their business and the state Malibia have taken them and they are prisoners if you hold them it is through my ignorance or they would have come in and given them selves up young Stetson give him self up and the other two were taken out of bead if you can bias them they can give any bond you require of them for their good be haveous pleas let me hear from you and immedately and bluge yours in haste

Joseph. J. Collins

NB Captain Pattons

men took them prisoners he say that their friends will in dors their good be haveous and he thinks their is no doubt but what they will keep out of the Brush

Joseph J Collins

2875 Nov 25 '62

Testimony in case of F. M. Wright & W. B. Walker

Loyalty of Wright & Walker more than suspected. Cite

[illegible]

[illegible]

Application of F. M. Wright.

F. M. Edwards being
sworn, says:- I live in Cannon Township Iredell Co. No.
I know that Mr. Wright's horse was taken on the
night of the 7. Sept last. Did not see the horse taken.
I think the horse was taken by the rebels. They had
threatened to take it. I had a horse taken at the same
time. There were five taken in our neighborhood
the same night. There were several rebels in the place
about the time. There men I speak of are men
who occasionally are at home & occasionally are gone
south for a time. There men, five or six in num-
ber, were seen the day before the horses were taken
and were not seen afterwards for two or three
weeks. I know them to be rebels. They were all
at one time in the rebel army; they are now at home
recruiting about. Mr. Wright's horse (a mare) was
worth $100. She was three years old past. 15 hands
high. A likely. Mr Wright has always been loyal.
Don't know of his having any other property.
Mr Watkins horse was taken at same time &
in same way. & I suppose by same men

Walker's horse was one of the five horses taken as above stated

H. W his X mark Edwards

Subscribed & sworn to before me this 25 Nov. 1862.

C P Walker
Clerk

2876

Application
of
F. M. Wright

filed Nov. 25/62

Cartagena

Loyalty of Wright
Inspected

See testimony of
O Fredgen &
J. E. Callahan

E Perry Bro

In the matter of the application of F. M. Wright to recover damages for secession depredations.

F. M. Wright being duly sworn says:- On the 9th day of Sept. 1862. in Current Township, Texas County Mo. My mare, three years old & past, was taken out of my stable by some one, I cannot say by whom. I believe it was taken by rebel thieves. My reasons for so believing are that I had heard threats that my mare had to go to Dixie; John Cammel made the threat; he is now in Dixie. There were four trails that night towards the south: There were several men in the neighborhood the day before who make a business of stealing horses & trading them off in the south. My mare was worth $100. I have am and always have been a Union man.

F. M. Wright

Subscribed & sworn to before me this 25 day of Nov. 1862.

Elijah Perry J.P.

Application
of
W. B. Walker

filed Nov. 25/62

Loyalty of Walker
suspected
on testimony of
O. Fredge &
J. E. Callahan

E Perry Bros.

In the Matter of the Application of W. B. Walker to recover damages for secession depredations.

Applicant being duly sworn says:— On the 9. Sept. 1862. in Current Township Texas Co. Mo. my sorrel horse, nearly three years old, was taken out of my pasture, as I think, by secessionists. My reasons for so thinking are that I had heard that it was commonly said by secessionists— that I should not keep a horse; I tracked the horse near a secessionist house by name of Horatio McFarland. he was at home the day before the horse was taken. He left that night the horse was taken. I live near to Mr Wright My sorrel horse was worth $75. he was near 15 hands high. sound in every respect. Some four horses, besides my own, went south at the same time mine was taken. I am a loyal man. W. B. his X mark Walker

Subscribed & sworn to before me this 25 day of Nov. 1862.

Elijah Perry J.P.

N Paris, Monroe C. Mo. 1862
2877 Nov. 1st 1862

Names of Loyal Men of Monroe County suitable for Committee according to Genl. Orders No. 2. Hd. Qrs. Dist. N.E. Mo.

Make app. as indicated

Lt. Col.

Appt made
See S.O. 29.

Recd Hd Qrs N.E. Mo. Dist.
Dec 3d 1862

Paris Monroe Co. Missouri
Nov 1st 1862

Genl Merrill.

Sir,

We would beg lean respectfully to submit the names of certain men, of unquestioned loyalty, living in this county; who, we think, would make suitable committee men, for the purpose of carrying out the provisions of your General Orders No 2 dated respectively Oct. 1st and 2d.

J. C. Fox of Paris
Dr. G. W. Moss " "
Dr A. E. Gore "
David H. Moss "
A. I. Campbell of Clay Township
Wm Crawford Marion "
Wm Bowman Middle Grove
F. E. Yager Indian Creek "
B. I. Dearburn Washington "
Theodore Price South Fork "
Holdsworth " " "
Wm B. Davis Jefferson "

We beg leave also to ask that the appointment of these committees be made so soon as the throng of business at Head Quarters will permit.

2878

Rob't H. Williams

William Coppage
Samuel Wynette
William Williams
John T. Baxter
William J. Warren

Mil Board
Citizens

That he be
held till Mch
1863 a

Nov 1862

Feby 24. further Ev. filed
in case W. T. Coppidge

Class 5 (b.)
Relinsed on O&B
March 24th 63

OCL

Wm T. Coppidge passed. –

Chgr

Wille Porter

Robert H. Williams, } Resides in Monroe County Mo. Aged 30 Years. Delivered himself up Octr 2nd 1862, under special order No 1) from the post at Paris Monroe County Mo (Charge) out with Porter Bushwacking.

Jno. T. Baxter

Chgr
Witte Porter

Wm J. Williams passed
R. H. Williams do.
S. K. Winant do.
Wm J. Warren do.
Chgr — With Porter

Paris Monroe Cty Mo Nov. 11th 1862

To the Provost Marshal at St Louis

We the undersigned Ladies would respectfully pray your clemency in behalf of our husbands whose names we will here mention William T. Coppedge Samuel Wynett Robert H. Williams William P. Williams John T. Baxter & William P. Warren who are prisoners in your custody and we pray you to parole them for the following reasons (viz) that they had not taken up arms untill the Porter raid in this county & then would not if it had not been for the proclamation of Governor Gamble calling for the State Malitia and the proclamation being misconstrued by the Demagogues of the country therely they were induced to leave their homes & follow off Porter but they have since that time surrendered themselves up of their own accord together with our advice to the Military authorities of this county hoping to receive forgiveness for the wrong they had commited and being determined not to do so any more, they are all poor men & most of them have large & helpless families which are bound to suffer this winter unless you will let them come home for we are not able to get fire wood & take care of our little Children some of us have as many as six little children & not one of them able to help us & some of us not very stout therefore if you will parole them that they may come home you will make glad the hearts of us & our little Children & if you will parole them we pledge that they will not do any thing against the federal Government but will keep the peace we do not think that their Release would make against the union cause in this county or do harm but

may have a salutary effect for we will use our best efforts for that object & we do know that we can not only keep them at home & peaceable but cause them to do all they can in giving peace and quiet to the country therefore we will ever pray

Mary H Coppedge

Mary M Minant
Mary Warren
Nancy Williams
Marth J Williams

Lutisha Baxter

John T. Baxter
of Monroe County
Mo.

Released June 6th 1863.
Oath & Bond of $1000 is
See within & Spec. Order No. 2
May 28/63.
par. V
Spahr

HEAD QUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSOURI,

St. Louis, Mo., May 26th 1863.

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 141

3. John S. Baxter, a citizen of Monroe County Mo., tried by a Military Commission which convened at Saint Louis Mo. pursuant to Special Orders No. 40. of Feby 13th 1863, from these Head Quarters, for a violation of the oath of allegiance to the Government of the United States, found guilty, and sentenced to be confined in a Military Prison, at hard labor, until the close of the present rebellion; is, upon recommendation of Brig. Genl Lewis Merrill, commanding St. L. Dist. of Mo., hereby released from arrest, upon condition that he give a bond with approved Surety, in the Sum of one thousand dollars, for his future good conduct as a loyal citizen.

The Provost Marshal General will see to the prompt execution of this order.



By Command of MAJOR GENERAL ~~[illegible]~~ Schofield.

Provost Marshal Genl. A. V. Colburn

Assistant Adjutant General.

Robt. G. Williams
& others

Paris Mo. Nov. 10th 1862 —

To the provost Martial St. Louis Mo.
we the undersigned Union men of
Monroe County, would respectfully state,
that we are personally acquainted with
Robert J. Williams, William Williams, Samuel Wenant —
William T. Coppedge, John Baxter William
Warren and Christopher, we live in
their immediate neighborhood, and know
them well, they are peaceable quiet and
respectable citizens — but unfortunately they
under the excitement so prevalent in our
County, caused by the Enrolling order,
and the advantage taken of it by Dem-
agogues went with Porter — and all
except Christopher Coppedge who is under
age, voluntarily surrendered themselves
to the Military authority at Paris Mo.
we are satisfied that their release
would not injure the Union cause
in Monroe County, and we therefore
pray you to parole them until called
for, and they will stay at home, where
their helpless families need their ser-
vices — please parole them, and as in
duty bound we will ever pray &c.

William Williams — was in-
terlined befor signing —
James Shoots

James R. Shernathy
clerk, county Court,
W. H. Shoots
Henry Jung
Frances Miller
Hiram Jackman
D. A. McCkarney

State of Missouri }
County of Monroe } ss. I, James R. Abernathy, clerk of the county court, in and for said county of Monroe do hereby certify that the persons whose names are signed to the foregoing petition, are respectable Loyal men, and stand high for truth and veracity.

In testimony whereof, I, James R. Abernathy, clerk aforesaid hereto sign my name, and affix the seal of said court, this 12th day of November 1862.

James R. Abernathy clerk.

Case No. 129

Proceedings of Board of Officers, convened under Special Orders, No. 32.
Head Quarters St. Louis District of Mo., Oct. 30, 1862.

Robt. H. Williams

of Monroe County. Mo.

Charged with a guerilla

under Porter

RECOMMENDATION OF BOARD.

Held until March 1st

1863 then released

upon oath and bond of

$1,000

Forwarded Nov. 29, 1862.

CASE No. 129

Proceedings of a Board of officers, in the nature of a Military Commission, to examine into the cause of arrest of all persons now confined in the military prisons of St. Louis, and the charges upon which they are now held, convened under Special Order No. 32, Head Quarters St. Louis District of Mo., and dated St. Louis, Oct. 30th, 1862, as follows:

HEAD QUARTERS, ST. LOUIS DISTRICT OF MISSOURI,
St. Louis, October 30th, 1862.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 32.

A Board of Officers, to examine into the causes of arrest of all persons now confined in the military prisons of St. Louis, and the charges upon which they are now held, will convene on Monday the 3rd proximo, in this city, at 9 o'clock, A. M.

DETAIL FOR THE BOARD.

COL. HENRY ALMSTEAD, Second Mo. Art.
LIEUT. COL. JOHN F. TYLER, First M. S. M. Inf.
MAJOR GEORGE E. LEIGHTON, Twelfth Cavalry, M. S. M.

The junior member will record the proceedings. The Board will be guided by the letter of instruction to me from MAJOR GENERAL CURTIS, commanding the Department, of the date of Oct. 29, 1862—a copy of which will be laid before them.

A special report will be made by the Board of each case, and forwarded to this office as soon as the examination and record of it is complete.

BY ORDER OF BRIGADIER GENERAL DAVIDSON:

JAMES A. GREASON,
A. A. A. General.

HEAD QUARTERS, ST. LOUIS DISTRICT OF MISSOURI.
St. Louis, November 6, 1862.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 38.

Lieut. Col. ENOCH STEEN, U. S. A., will relieve Col. HENRY ALMSTEAD, 2d Mo. Artillery, as President of the Military Board and Commission instituted by Special Orders, No. 32, from these Head Quarters.

BY ORDER OF BRIGADIER GENERAL DAVIDSON:

R. M. ELLIOT,
Lieut. and A. A. D. C.

HEAD QUARTERS, ST. LOUIS DISTRICT OF MISSOURI,
St. Louis, Nov. 9th, 1862.

SPECIAL ORDER,
No. 41.

Lieut. Col ENOCH STEEN, U. S. Army, is hereby relieved from duty as a member of the Military Commission now in session in this city. Lieut. Col. HUNDHOUSER, 4th Inf., Mo. Vols., is hereby detailed on duty as a member of the Military Commission now in session in this city.

BY ORDER OF BRIGADIER GENERAL DAVIDSON,

JAS. A. GREASON,
Acting A. A. Gen'l.

And the Board having been duly organized, now on this 22nd day of November, 1862, was arraigned before the Board,

Robt H. Williams Monroe Co. Mo.

Charged with being in arms against the United States a guerilla under Porter in North Mo.

and the prisoner pleads guilty to the charge, and the Court proceeds

to examination, and they find him guilty as charged

This finding is based on evidence before the Board, as follows: a personal examination of the prisoner before the board and evidence on file in the office of the Pro Mor. Genl of the Dept

And the Board do recommend that the said Robt H. P. Williams be held untill March 1st 1863 then released upon oath and bond of $1,000

Jul Hundhausen
Lt Col 4th Mo. Vols
J. F. Tyler - Lt Col - 1st M.S.M.
G. R. E. Seighton
Maj 1st Cir M. S. M.
& Recorder of the Board

2879

Statement of Mr Samuel E. Hardy and Martha Ann Hardy in regard to Gurrillas in Dallis Township Webster County Mo.

Cits

Hd Qrs Dist Missouri Office Pro Marshal Genl Springfield Mo Nov 10/1862

Respectfully Referred to the General Commanding Dis for order

J A Switzler Lt Col
P M G

Hd qts Army of the Frontier
Spfld Nov 11/62
Respy referred to Brig Gnl Brown
C W Marsh
A A G

Office Board of Commissioners
Marshfield Mo. Nov. 8th 1862

Samuel C. Hardy
being Duly sworn
State
That he was in Company
H. 24th Regiment Missouri Volunteers. and further
states that a Company of rebels Came to his house in
Webster County Mo. about the 21st of October 1862.
and robbed his house of a pocket book which had Eight
dollars in gold Coin and 20 cents in silver Change and
a receipt for a discharge from my regiment, & pocket Book
25cts and different artiles of Cloathing, which I estimate
at fourteen dollars in all twenty two dollar & 45 cents
($22.$\frac{45}{100}$) I am 58 years of age this was done Eleven
miles South of Marshfield in Dallis Township Webster
Caunty Mo.

Saml. C. Hardy

We the Board for Webster County Mo. Certify that the
above affidavit was taken subscribed and sworn
to before us this 8th day of Nov. 1862

Allen Kilburn President
of the Board

Office Board of Commissioners
Marshfield Mo Nov 6th 1862

Martha Ann Hardy
being duly sworn
states

That a Company of
gurrillas Came to her fathers house six in No. which was
armed and robed said house of a pocket Book and its
Contents and diferant articles of Clothing
This took place about the 21st of Oct. 1862 I am fourteen
years of age

her
Martha Ann Hardy
mark

We the board for Webster County Mo Certify that the
above affidavit was taken before us and subscribed
and sworn to before us on the 6th day of Nov.
1862

Allen Wilburn President
of the Board

Rec'd at Gratiot St.
Prison Nov 12th 1862.
2880 R H Bishop
Capt. Com. Prison

Nov. 12, 62

Cits

Committed by Cook
Nov 12. 1862

HEADQUARTERS ST. LOUIS ~~DIVISION~~ District,
OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.

St. Louis, Mo., November 12th 1862

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 112

James Galway & Thomas Brumberry, charged with buying horses from U.S. soldiers, knowing that said horses were the property of the United States, are hereby ordered to be committed to the Military Prison.

By Order of Brig. Gen. J. W. Davidson Commanding

G. E. Leighton
Major & Provost Marshal General,
St. Louis Division.

2881

Recd at Prison
Nov 5. 2. P.M. R. H. Bishop
Capt Com Prison

Commit to Nil
Prison G. S. E. Laughton
Pvt

Orientess Nov 6th/64
by Taylor

HEADQUARTERS ST. LOUIS DIVISION,
OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.

St. Louis, Mo., ... 186

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 100.

The United States Police will arrest William Dowling and Michael Laughlin charged with defrauding the Government.

They will allow no communication between the prisoners - but will bring them immediately to this office.

They will make a search of the houses of the prisoners reporting the result to this office.

By Order of Brig Genl W Davidson

C. E. Leighton
Major & Provost Marshal General,
St. Louis Division.

2882

Nov. 4, 02

Cite

Received at Swatiot
St Prison Nov 4th 1862
10.45 A.M.
R.H. Bishop
Capt. Com. Prison

Executed
Nov 4th 1862
[illegible]

HEADQUARTERS ST. LOUIS ~~DIVISION~~ District,
OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,
St. Louis, Mo., November 4th, 1862

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 93.

The U. S. Police will arrest — Wolf (corner of Third and Green) Michael Spiro, (near 240 Broadway) — Weinhaus, (on Levee) and Adolphus Fink, (263 Broadway) and commit them to Gratiot street prison, — they being charged with conspiracy to defraud U. S. soldiers.

By Order of Brig. Gen. Davidson, com'g

[illegible]
Major & Provost Marshal General,
St. Louis Division.

2883

Nov. 24, 60

Date

Rolla Mo Nov 24th - 1862

Capt Clark
Provost Marshal "
Dear Sir

You will Remember I filed Evidence with You in Case of James Adams the other day he as you know is now in the fort. I also desire to Represent William J. Adams — William M. Adams. William P. Adams I was also Solicited to Represent John C. Adams but from a Conversation had with Major Ing have for the present declined till I see you in Company with Maj Ing — now when the Cases of the parties mentioned (Except John C Adams) are Called I desire to Represent them. Should you desire Evidence Evidence as to what Certain parties are worth who propose Entering as their securities on Bond (if in that way Released) I will furnish it — Your attention to this is Respectfully solicited —

with Regard
Yours
H. S. Clark

2884

Cits

Sunday November 23th 1862

Proceaded on my rout threw Felps Crofert Washington and St Louis Co countys to investigate the Loyalty of the citysans in the various countys above mentioned. To day the 23th passed St. James at 12 Am stoped with aman by the name of Coapland he is a Loyal Man

Monday 24th

Proceaded from Coaplands to Leasburg passing Cuba on the rout enquired of lee for one Wm Harrison who lived one mile from this place he directed me to the same Stoped with Wm Harrison to night

Tuesday 25th

Mr Wm Harrison pitoted me to Arristide Harrisons distance from Leasburg 9 miles South east Arristides Harrison with neighbours gave me information of the rout and the principal stopping places of men going South and of me who wer engaged in traffic with the confederits stoped with arristides Harrison to Nite

Wednsday 26th

From Arristides Harrisons proceaded with him as my gide South east to what is called the south knob crossing the head of the Bazil range and

from this across the head of lost creak from lost creak to south knob and from here proceaded to one Arther Livemore at Bazil Fountain Livamore was Shot by the Rebbils the 15th of June 1864 but not fatal

stoped here to ~~nite~~ night

Thursday 27th

Proceaded from Livamores across to Same Grants on Asher Creak in Washington County here my gide left me Stoped here to nite

Friday 28th

Proceaded from Grants to To Basses on Indian creak he To Bass directed me threw to the rich woods by by paths stoped with Doctor Board he stated to me that there wer severel roads that the cecesh wer traveling going south he also said if he new my Politics he would b no how to talk He took me for A cecesh and Directed me to Hilsborrow

Saturday 29th

in the morning before starting I enquired of him if there was any dainger of going to Wicockses he informed me that they wer not well poasted in Military affairs and thaught that I might go if I could play union here so I started for Wilcoxes there had an interview with the capt of the Malitia who gave me the names of several ~~of~~ who wer suspected of Disloyalty I proceded to investigate there Loyalty and found them tinctured badly Stoped to nite with andrew strap he and his Wife ar genuine cecesh they invited me to stop and i did so she said that it ~~dam~~ ~~th~~ her good to wait on her sothern

friends she mended my pants and said if there was anything more that she could do to ad to my comfort she would do it with pleasure this is on Bigriver in Defferson county

Sunday 30th

Strap piloted me across to E. F. Frosts he has had nearly all his property taken by the union scoops he is a Southern man from frosts I got on the Big river road and went to Maddocks Mill and from here to the Grava Road to St Louis Muthing of importance got in St Louis at 9 P.M

Wednsday 3th of December took the cars for Rolla arrived in Rolla at 6 P.M

Sunday 6th

started from Rolla to William Crouches arrested him Monday and braught him to rolla. Reasons Stealing Government Mules and selling them to Men going south and for stealing Horses from neighbours Affidavits Filed at St Louis

2885

Nov. 22, 62

Cite

Head Quarters, Central District of Missouri,
Jefferson City Nov. 22nd 1862.

Special Orders
No. 44.

II... In obedience to Genl. Orders No. 3. Hd Qu Dist. of Mo. St Louis June 23rd 1862 The following named Gentlemen Citizens of Cooper County are appointed and hereby announced as the County Board for said County Viz: Henry Elliott, Wm J. Speed, and Jacob Baughman. The Gentlemen above named as the County Board for Cooper County will be governed in their actions and duties by Genl. Orders No. 3. refered to above a copy of which is hereunto appended for their information

III... See special Order No. 31

IIIII... See Special Order No 30.

By Order of Brig. Genl. Loan
(Signed) James Ramsford
Asst Adjt. Genl.

Official
James H. Stear
N. H. G.

C 131 2886

Jefferson City. Nov. 21. 1862

Special Order 44.

Central Distr. of Mo

Rainsford J. AAG

Cite

88

Vile

Rec'd N. Y. Dep't. Mo.
Nov. 23. 1862.

HEAD QUARTERS, CENTRAL DIVISION OF MISSOURI.
Jefferson City, June 27th 1862.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 44

I. In obedience to "General Orders No. 3, Headquarters District of Missouri, St. Louis, June 23rd, 1862." the following named gentlemen, citizens of Cooper county, are appointed and hereby announced as the "County Board" for said county, viz:

1 Henry Elliott
2 William J. Speed
3 Grant Bingham
4
5

The gentlemen above named as the County Board for Cooper county will be governed, in their action and duties, by "General Orders No. 3," referred to above, a copy of which is hereunto appended for their information.

II. Immediately after the receipt of this order, the members of the above mentioned Board will meet in Boonville and organize for business, by selecting from their number a president and a secretary. After being so organized, they will appear before the Commanding Officer at Boonville who will administer to each and all of them the oath required to be taken by the 3rd paragraph of General Orders No. 3, the form of which oath is likewise hereunto appended; all of which being carefully complied with, they are pronounced qualified to act as said County Board, and will at once proceed to business as required in General Orders No. 3, before mentioned.

III. It is hereby further ordered that as soon as the County Board above designated is qualified, as hereinbefore indicated, they shall be respected, obeyed and assisted by all concerned in their duties; and all military commanders as well as all officers and soldiers of the United States Army, including the Missouri State Militia, individually and collectively, are hereby ordered to render said Board protection and assistance in the execution of their duties, whenever and wherever called upon.

BY ORDER OF
BRIGADIER GEN. ~~TOTTEN~~, District
COMMANDING ~~DIVISION~~.

J. Rumsford
Major & Ass't. Adj't. Gen'l.

Head Quarters
Dist of the Mo
St Louis Mo

FORM OF OATH.

We, the undersigned members of the County Board for the county of Cooper State of Missouri, do solemnly swear that we will faithfully and impartially discharge, all and each of the duties assigned us in Special Orders No. 44 dated Head Quarters, Central Division of Missouri, Jefferson City, Jan 21 65 1862, hereunto prefixed; as likewise all those duties required of County Boards by General Orders No. 3, dated Head Quarters District o Missouri, St. Louis Mo., June 23rd, 1862, which order is hereunto appended, as also all orders and regulations which may hereafter be issued by the proper authorities for the government of said Boards.

_____ SEAL.

_____ SEAL.

_____ SEAL.

_____ SEAL.

_____ SEAL.

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____ 1862, before }

_____

Commanding Officer at _____

HEAD QUARTERS, DISTRICT OF MISSOURI,
St. Louis, June 23, 1862.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 3. }

I. The rebels, and rebel sympathizers, in Missouri, will be held responsible in their property, and, if need be, in their persons, for the damages that may hereafter be committed by the lawless bands which they have brought into existence, subsisted encouraged, and sustained up to the present time. These lawless bands could not exist in Missouri a single week but for the aid of influential and wealthy sympathizers, many of whom have taken the oath of allegiance to the United States—only to violate its spirit while they observe its form—so far as to escape punishment.

If these people will not aid in putting down the demon they have raised among us, they must pay the damages.

II. The sum of five thousand dollars for every soldier, or Union citizen, killed; from one to five thousand for every one wounded; and the full value of all property destroyed, or stolen, by guerillas, will be assessed and collected from the class of persons described above, and residing in the vicinity of the place where the act is committed.

The sum thus collected will be paid to the legal heirs of the soldier, or citizen, killed; to the wounded person, or to the rightful owner of the property destroyed, or stolen.

III. For the purpose of carrying out the provisions of this Order the Commanding Officer of each Division of this Military District will appoint a County Board for each county in his Division. This Board will consist of not less than three members, who will be selected from the most respectable and reliable citizens of the county, and will take an oath to discharge faithfully and impartially all the duties required of them by this Order.

Immediately after its appointment and qualification, the Board of each county will proceed to enroll all the residents and property holders of the county, who have actively aided, or encouraged, the present rebellion.

Immediately after the receipt of official information of either of the acts denounced by this Order, the Division Commander will notify the County Board for the county in which the act is committed, who will immediately proceed to assess and collect the amount specified in paragraph II, according to the nature of the case.

If the amount assessed shall not be paid over in a reasonable time, which will be specified by the Board, a sufficient amount of personal property will be seized and sold to realize the amount.

Any person who shall attempt to resist or evade the execution of this Order will be arrested, and reported to these Head Quarters, to be dealt with according to the nature of the offense.

When an act, for which an assessment is to be made, shall be committed at such place, or under such circumstances, as to render two or more counties properly responsible for it, the Division Commander will so decide, and direct what portion of the assessment shall be made upon each county.

A single Board may be appointed for two or more counties, or parts of counties, in the same Division, at the discretion of the Division Commander.

The County Board of any county shall have power to drop from its assessment roll the name of any person, who shall have taken the oath of allegiance, and shall satisfy the Board that he is honestly and faithfully discharging his duties as a good and loyal citizen, and actively aiding in the restoration of peace, and in bringing the lawless to punishment.

In making an assessment of damages, the Board will be governed by the wealth of an individual, and his known activity in aiding the rebellion—particularly in countenancing and encouraging guerillas, robbers and plunderers of the loyal people.

Each County Board will keep an accurate record of its proceedings, and will send a duly certified copy of each case to District Head Quarters.

BY ORDER OF BRIGADIER GENERAL SCHOFIELD,

C. W. MARSH,
Assistant Adjutant General.

McKenney C. 161

2887 Jeffersonlity Nov 29-62

Cite 92

~~Missouri~~ Central Division of Loan Brigadier Genl Mo.

Special Orders No 52

Approved

J. McKenney

Major A.C.

(File)

Recd Hd. Qs Dept Mo

Dec 3. 1862

HEAD QUARTERS, CENTRAL DIVISION OF MISSOURI.

Jefferson City, Nov 29th 1862.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. *72* }

I. In obedience to "General Orders No. 3, Headquarters District of Missouri, St. Louis, June 23rd, 1862." the following named gentlemen, citizens of *Cole* county, are appointed and hereby announced as the "County Board" for said county, viz:

1. *Charles Wells*
2. *G H Dooley*
3. *Harrison Legg*
4.
5.

The gentlemen above named as the County Board for *Cole* county will be governed, in their action and duties, by "General Orders No. 3," referred to above, a copy of which is hereunto appended for their information.

II. Immediately after the receipt of this order, the members of the above mentioned Board will meet in *Jefferson City* and organize for business, by selecting from their number a president and a secretary. After being so organized, they will appear before the Commanding Officer at *Jefferson City* who will administer to each and all of them the oath required to be taken by the 3rd paragraph of General Orders No. 3, the form of which oath is likewise hereunto appended; all of which being carefully complied with, they are pronounced qualified to act as said County Board, and will at once proceed to business as required in General Orders No. 3, before mentioned.

III. It is hereby further ordered that as soon as the County Board above designated is qualified, as hereinbefore indicated, they shall be respected, obeyed and assisted by all concerned in their duties; and all military commanders as well as all officers and soldiers of the United States Army, including the Missouri State Militia, individually and collectively, are hereby ordered to render said Board protection and assistance in the execution of their duties, whenever and wherever called upon.

BY ORDER OF
BRIGADIER GEN. ~~BOLTON~~ *Schofield*,
COMMANDING ~~DIVISION~~ *District*.

J. Hanson
Major & Ass't. Adj't. Gen'l.

Head Quarters
Dist of the Mo
St Louis

FORM OF OATH.

We, the undersigned members of the County Board for the county of _____ State of Missouri, do solemnly swear that we will faithfully and impartially discharge, all and each of the duties assigned us in Special Orders No._____ dated Head Quarters, Central Division of Missouri, Jefferson City, _____ 1862, hereunto prefixed; as likewise all those duties required of County Boards by General Orders No. 3, dated Head Quarters District o Missouri, St. Louis Mo., June 23rd, 1862, which order is hereunto appended, as also all orders and regulations which may hereafter be issued by the proper authorities for the government of said Boards.

_____ SEAL.

_____ SEAL.

_____ SEAL.

_____ SEAL.

_____ SEAL.

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____ 1862, before

_____

Commanding Officer at _____

HEAD QUARTERS, DISTRICT OF MISSOURI,
St. Louis, June 23, 1862.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 3. }

I. The rebels, and rebel sympathizers, in Missouri, will be held responsible in their property, and, if need be, in their persons, for the damages that may hereafter be committed by the lawless bands which they have brought into existence, subsisted encouraged, and sustained up to the present time. These lawless bands could not exist in Missouri a single week but for the aid of influential and wealthy sympathizers, many of whom have taken the oath of allegiance to the United States—only to violate its spirit while they observe its form—so far as to escape punishment.

If these people will not aid in putting down the demon they have raised among us, they must pay the damages.

II. The sum of five thousand dollars for every soldier, of Union citizen, killed; from one to five thousand for every one wounded; and the full value of all property destroyed, or stolen, by guerillas, will be assessed and collected from the class of persons described above, and residing in the vicinity of the place where the act is committed.

The sum thus collected will be paid to the legal heirs of the soldier, or citizen, killed; to the wounded person, or to the rightful owner of the property destroyed, or stolen.

III. For the purpose of carrying out the provisions of this Order the Commanding Officer of each Division of this Military District will appoint a County Board for each county in his Division. This Board will consist of not less than three members, who will be selected from the most respectable and reliable citizens of the county, and will take an oath to discharge faithfully and impartially all the duties required of them by this Order.

Immediately after its appointment and qualification, the Board of each county will proceed to enroll all the residents and property holders of the county, who have actively aided, or encouraged, the present rebellion.

Immediately after the receipt of official information of either of the acts denounced by this Order, the Division Commander will notify the County Board for the county in which the act is committed, who will immediately proceed to assess and collect the amount specified in paragraph II, according to the nature of the case.

If the amount assessed shall not be paid over in a reasonable time, which will be specified by the Board, a sufficient amount of personal property will be seized and sold to realize the amount.

Any person who shall attempt to resist or evade the execution of this Order will be arrested, and reported to these Head Quarters, to be dealt with according to the nature of the offense.

When an act, for which an assessment is to be made, shall be committed at such place, or under such circumstances, as to render two or more counties properly responsible for it, the Division Commander will so decide, and direct what portion of the assessment shall be made upon each county.

A single Board may be appointed for two or more counties, or parts of counties, in the same Division, at the discretion of the Division Commander.

The County Board of any county shall have power to drop from its assessment roll the name of any person, who shall have taken the oath of allegiance, and shall satisfy the Board that he is honestly and faithfully discharging his duties as a good and loyal citizen, and actively aiding in the restoration of peace, and in bringing the lawless to punishment.

In making an assessment of damages, the Board will be governed by the wealth of an individual, and his known activity in aiding the rebellion—particularly in countenancing and encouraging guerrillas, robbers and plunderers of the loyal people.

Each County Board will keep an accurate record of its proceedings, and will send a duly certified copy of each case to District Head Quarters.

BY ORDER OF BRIGADIER GENERAL SCHOFIELD,

C. W. MARSH,
Assistant Adjutant General.

2888

Nov. 9, 1862

Zamorl names.

U. S. Steamer "Stars & Stripes"
Key West Nov 9th 1862

Sir.

I have on board this vessel the following named Refugees from Apalachicola & Tampa Bay and desire to know by order of Admiral Lardner what disposition I shall make of them.

Mrs. Mary Whitehurst with two grown daughters & four small children, Alex. McClelland all from Apalachicola. also two escaped prisoners from Atalanta Geo.a will they be permitted to land?

I am respectfully
your obedient Servant
Charles L. Wilcox Actg
Commdg

2889

Austin & Baker

Escaped

Prisoners

Nov. 17 1862

Cts

Head Quarters 90th Regt Mass
Island of Key West Fl.
Novem 17th 1862

Capt Bissell
Pro Marshal

Sir,

It having been reported at these Head Quarters, that two prisoners escaped last night from Fort Taylor named Austin & Baker the Colonel directs that you proceed immediately with the "Tug" and overhaul all small boats and to thoroughly search them.

I have the honor to be
Sir, most respectfully
Your Obd Servt.

F. W. Johnson Jr.
1st Lieut & Act Adjt.

2890

Mourai Fish

Bradford Fish

R Nov. 17 '62

Ab

Cit - Bolinger Co Mo
aug 6 Stoddard " "
" " " "

861

Monroe, Fish Age 17 years resides in Bullinger Co Mo Say he was arrested by some officer of the state Militia Aug 16th in Stoddard Co Mo thinks the charge against him is for not enrolling says he did not enroll because he though he did not have to do it Am willing to go home enroll in the Militia take the oath of allegiance and do all the duties of a true citizen of the United States.

Monroe his + mark Fish

Munroe Fish

Clyp.

No charges have been sent to this office, and Maj Leighton in whose District he was arrested, says he knows nothing of him.

Brother of Bradford Fish.

Release –
oath – $500 –
Nov 17. 62
Released on O & B. Nov. 18th

Office of the Provost Marshal General,
DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSOURI.

St. Louis, Mo ...Nov 17... 1862.

Mauntae Fish, Bollinger Co. Apr 18.
I was arrested Aug 6" at Bloomfield
or near there. suppose for not enrolling
- Didn't know then that I had to
enroll. Did not want to avoid
enrolling. Am willing to enroll
- Man was in arms. - man aided
the enemy. Never took the oath of
allegiance. am willing to do so.

Sworn to &c
Geo Portrip
N.P.

Mauntae Fish
mark

Bradford Fish

Chge.

No charges have been sent to this office and Maj Leighton in whose District he was arrested says he knows nothing of him.

Nov 17. 62

Release
oath & $500 –

let 1 Brother
bond for the
other

Released on O & B. Nov 18/1862

[illegible]

Office of the Provost Marshal General

DISTRICT OF MISSOURI. IOWA AND ILLINOIS.

St. Louis, Nov 17th 1862.

Bradford Fish, Bollinger Co Ap 44.

I was arrested Aug 6th in Stoddard Co. at Bloomfield. I don't know why they "just took me." Was twelve miles from home, merely to see my wife's aunt, heavy in arms — man aided the enemy in any way. I had not enrolled my name, and perhaps they took me for that, have took the oath — no objections to it. I did not refuse to enroll — did not know how soon it should be done. Am willing to go into the militia as soon as able — am now sick and have been for a long time.

Sworn to &c

Bradford Fish
mark

Geo Partridge
N.P.

M # 21 — 2891 1862
office P M Genl S W Dist Mo
Spfld Nov 15 — 1862

Mills I K Col & P M Genl

Returns safeguards, gives
Statements about them

Cits

H^d Qts Army of the Frontier
Dec 10 — 1862

Office of P. M. Gen. S. W. D. of Mo.
Springfield Nov. 18th 1862

Col.

I return Safeguard of Thomas Long with statement that he has presented undoubted evidence of her loyalty. Also Safeguards of Messrs Carter and Dysart.

I do not send that of Mrs. Fine as I know nothing personally in regard to her loyalty and she is not at the office to make proof. I found her safeguard in the office filled out by Col. Switzler and sent to Col. Williamson, that it was intended that it should be signed —

Most Respy. Your Obt Servt
James K. Mills
Lt. Col. & P. M. Gen.

C. W. March
Col. & A. A. G.

2892

Tuscumbia
Nov. 13. 1862

Brown S.
Provost Ml.
Letter

Reports bill of damages sent in by H. Gardin and the Mrs. Hackney not yet returned to the Board of Commissioners

(one enclosure)

Recd. Nov 15

Office of Provost Marshal
Tuscumbia Mo Nov the 13
Lieut Sumner A A General 1862

Sir I am informed that the bill of damage laid ~~in~~ in by Hughes Gardin & Mrs Marion Hackney and Eliza Hackney of Miller County have not been returned to the Board of Commissioners I would say they are agrivated cases the 2 Mrs Hackneys are the wives of United States Volunteers Mr Gardin is a bily respectible resident an very Old he has rendered a great deal of information to this post for the last 3 months please assist the Matter Very Respectively

Sayles Brown
Provost Marshal
Tuscumbia Mo

2893

Order to hold
Lavery &
Flagan
Nov 13, 64

[illegible]

No. [illegible] Head-Quarters Provost Marshal's Office,

Washington, Nov. 13 1862

To the Officer of the Guard:

Cent Wt House

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge, until further orders, the person of Geo. Fluger and Arthur Lawly

Selling liquor to Soldiers:

By command of

Fined $20 each & discharged — W E Dorton

Lt Col

Provost Marshal.

[illegible] Adjutant.

HILP & SOLOMONS, Army Stationers, Washington, D. C.

W #61. St Louis, Mo. 1862
Nov. 8th 1862 2894

Warner, Cheron & Co.

Enclosing Bill for four desks. with request that voucher or requisition for the same may be sent them -

Make requisition same for -

Cut

Rec'd Head Guard N. E. Mo Dist
Nov 10 1862

St Louis Nov. 8th 1862.

Genl Merrill

Dear Sir

We enclose Bill for 4 Desks sent you Octr. 17th 1862 amounting to $43.00. Will you be kind enough to send us a voucher or requisition on the Quarter Master for same. They are at present charged to you.

Your obedient Servants

Warne Chever & Co.

Pr Les Tenney

DEALERS IN
HOUSE FURNISHING GOODS,
INCLUDING
CUTLERY,
SILVER PLATED, BRASS & BRITTANIA WARE,
ENAMELED AND TINNED
IRONWARE,
JAPANNED, BLANISHED AND CUSTOM MADE
TINWARE,
Brushes, Baskets, Mats, &c.,
ALSO, AN ASSORTMENT OF
HARDWARE.

St. Louis, Oct 17 1862.

M Geul Merrill

Bought of WARNE, CHEEVER & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

WILLOW AND WOODEN WARE, REFRIGERATORS, SAFES,

WATER COOLERS AND BATHS OF ALL KINDS,

Book No. NO. 125 NORTH FOURTH STREET, COLLIER BLOCK.

2 field Desks	small	8 00	16 00		
1 do	do	large	12 00		
1 do	do	to order	15 00	$43	00

2895

W. 1241

St Louis Nov 19, 1862

Warnoth Henry &
Brig Genl E M M

Enclosing letter from H F Fellows, both complaining that R P Faulkner displays partiality towards his own friends & customers, in the issuing of permits — instances injustice shown to the customers of Mr Ellsary Jaccard & Co a good Union firm.

Answered Nov 24/62

(One Enclosure)

Recd (D M) Nov 20. 1862

St Louis Nov 19th 1862

Major Genl S. R. Curtis
Commanding Department of the Missouri
My Dear Genl

I herewith enclose letter of Lieut Col H. F. Fellows, of one of my Militia Regiments=

I fully concur and endorse the statements made therein concerning Mr Faulkner Mr Faulkner is himself a member of a Large Mercantile firm - and his position gives him a fine ofertunity to monopolize in a great degree - the business in that Locality=

Serious personal difficulties have arisen between Mr Faulkner and other business gentlemen on account of his course in regard to giving permits=

For instance he gave one time a gentleman (customer of his) a permit to ship several Barrels of whisky into the interior of the State - and on the same day refused a permit to another gentle=men to ship some wine to the same part of the State, The latter gentleman ~~was a~~ ~~member~~ customer of the firm of Messrs McElhany Jaccord & Co=

This looks Genl like he was showing partia=ality to his own customers to the Exclusion of other gentlemen

This is only one instance of the many that could be adduced.

The firm of McElhay Jaccard & Co is Composed of Robert J. McElhay who is the Father in Law to our mutual friend Col S. H. Boyd = H. F. Fellows = Col Boyds Bro in Law and Mr Jaccard from Phlda = Mr McElhay lost $20,000 by the Rebels and is one of the best Union Men in the State = Mr Fellows was one of the few Supporters of Mr Lincoln in the South West Portion of the State = He is the Register of Lands for that district now and is a strong supporter of the administration I present this analysis merely for the purpose to show you that in Representing this matter to you = I represent it in behalf of the best Citizens and the Staunchest Union Men in the Country.

I would then Respectfully recommend to you the appointment of some gentleman in Rolla who is not Engaged in the Mercantile and Commission business to take the position now held by Mr Faulkner = So that this clash of interests = and the charge of partiality may Exist no Longer.

If I can be of any advantage to you in finding a gentleman who would

give entire satisfaction in that position
It will give me great pleasure to do so
With my best wishes for your Health
and prosperity of our Glorious Country
I Have the Honor to be
Genl Your Most Obt & Humble
Servt
Henry C. Wormoth
Brig Genl E. M. M.

Your Distinct E. M. M.
Head Tuesday
Rolla Mo

Rolla Mo Nov 17th 1862

My dear General

You left yesterday so suddenly that I did not know of your departure until after you had gone or I would have prepared some business for you to attend to for us, We received information last night from Miss M M & Co that they could ship us no more salt unless we had the permit of R P Faulkner and rather than to patronize or submit to the disgrace of applying to a Secessionist for the privelege of supplying Union men with salt and such other contraband articles we will do without them

It is strange that Gen Curtis should appoint a man that is so violently opposed to the Administration when there were plenty of union

men who would have officiated without abusing the privileges of the offices We have thus far been able to get a supply of Salt without resorting to the means of Faulkner & Graves of Shipping in the name of [redacted] Clerks as they do Several of our old consignees say they are compelled against their wishes to change their consignments as they can obtain favors in the way of permits if they ship to L & G which they could not if they shipped to us Also people coming from the West to trade understand they can procure Contraband Articles at the House of L & G without paying for permits which gives them a decided advantage over men who have at least as well, an established reputation for Loyalty as them and who have suffered pecuniarily [illegible] by the Rebellion while they have been made rich by it

If you will do us the kindness to see Gen Curtis I think he will (after an explanation of the matter) give the appointment to the military or some civillian who is disinterested in the trade

Your attention will greatly oblige. Your Friend

H. F. Fellows

McE Iole

2896

Waynesville. Nov. 28. 1862

No

Report of Board of Allowance

Ord Ors Waynesville Mo. Nov 28th 1862.

Report of the Board of Officers of Pulaski County, appointed in pursuance to Genral orders No 3. From the Head quarters of the District of Missouri dated June 23rd A.D. 1862. By Col Jno M Glover Commanding Rolla Division. The Board having met pursuant to consider the Claims of such persons as produce Satisfactory evidence of their unconstitutional Loyalty, and of have been Rebels to the established Government of the United States of America. Respectfully Represent to the commander of the Rolla Division. That they have considered the claims of the following Named persons and Submit an abstract of the Same in the annexed table and ask the approval of the Same.

No.	Names of Claimants	Date of Depredation	Nature of Property Taken	Force taken by	County	Names of Guerillas and Secession Sympathizers	Amt Claimed		Amt Allowed		Remarks
							lbs	cts	lbs	cts	
7	Wm Goodman	July 31st 1862	One Share Sadle + Bridle, one Coat, One colt, Revolver	Union	Pulaski	Isaac Tufts, Jacob Tufts, Jno Back, Wm Stewart Jun	137	00	137	00	The Board cannot Take any property in possession rep to this date
8	Daniel Bray	" " "	One Gun	"	"	I Skaggs, P Linville, Saml Holland, J S Burnett, Hiram B Martin	10	00	10	00	Claimant has not any on hand whatever.
9	Daniel Richardson	" " "	One Horse Saddle + Bridle	"	"	O. Oglesbee, B Mitchell, A Snook, Bartlett + Son, J Ray	105	75	105	75	
10	Thomas H Watson	" " "	One Horse one mare one Gun one over coat,	"	"	A Burnett, Lennons Son, Jno Allen, F Blair, R Brown	149	00	149	00	
11	Wm Hannah	Oct 20th "	One Mare	Taverns	"	Thos Brown, M Decker, Gray, N Watson, C Hibbs	60	00	60	00	
12	Hiram Johnson	" 27th "	One Saddle Martingale, Halter + Bridle Connect	"	"	Rev David, A Noland, C Hibbs, A Harris, Marson	7	00	7	00	
13	Joseph Galloway	Nov 2nd "	One Mare one Saddle one Blanket one mare one Saddle + Bridle	Liberty	"	A McNabb, A Mitchell, B Ray, C Colby	80	00	80	00	
14	Calvin Keaton	" 18th "	One Horse Saddle + Bridle one Spur + Cash Seven dollars	Civilian	"	Geo Colby, J Berry, J Alexander, Thos Starke,	110	50	110	50	Expence of the Board on present session for Two of said members Adding Four days & Each at $3.00 per day to each
15	Wm H Cameron	" " "	One mare, Saddle + Bridle one pocket knife, cash Seven dollars	"	"	J Knapp, A Neely, Stone + son, J Wilson + son, L Ham	87	00	87	00	$ 12.00
16	Francis Hammock	" " "	One Horse and Saddle	"	"	Elton, Mc Duff, Wilyam, S Foster, N Woods, J Murrell, Mc	156	00	156	00	99775
17	Thomas Gorman	Sept 5th "		Rebels in arms	"	Lowder, Geo Logan, A Logan, J Bryant, A McCartney, E Wallace	85	00	85	00	$ 99775 Total.
						J Bench, J Bunch, R Adams + son, C Kelley, A Cox, J Campbell, Geo Campbell, T Woods	$987	75	$987	75	

Recd Dec 9 1862
Hiram Short is
a Rebel and
Returned absent
without leave
A Duplicate of this
is sent to Genl Curtis
for Head Quarters
By Command of
Lieut Col Glover
Jas H Stevens
A A A Genl

We the Undersigned Board of Opinions do hereby certify that the above is a True abstract of the proceedings of the Board of Inquiries in Special order No 168. dated Oct the 7th 1862, By Col Jno M Glover, Comd of Rolla Division.

President of the Board of Opinions.

Thomas J Gentry

Wm Nelson

Hugh McCoin

2897
2897 Nov. 5, 1862
Bonneville
Cal

No. 57.
Copied in Letter Book
page 57.

Boonville Headquarters Nov 5th 1862

Mr Chas O Pater Sir

yours of the 3rd inst at hand asking evidence in certain cases 1st Peter Beck confessed to me he had fled to avoid military service + was caught in Glasgow in side of the federal camp + was unable to account for his where abouts for two months back, the Provo at Glasgow sent him to me stating he had no doubt from the force of circumstances he was A Spy for bushh whackers

Alexander Sharp was put under oath at california monitaw co Last Spring before the authorities there

Hale of cooper co Biglick Post office testifies on oath that hale told him he had joined the bushwhackes + stayed with them one right + kept camp while others went to arrest capt Childs, in the cases of charles Jones ~~John Bivian~~ Thos Bains + Eliga Burrows Othello Russell of cooper co Palestine township cross Road Post office + O P. Shoemaker of Boonville testifies on oath that each of them stated to them that they lived in Howard co + had crossed the River on A Raft + was on their way to

the Rebel army + they caught them in the brush, in Regard to O'Bryan capt Childs of cooper Biglick Post office States on oath that O'Bryan told him he had been in the brush most of the time for five months that he had in company with others Stolen two horses from Henry Elliott of Saline Township cooper co + also that he had in company with his Brother Stolen two other horses from anthony Walker of Pilotgrove township cooper as the witnesses are not present the affodafid can not be made out in Regular form but they have been Sworn to the above facts + if absolutly necessary I will have them made out in due form as also in the cases of R M Williams J M McLain William George F G George + N A Galbreath who hid some fifty Leggs of Powder + were under oath at Tipton + Boonville at the time if formality is lacking Put it in form I am Witness my Self in every case having witnessed their confessions Pay no attention to any ~~Pet~~ Petition that may be Presented to you in their behalf + also in the case of Benoni Johnson who is charged with feeding bushwhackers B F Allison + Thomas Draffin testifies that he did feed them to their Knowledge Anthony Walker + Henry Elliott will also

testify to Gordon O'Byans Guilt but as they are not present to day I cannot get their affodafids yours Respectfully

A. Le Reavis
Col + Provo Marshal

Description Prison

2898

Nov 10-62

Cite

Description of Bisoners

2898

Office Provost Mar.
Bolivar Mo. Nov. 10, '62.

Col. Switzler:

the following named persons have been arrested, examined, and sent to your Head Quarters, at Springfield, during the first ten days of the present month. They failed to comply with the order requiring them to enroll ~~their~~ names in the Militia of the State.

1 John A. McCormick of Washington Township Cedar Co. Age 35 years; height 5 ft 10½ in. Hair, black; and Eyes blue.
2. Robert Hamontree " Looney " Polk " " 31 " " 5 " 11 " " " " " " Brown.
3 Boswell P. Pierce " Mooney " " " " 35 " " 5 " 11 " " " " " " "
4 G. T. Porter " Looney " " " " 32 " " 5 " 10 " " " " " " Blue.
5 Abraham Acock " Marion " Dade " " 41 " " 5 " 7 " " " " " " "

J. L. Morris Lieut. &
Asst. Pro. Mar. Gen.
S.W.D. Mo.
By Newel K. Strong, Clk.

2899

Rept of Prisoners
discharged at
Springfield from
the 17th to the 20th
day of Nov. 1862

Ohio

Rept of Prisoners discharged at Springfield from the 17th to the 20th of Nov 1862

No.	Names	Residence	Rank	when discharged		amt of Bond	Remarks
1	Samuel P. Sweatman	Greene	Cit	Nov	17th		Paroled for one week
2	Jas. C. Hulstone	Dade	"	"	"		Paroled to Rept on Saturday the 22nd inst
3	Bozwell Pearce	Polk	"	"	"		" for 15 days
4	Jas. E. Wilson	Barry	"	"	"		" " " "
5	Joseph R. Mullenax	Greene	E+Sol	"	18th		" " " "
6	Littleton Clarkson	St Clair	" "	"	"		Parole & Bond of $1000 to enrole in E M M
7	Allen Miller	Lawrence	Cit	"	"		Paroled to perfect Bond of $1000 within 12 days
8	Jas. R. Walker	Denton Texas	E+Sol	"	"		" " Enrolee & Send Certificate to this office within 10 days
9	John D. Walker	" "	" "	"	"		" " " " " " " " " " "
10	Jas. M. Gregory	" "	" "	"	"		" " " " " " " " " " "
11	Dr John F. Snyder	Polk	Cit	"	"		Released on Order 528
12	John A. Christian	"	"	"	"		paroled to bring Certificate that he is an employee of the Government
13	R. B. Duncan	Shawnee	"	"	19th		Released on evidence of having taken Oath
14	R. F. Finly	Dade	E+Sol	"	"		Paroled to Send Certificate of Enrolement within 10 days
15	Chas. G. Holm	Newton	" "	"	"		Personal Bond of $2500 to perfect a Bond of $2500. Hammond
16	Abraham Acock	Dade	Cit	"	"		Paroled to Send Certificate of enrolement within 15 days
17	Sampson Snodgrass	Greene	"	"	"		Released By Order of J K Mills Col and P M Genl
18	Barney E. Green	Lawrence	"	"	20th		Paroled to Send Certificate of Enrolement within 10 days
19	Joseph Howard	Polk	"	"	"		" " " " " " " " "
20	Joseph J. Embry	McDonald	"	"	"		Enrolee in E M M
21	Wm K. Farmer	Dade	"	"	"		" " " " "
22	Wm R. Patterson	Greene	"	"	"		" " " " "
23	John G. McBride	"	"	"	"		" " " " "

2900

Rept of Prisoners discharged at Springfield from the 15th to the 20th of Nov 1862

Rept of Prisoners discharged at Springfield Nov 20th 1862

No	Names	Residence	Rank	when discharged		amt of Bond	Remarks
1	Samuel P. Sneatman	Greene	Cit	Nov	17th		paroled for one week
2	Jas. C. Hulstone	Dade	"	"	"		paroled to Rept on Saturday the 22nd inst
3	Boswell Pearce	Polk	"	"	"		" for 15 days
4	Jas. E Wilson	Barry	"	"	"		" " " "
5	Joseph R Mullenax	Greene	E & Sol	"	18th		" " 10 "
6	Littleton Clarkson	St Clair	" "	"	"		Parole & Bond of $1000 & to Enrole in E M M
7	Allen Miller	Lawrence	Cit	"	"		paroled to perfect Bond of $1000 within 12 days
8	Jas R Walker	Denton Texas	E & Sol	"	"		" " Enrole & send certificate thereof to this office within 10 days
9	John D Walker	" "	" "	"	"		" " " " " " " " " " " "
10	Jas. M Gregory	" "	" "	"	"		" " " " " " " " " " " "
11	Dr John F Snyder	Polk	Cit	"	"		Released on order 528.
12	John A Christian	"	"	"	"		Paroled to bring Certificate that he is an Employee of the U S Government
13	R B Duncan	Shawnee	"	"	19th		Released on evidence of having taken Oath
14	B F Finley	Dade	E & Sol	"	"		Paroled to send Certificate of Enrolement within 10 days
15	Chas G Wolm	Newton	" "	"	"		Personal Bond of $2500 to perfect a Bond of $2500 at Hannibal
16	Abraham Acock	Dade	Cit	"	"		Paroled to send Certificate of Enrolement within 15 days
17	Sampson Snoegrass	Greene	Cit	"	"		Released by Order of J. K. Mills Col and P. M. Genl
18	Barney E Green	Lawrence	"	"	20th		Paroled to send Certificate of Enrolement within 10 days
19	Joseph Howard	Polk	"	"	"		" " " " " " " " "
20	Joseph J. Embry	McDonald	"	"	"		Enrolled in E M M
21	Wm K Farmer	Dade	"	"	"		" " " " "
22	Wm R Patterson	Greene	"	"	"		" " " " "
23	John G McBride	"	"	"	"		" " " " "

2901

Gen. Wm. Sprague
38 A. Sup 61
Washington Nov 6 1862

Relating to Case of Mrs
W. Ole Hunt & Co
Due Ends
Sutlers

Citizens

Department of State.
Washington, Nov. 6. 1861.

F.

Major General,
George B. McClellan,
&c. &c. &c.

General,

In reference to my letter of yesterday's date, I have the honor to enclose herewith a copy of a letter from Joseph H. Bradley, Esq.r, attorney for the corporation of Washington, addressed to this Department in reply to one written him, relative to the case of Messrs. W. H. Hunt & Co.

I call your attention to

to the matters referred to by Mr. Bradley, and have to request such measures on your part as shall correct the evils complained of.

I am, General,

Your Very Obedt. Servt.

F. W. Seward

Actg. Secretary of State.

Copy

Washington, 5th. Nov. 1861.

Hon: F. W. Seward,
Acting Secretary &c. &c.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of this date with its accompaniments calling my attention as Attorney for the Corporation of Washington to an action now pending by that Corporation against M. A. Hunt & Co.

As Attorney for the Corporation, I have no official cognizance of these proceedings which are instituted by the police, nor authority to direct or control them, nor any connexion with them. But it happens that in this case the Justice by whom the case is to be tried has been to consult me today

as

as to the propriety of the suit, and whether the parties are liable to the action. I understand from him that the prosecution is for selling liquors and goods on Sunday. - I had already, before the receipt of your letter, advised him "if these parties are sutlers, and only open on Sunday their place of business to load wagons with supplies for the camps, it is no violation of the law for which they can be held liable in this mode; and if they unnecessarily disturb the peace and order of the Sabbath, that fact must be reported to General McClellan, for while the exigencies of the public service may demand this use of the Sabbath, he would at once discountenance and prohibit its abuse. But if it is in proof that under this pretence they are selling liquors or other things they are clearly

liable."—

I do not understand either Genl. McClellan or yourself to take a different view, and if I err, I hope to hear from you in the course of the day. While on this subject, I beg leave to state that very grave complaints have been made to me by the Trustees of the public schools, (one of which is in part of the same buildings occupied by these parties) of the conduct of Messrs. H. W. Hunt & Co. their agents and employees towards the Trustees and teachers, and especially their indecencies towards some of the pupils, young girls of fourteen years and upwards, daughters of respectable persons. I did not believe they were entirely and advised the Justice to require proofs of that fact. I need scarcely add my regret to find they are so employed.

I have advised the Trustees to make to General McClellan

a

a formal representation of this
matter in the confident hope
that he will have it corrected
at once, or dismiss them from
the service, on which, if these
statements are true, they are
bringing disgrace.

I am, Sir,

Yr. mo. obt. Servt.

(Signed) Jos. H. Bradley.

B#84 2902

B.170. Ch.

St Louis Mo. Nov. 20/6

Bennett. U. S.

Gives extract ~~of~~ from a letter of Mr. Wm R. Harris, stating that Mr. C.B. Harper, an old gentleman was shamefully abused and beaten by federal Soldiers, without cause or provocation. Mr. Harper has long since taken the oath and always faithfully kept it.

Cit

Wellsville
Dec 4/62

If the names of the Parties alleged to have committed the offence are required I will try and obtain them

Jh Lane Lt Col St

Rec'd (DUC) Dec 14 1862

Rec'd H. Q. Dept. Mo.
Nov. 24. 1862

Rec'd Ca Gen Dist. N.E. Mo.
Dec. 3 - 6

Head Quarters Dept of the Mo.
St Louis Nov 28th 1862

Respectfully referred to.—
Brig. Genl Lewis Merrill
who will cause this matter
to be investigated carefully
and reported upon in writing
to these Head Quarters—return-
-ing this letter with as
little delay as possible

By order of Maj. Genl Curtis.

Ed. 58. H. Z. Curtis
Asst Adjt Genl.

Commy offices
at Wellsville will
investigate and
report at once.
Lewis Merrill
Brig-Gen

Answd Dec 15th by
letter to N.P. Beauett
Chipman

File

Respectfully returned
with the reports and
M. W. R. Harris letter
of explanation. It
is thought that
this shows a fair
sample of the groundless
ness of the complaint
usually made by
rebels of the conduct
of U. S. troops. This
man Harris if he
has not lied at
least has wilfully
and knowingly
exaggerated and
colored the truth
amounting to a lie.
Respectfully submitted
Lewis Merrill
Brig Gen
Com

Rec. this day
Lane

[illegible] 13th [illegible]

Saint Louis, Mo. Nov 20th 1862

Gen. Curtis:—

Presuming on long personal acquaintance and high admiration of your character, I take the liberty of calling your attention to the following abstract of a business letter which I rec'd yesterday from Judge W.R. Harris, of Montgomery County, in this state. The gentleman who was so shamefully abused by the soldiers, is a brother of Mrs. Bennett, between sixty & seventy years of age — He was a "Southern sympathiser" who went forward last winter, voluntarily, & took the oath & was promised "protection."

"Mr. C.B. Harper went to Wellsville on Friday last on business, and while there was insulted & struck by one of the soldiers, and after he left for home was pursued by 3 or 4 soldiers half a mile from town and inhumanly beaten. He was barely able to reach home, and has since been confined to his bed most of the time. No cause was assigned for this treatment at the time, nor did he know the men guilty of the outrage." No other news of importance, except that our community is be

ing be devided generally"

Respectfully Yours
Wm R. Harris"

From my acquaintance in the neighborhood, and especially with Mr. Harper, I have every reason to believe that he has been faithful to his oath, in letter & spirit.

Truly Yours
U. P. Bennett

Rellsville Mo Dec. 8/1862

Genl Merrill

Having been Shown the letter written by "Bennett", in which, an Extract taken from a Letter written by "Judge Harris" Occurs - calculated, to do us a great injustice - And having been called upon by Lt. Col Lane, com. this place to assist him in an investigation of the matter We certify on honor, that so far as an assault upon the person of Harper is concerned, the troops at this place had no part That, the outrage Spoken of had its origin in other matters not Political - That by a designing Trickster - Judge Harris - it has been magnified, into an "Inhumanly beating" affair -

Now Genl. This man Harris, is a bad man one of the men who hoisted the first Secesh flags in our place - We presume if Genl Curtis knew his character but little attention would be paid to extracts from his business Letters - or any other

We further Certify that, the facts Set forth in Col Lane's letter are correct and and the troops under his command

had neither part nor lot in the matter - That whatever offence was committed was by the troops belonging to the 9 Reg M.S.M. And that the whole affair has been grossly magnified for some sinister purpose

Harper and one else ever made any complaint to any officer here - It remained for "Harris" in a "business letter" to seek to bring reproach on men who are it is true a source of annoyance to scoundrels, who are doing all the devilment they can covertly, and sneak behind an oath and bond

With sentiments of
Esteem & Regard
Your Obt Servt
A. Rempinsky 1st Lt Co A 67 Reg
Jas McIntire " Co D "

Rec'd Dec 10 1862 Wellsville M

Respectfully - Refered to Genl Merrill as a part of the evidence in the Matter of "Harper"

Refered to these H'd Qrs for investigation

J G Lane Lt Col
67 Reg E M M

Col. J. G. Lane

Favor of Mr. Smith

Wellsville Mo

At Home Dec. 8th 1864.

Col. J. G. Lane

Dear Sir. After reflecting on the matter to which you called my attention on last Saturday I have concluded that it will be best for me and equally satisfactory to you for me to commit to writing what I have to say in explanation of an extract from a letter which I addressed to U. P. Bennett Esq. of St Louis, said extract having reference to violent & abusive treatment recd by Col. Chas. B. Harper at the hands of a soldier at, and near Wellsville a few weeks since.

First I wish to say that at the time of making the statements contained in that extract I had no idea that they would be used for the purposes & in the manner they have been, or I should have been more particular in my statements of what I understood to have been the facts in the case, so that no injustice should have been done (even by implication) to you or any one connected with your command.

Secondly, the letter which I wrote to Mr. Bennett, was purely a business one, written hurriedly, and the information which I gave of the treatment which Col. Harper had recd was merely incidental as a matter of private information to Mr. Bennett & his lady who is a sister to Col. Harper. All the parties implicated (as I understood it) being perfect strangers to Mr. Bennett, & never once thinking that what I was writing would ever be heard of again, I did not then nor do I now see, any good reason why I should have been expected to be more explicit than I was.

The general statement which I made was based mainly on information derived from the son of Col. Harper who was on a visit to my family, the day after the affair took place in company with some ladies from Montgomery City.

He stated that at the time of the difficulty, Col. Harper did not recognise any of the parties engaged in it, but from some things which were said by the man who inflicted all the injury, & what had been learned from other sources, it was supposed that a young man (whose name I will not mention unless required to do so by some competent authority) belonging to Capt. McFarland's Co. Col. Guitar's Regt. who was known to be in the neighborhood at the time, was the person who inflicted the injuries which Col. Harper recd. This was substantially all the information I had, at the time of writing to Mr. Bennett, and upon it I could not have brought charges against any one, had I intended, or been disposed to do so.

I regret very much the manner in which Mr. Bennett has thought proper to use my name in connection with this affair, because I feel satisfied it has made the impression if not upon you, it has at least upon the minds of some of your command, that I was disposed to charge what was done on the troops at Wellsville. I regret it also because it will beget hard feelings in the breasts of some of my neighbors, who I have reason to fear, were not before, more friendly to me than I desired them to be. For these reasons I have been thus particular in stating the objects I had in view, and the circumstances under which I wrote the letter referred to. In justice to Col. Harper & his family I think it my duty to state, that neither he, nor any member of his family had any knowledge of what I wrote to Mr. Bennett nor any intimation from me at any time that I intended to write to him on the subject. In fact I have no idea I should ever have thought of it myself had I not been writing to him on business of my own.

I do not feel called on to state here what I have

heard in relation to this matter. I have heard parties named & some of them very honorably in connection with it; but I do not think it my duty to name any one unless required to do so, as it might place them as it has me in an unpleasant position. I certainly know nothing of the facts myself except from hearsay. I will state however that Col Harper has said to me, that at the commencement of the difficulty in Wellsville, he asked to see you & was informed that you were not in town.

In relation to the other matter viz: the statement that "our community was being be-deviled generally" I have only to say that I had reference mainly to the excitement then prevailing in the neighborhood in consequence of the arrest & imprisonment about that time of a considerable number of men & boys who had been in the brush. I have never however blamed any body so much for these troubles in our neighborhood as those who, by leaving home & endeavoring to secrete themselves in the brush, have thus created a necessity for the military police that has been established over us, and [illegible] have brought much suffering to innocent parties.

I shall only add that if the above is not satisfactory I hold myself ready at any time when called on to try to make it so.

Very Respectfully yours &c

Wm R. Harris

Head Quarters Wellsville Dec 8/62

Brig Genl L. Merrill
Warrenton Mo

Genl

I Recd the enclosed Letter and in compliance with your orders have made an investigation With regard to the assault said to have been committed upon one "Harper" the facts, are simply these Some two or three years since Harper and some of his Neighbors had a difficulty, which grew out of a Law suit - Those men belong to the 9th Reg M.S.M. Col. now Genl Guitar - About the first of Nov. they were here on leave of Absence They met here a quarrel ensued the Officer of the day interfered, and Harper was advised to go home - They afterward met some place in the Country, and some one slapped him (Harper) in the Mouth, so far as I can learn for ~~the~~ his insolence - This was not done by any of the men under my Command nor by men Stationed in this County - as for "inhumanly beating" Mr Harper I think it

it is a Lie manufactured from whole cloth — At the most it was one of those neighborhood quarrels for which the Military are not accountable — But it is by such men as Judge Harris, made a pretext for bringing the Military into disrepute — I saw Judge Harris and he told me that he knew nothing but what he heard

I cannot forbear Genl, in calling your attention to the character of the men especially Judge Harris — He is the same notorious Harris who figured so extensively in the Dark Lantern Legislature — The man who hoisted the first "Secession Rag" in Wellsville a designing wicked man — And though I have no direct proof — I have no hesitation in saying that it is my firm conviction that both he & Harper are giving all the aid they can to lush whackers ~~that they can~~ I do know that this same Harris purgered himself on oath before me

Very Respectfully
J. G. Lane Lt Col
67 Reg Emm
Com Post

Lewis Merrill
Brig Genl

2903

Report from
Salem Bar
1862

Post Salem Mo. Nov. 13th 1862

Colonel John M. Glover

Commanding At Rolla Mo.

Sir

I submit the following as my report. (viz)

I have this turned over to T. M. Wilcox. My Successor in office the following property to wit. One Horse Contraband, One Horse held with the owner he (the owner) being in jail. One Government Mule, One Yoke of Oxen Contraband, Small lot of Stationery and blanks, Lot of boxes and kegs containing Wines and liquors Seized.

The following persons have taken the Oath of Allegiance (viz) Joel Shelton, Thomas Roberts, Jesse Roberts, Wm Wynn, James W. Herrod, Martin L. Smith and Abner H. Clayton. The following persons have given bonds (viz) Joel Shelton, Thomas Roberts, Jesse Roberts, Martin L. Smith James W. Herrod, Abner H. Clayton and George W. Tune,

One box of Carpenter Tools Confiscated, valued at five dollars and turned over to Post Quarter Master,

One horse delivered to T. Y. Barker and one to M. A. Barker. The first on the order of Brigadier Gen. Fitz Henry Warren. The second on satisfactory evidence of ownership

The Receipt I herewith transmit,

I Remain your most obedient Servant

Eli K. Smith

Capt of Co. F. of the 79th Reg. Ill. Vol.

Late Provost Marshall at Post

Salem Dent County

Missouri

2904

Nov. 24. 62

Cits

Nov 24 - 1862

Col.

I send statements and affidavits in Jordan's & Lakin's case.

I appears clearly enough that without any legal right and literally "with force & arms" Jordan and Lakin went into Mrs Randall's house on Saturday night and carried off Caroline Harris.

Mrs Randall swears that both Lakin & Jordan drew pistols and threatened to shoot her. Lakin himself swears that Jordan drew a pistol and threatened to shoot Mrs R.

Jordan is a paroled prisoner, limits, St Louis.

There is no doubt that Caroline is his slave: but as yet Jordan has taken no legal method of proving it. Query — can he while merely here with a safeguard. Has he any more rights than those of an alien enemy.

/ I may add that Lakin carries a paper signed by Col. Farrar appointing him a "secret agent of the U.S." Would it not be well to revoke it? /

It seems to me that these men have committed a high handed outrage.

Respectfully
Your obt Sr
W. W. Horne
Lt

To
Lt Col J. A. Dick
Pmly. &c

Testimony
of
Mr Howard
and
Gordons
Negroes.

Office of Pro Mar Genl
St Louis Augt 13th/62

Testimony of Lewis Hoard (Colᵈ)

Last Saturday was out in the field near Hoards House & saw four men strangers on horse back. they called at Mr Hoards house this was about 12 oclock, they remained about 15 minutes & had conversation with Mrs Hoard Mr Hoard was not at home Saturday ~~Evening~~ forenoon saw three other men 2 on Horse back & one in an open top Buggy they passed in the direction of Mr Hoards House. The farm Hoards lies back from the County road
Sunday Evening was at Mr Gardners Nephew of Mr Hoards & adjoing farm between 12 & 1 oclock at night saw the 2 Lewis Boys passing thro' Mr Gardners farm. towards Mr Hoards on Horse back

Testimony of Joel Hoard (Colᵈ)

Last Saturday was in the field near Mr Hoards House. Saw four men on Horseback. they stopped at Mr Hoard house one went in. they stand about 10 or 15 minutes. then passed on towards Mr Gardners, one of the men he knew as Sid Dister has seen him at Mr Hoards before.
About an hour after they left saw two men pass towards the House. they were Strangers. dont know whether they stopped or not

one had a double barrelled Shot Gun.

Testimony of Rachael Hoard (Col^d)

on Last saturday saw four men come to Mr Hoards House one was Walter Howard the other she did not know. think they were strangers. they were at the house about 1/4 or 1/2 an hour talking with Mrs Hoard they left & went towards Mr Gardners they talked in a very low tone.
believes Mrs Hoard to be a secessionists

Testimony of Susan Gardner Col^d

Saturday morning about 8 or 9 o clock saw four men come to Mr Gardners Knew one to be Walter Howard, the others were strangers.
Walter Howard & one stranger staid to Dinner & Supper, they left after supper about 8 o.c. one was on horseback & one in a buggy
Mr Gardner went with the Stranger to the Hay shed in the field, Walter Howard went off after dinner & on his return brought a gun with him & hid it in the Carriage House until he went away - then took it with him, Mr Garder sent his son to the Kitchen & got a sack from & said belonged to Mr Hoard, but she knew it belonged to Mr Garder as she emptied flour from it that morning. The Sack was filled with Corn & placed in the

Buggy & the stranger. & they then left
~~the direction~~
Mr Hoard was at Mr Gardners sunday
& dinner

Testimony of Martha Gardner (Col)

substantially the same as the
last witness "Susan"
with the addition that Mr Hoard when
she left sunday Evening took with him
a box of Bread & butter made up in
a paper.

Testimony of Frank Gardner (Col)

Saturday saw four men pass
thro the field. they were going towards
Mr Hoards, they were riding at full
speed, recognized none but Mr Walter
Howard. they stop'd about five
minutes & talked with Mr Gardner
. Sunday was not home
. Tom of these men came there & dinner &
supper saturday.
. Monday about 8 oc saw the stranger
who was at Mr Gardners saturday took
dinner, return to Mr Gardners spoke
with Mr Gardner & Mr Chas Deane then
rode on down the lane across the
plank road. a few minutes after he
left Mr Gardner followed in the same direction
on Hard track. & shortly returned
riding the strangers Horse. which
he put in the stable, then mounted

one of his own Horses & Rode around through the field across the Creek into the woods he returned about 11 o'clock riding the Horse that he first Exchange with the stranger.

Testimony of Anthony Gardner Col^d

Saw Six men on ~~Saturday~~ morning last as he was coming thro' the Cornfield was about 200 yards from them recognized two of them Mr Walter Howard & Sid Dyson. They were going towards Mr Hoards riding very fast.
Saw three of them men return at noon & heard Walter Howard say to the other 2 men "When we get three more we will be ready to start" ~~two~~ stand to dinner
On Monday morning ~~saw another stranger come to Mr Gardner~~ as he was returning from St Louis home he saw a strange man ~~on Hornbrook~~ in conversation with Mr Gardner, near the cross road to the German cemetery a mile from home, after passing them saw Mr Gardner dismount and gave the stranger his horse, who rode on & overtook him & a white man working for Dr Case near the Moline Bridge. He spoke to a Col^d man belonging to Mr Hyatt and asked him how he would like to go to the wars. the man replied that he was ~~too~~ old. the stranger replied he was

going & the car then.
He then rode on to Gardners house
& took a Horse which he had left
there in morning.
Believes Mr Gardner to be a secessionist
He associates entirely with secessionists

Testimony of Nelson Gardner (Col'd)

Saw three men in company with
Mr Gardner, last Saturday at the
House, two of them staid to dinner & supper
on Monday morning a stranger rode
up to the House & talked with Gardner
& Reeves & then rode on across the plank
road. balance of testimony substantially
the same as last witness Anthony
Also on Monday as he was cutting
weeds in the yard. saw Mr Raybourn
Reeves Coleman Gardner & Howard
talking in front of the house & reading
some paper. they sent him away appar-
ently to prevent him from hearing what
was said.

Testimony of Sarkis Gardner (Col'd)

On Saturday saw a House & Buggy
at the House, & heard there were two
men staid & dinner, thinks one was
Walter Howard. saw these men at supper
time & remarked to one of the servants
that there was mischief brewing - that they
were there for no good purpose.

Sunday Evening which at Mr Dixons saw two young Lewis ride up to Mr Dixon they stant about 5 minutes. when he got home Monday heard from "Lewis" that these two men had been to Mr Gardners

Testimony of Wilson Gardner. (Col^d)

Saw four men on saturday one was Walter Howard who lives with Charles Lewis, was at the Hay-shed when he saw them. Mr Gardner was in company with them. Saw two of these men leave Mr Gardners at night one on Horse back & one in a buggy.
was not home sunday
Monday saw the man who was there Saturday at the house in conversation with Mr G. on the strangers leaving was ordered by Mr Gardner to saddle his horse which he did & Mr Gardner rode off a short time afterwards he G returned riding the Strangers Horse had him put in the stable & had the saddle & bridle put on his mare & rode off thro the field
remembers seeing Mr Raybourn & Coleman Lewis & Hoard in the yard monday Evening

Cyrus Henley (Col^d)

Saturday night was at Mr Bissells

~~saw~~ Bellefontaine Road, about
10 oct at night saw Ernest
Heiney in company with a nother
man come there and get a horse
from Mr James Bissell. Sunday
morning brought the Horse back
Sunday night he was back again at
Mr Bissell in company with John
Wolverton & Henry ~~Raybourn~~ Redman
~~they all~~ the two last went to the house remained
& hour. was told by the house girl that
Mr Bissell opened Ezra Prices trunk
& took from it a Revolver & ammunition
& gave them to Jno Wolverton, saw on
there departure from the house that
Each had a gun & a Revolver. saw
all three of them leave on Horse back
Wolverton rode a Horse belonging to
Mr Brooks & Redman rode a Horse
belonging to ~~James Redman~~ old man Wolverton & Earnest
Heiney rode a Horse belonging James
Redman.
Saw Wm Douglass leave Mr Bissells ~~[illegible]~~
a short time afterwards in his Buggy
with a large bundle of cloths which
he believes belonged to Wolverton.
Saw Wolverton, Redman, Heiney & Douglass
go down the Plank road to the cross road
which leads to Tho Gardner. Douglass stop'd
a few minutes & then drove to St Louis. the
others rode on to Gardners.

2905

Testimony of

Mary Gallaway, (Col^d) ~~[illegible]~~

i am owned by Mr Bissel, i have

2905

Testimony of

Mary Gallaway, Col^d ~~[illegible]~~
i am owned by Mr Bissel, i live
on the Bellfontaine Road; on
Friday evening the 9th day of Augt
1862 i saw Henry Redman and
John Woolferton i was told by
Henry Redman to call Mr Bissel
out, saw them in conversation to-
gether and saw Mr Bissel take
out something from his pockett
which he handed to Mr Redman
— On Saturday Henry Redman &
John Woolferton returned ~~also~~ —
~~Ernest Heiner~~ ~~i heard~~
~~from Mr Bissel's son~~ also Ernest —
Heiner came to the house during
the evening — Mr Bissel ordered
his Blackman John to saddle a
horse for Earnest Heiner with
which he rode off, and returned

On Sunday morning riding Mr Bissel
and leading his own horse
— On Sunday night Henry Redman
John Wolverton and Ernst Heiner
came to the house of Mr Bissel
between the hours of eight & nine
— the same night whilst in the hall of the
House i saw John Wolverton coming
down the steps with a pair of saddle
bags, whereon seeing me ~~he~~ laid
them down behind the steps, —
immediately after Mr Bissel came
to me and asked me to find a
peice of wire — i suppose he
wanted to make an entrance with
it into Mr Price's ~~[illegible]~~ ammunition
trunk who was absent at the
time. — At ten o'clock — Wolverton
& Redman mounted their horses &
rode off armed with double bar
relled shot guns & revolvers —
heard John Wolverton whilst

Testimony of

John B. Young (white) was a workman of Mr Gardiner and lives on the Halls ferry plank road. On Thursday I saw a man ~~[illegible]~~ riding through Mr Gardiner's field ~~riding a horse~~ and leading a bay horse; he was riding in the direction of Hoard's ~~road~~ House. On Friday I was in the shed and saw five men riding in the direction of Willis Hoard's they were riding at full speed; I thought they were secessionists going to Price's Army. On Saturday I saw the man I saw on Thursday ~~riding a horse and leading a Bay~~ Horse ~~came~~ come up with three others — ~~two~~ of the men stopped at Mr Gardiner's and the other road off — Mr Gardiner brought one of the men after dinner who took

dinner with him and remained until after supper on Tuesday the 12th day of August ~~[illegible]~~ late in the evening whilst standing between the hay and corn field, near a spring i saw a stranger on horse back in the road desiring to observe further i stepped back in the corn; — I then saw seven men all mounted join the one in the Road — So soon as they observed me they rode of rapidly — I took them from their appearance to be guerrilla's —

J. B. X Young
mark

Sworn and subscribed to before me this 15th day of August 1862.

on horse back in front of the House
he be damed if they got to him
they have to get pretty high (he rode
a tall horse) the saddle bag
was put in Mr Douglas's Buggy
after they left — And he and
young Mr Ham immediately
rode off in the same direction.
On the Monday morning following
i saw in the Dining room where
the family had been the night
previous a bent peice of wire
~~used~~ & On Wednesdg soon after
the arrest of Mr Bissel his wife
came to me and handed all
my clothes and told me that
she knew i was going and
i had better go get ready and +
~~[illegible]~~

Mary her Gallaway
mark

Sworn to and subscribed
to before me this 15th day of
August A. D. 1862 —

+ I know that on Saturday Mr Bissel say that
had three guns and now they are gone

2906
6

Case
of
Jordan &
Lakin

Affidavits &

Statement of Caroline a yellow woman, claimed as a slave by Germain Jordan, a prisoner now in parole.

"I came to St Louis about four weeks ago. brought here by Mrs Jordan. went to Mr Alexanders about 2 miles in the country. stayed there three weeks, and then came to Barnum's Hotel. Then I went with Mrs. Jordan on the Steamboat Graham going to Memphis and from there to Mississippi. I only went to Cairo. I was taken off there by the soldiers. I stayed at Cairo till week ago Sunday evening and then came up to St Louis on the "Platte Valley". My name is Caroline Harris - but the pass I got at Provost-Mar. office in Cairo was written "Martha Tum". I got to St Louis last Thursday morning. & went to the house of Mrs. Elizabeth Randall. a free woman. I stayed there till Saturday night. Mr Jack (Jack Layton) and Masr. (Mr Jordan) came & carried me off to the negro pen; after dark, they came in. They said "get your bonnet & come on". Mr Jordan had a pistol and "Mr Jack" had a

pistol. Mr Jordan pointed the pistol at me when he first saw me. Mr Jack had his pistol in his hand. They did it show me any papers. of any kind.

I heard Mr Jordan say they would shoot Mrs Randall if they got a glimpse of her. He said this as he was going out of the house. "I never had any free papers.

Caroline her X mark Harris

Sworn to before
me Nov 24 1862.

Wm. W. Howe

Dep Apt Pro mar Genl
Dept of Mis

(Caroline says that she is not desirous to go back to Miss. That the only went with her master on Saturday night because she was afraid of being shot.

W.W.H.)

Statement of Mrs Elizabeth Randall:

"I live at 187 South Second St, St Louis, I am a free woman & my husband is free. I hire the rooms where I live. I first met Caroline Harris at Cairo. She came with me to St Louis. and was at ~~you~~ my house on Saturday. Mr Jordan & Jack Layton came on Saturday night about 7 o'clock. Mr Jordan stood in the hall and Layton came in and took hold of me and asked me where is that "freckled face girl that came up on the Platte Valley". and said

"Damn you if you dont tell me where that girl is, Ill shoot you.

I was frightened & ran into the hall when Mr Jordan caught me and said

Damn you if you dont tell me where that girl is Ill shoot you.

Layton drew a revolver and so did Jordan. Jordan's looked like a navy revolver.

Then Layton ran to the bed turned it over and found Caroline, and I ran down

into the street and over to
my mothers. As I went
I heard Caroline cry,
"Dont shoot me, Mas'r"

Mrs Elizabeth Randell

Sworn before me,
Nov 24 1862

Statement of John Laky

~~[illegible]~~ = in

I went with Mr Jordan on Saturday evening at his request to Mrs Randall's house on Second St. to show him where the girl was whom he claimed. about 7 o'clock in the evening. I went into the rooms of Mrs Randall up stairs. after rapping. Mr Jordan & I went in together. I first saw Aunt Betsey Valle, and then Mrs Randall. I took her by the arm and said

"Is this you, Caroline"?

I had no revolver in my hand. I had a single barrelled pistol in my person. I did not take it out. I did not tell her I would shoot her if she did not show me where Caroline was. Mr Jordan said he would shoot her. He had a pistol, had it in his hand. We then passed on, and found Caroline in the bed-room, & she said she wished to go home, that she had been forced away from him, and wished to go home. He only said to her "I'm not going to harm you, Caroline".

Sworn to before me
Nov 24 1862
W W Howe
Lt & Dep Ap P.M.G.

John Laking

Statement of Germain N. Jordan.

I am a prisoner on parole in St Louis, gave my parole on 22d Sept last; limits St Louis County.

On Saturday night I went with Mr Lakin to see if my girl Caroline was at the house in Second Street. I had learned by letter from my wife at Memphis that the girl had left her or been taken from her at Cairo. On my arrival at the house they denied that there had been any such girl there. I asked the young woman if she had not been to Cairo & brought up the girl. She denied it. I then told her I had positive evidence that the girl was in the house and I wanted her. She still protested that no such girl had been in the house, when an old woman who was there coming spoke up and said she, Caroline, had been there. & told me to go in the other room & see. I did so and found the girl. She immediately commenced crying & said she wanted to go home & that she had been taken by force from the boat. I told her to get her clothing & come along with me. & then I took her to the Lynch's

till I could take her home
or get some one to take her.
I called to see her yesterday &
she repented the statement that
she asked to go home.

If I had supposed it nec-
essary I would have taken
legal means to recover her.

I did not threaten to shoot
any one while I was in the
house.

Truman A. Gordan

2907

[illegible] Merrill [illegible]
[illegible]
Jan 25

Hd Qrs N. E. Mo. District
Warrenton. Jan 24/63

In the absence of the General Commanding and in the face of the earnest remonstrance, I decline changing the order directing the prisoners within named to be held.

George Merrill
Maj. of A.

Samuel Atkinson
Samuel J. Willis
Gideon Willis

Office Prov. Mar. Genl
St Louis, Jan 21st/63

Respectfully referred to Maj. Geo. Merrill for reconsideration with the remark that this is done at the request of C. H. Canfield of Montgomery Co, who states that he has conferred with Maj. Merrill in this behalf

F. A. Dick
Lt. Col. & Prov. Mar. Genl

Cases of Saml V Atkinson
Gideon Willis
Samuel J Willis

Ordered by Genl Merrill to be kept during war.

Ordered by Lt Col Dick that Atkinson be released on oath & bond of $3000

Samuel J Willis on oath & bond of $2000 = both to report & report to Prov Marshal of Pike Co.

Gideon Willis to be sent to Atk

Petitions from Union Men asking for their release & especially for the release of Atkinson

& contra

Petitions against release of Atkinson

Strongly supported both ways

As they were sent by Genl Merrill would it not be well that he should see the paper He is at Planters House

H. D. Randall
Lt & A.D.C.

~~Saml. L. Atkinson~~

Gideon Willis

Samuel J. Willis

~~[illegible]~~

Class 5 - b.

Office P. M. Genl
St Louis Dec 1st

Respectfully referred to Maj Geo. Merrill Judge Advocate, N. E. District,

Geo. Porter
Clk Clk

To L'Col Lane
Wellsville Mo

Hd Qrs N. E. Mo. District
Warrenton, Dec 25, 1862

Respectfully referred to O. A. A. Gardner, Par Mar. Mexico, with the inquiry whether the records there show any of these men to have violated oaths previously taken.

Geo Merrill
Maj & J. A.

Gen Merrill decides these men must be held

Hd 2nd N.E. Mo District
Jan 13. 1863-

See enclosures

George Merrill
Maj & J. A.-

To
Tom Mon Genl

Jany 15. 63,
Release Samuel
S. Atkins on-oath
$3000 - to enrol

also release
Saml J. Willis. oath
bond $2000. to Enrols
both to report to
Pro. Mar. Pike Co.

G. Leon Willis has
been often in arms &
can not be released
to be reported to
Alton on list.
P. A. D.

Office of the Provost
Marshal Genl
St Louis Jany 7. 1863
Respy referred
to Brig Genl Merrill
for his opinion.
F. A. Dick
Lt Col. Prov Mg

Wellsville Mo. Jan. 5th 1862

Office of Pro Marshal

Col. J. A. Dick

Pro Mar Gen'l

St Louis Mo

Col.

Permit me to recommend the Release of Samuel Atkinson now confined as a Prisoner in St Louis. He has been confined for some time and is at this time sick I really think he is one who should be released. From the former good character of the man, I do not hesitate to say he will faithfully observe his Obligation. He will give Bond in any Sum you may require from $1000 — to $3000 —

If you will have him report to me I will see that the Bond is sufficient

Very Respectfully

J. J. Lane

Pro Mar

St Louis, Mo Jany 29/63

James Coffey

in behalf of Sam'l
F Atkinson, a prisoner

St Louis Jany 29th 1863

Col. A. C. A. Dick

Dear Sir

I have been requested by Letter from Mr Canfield to see you in relation to a Prisoner now in this City by the name of Samuel J. C. Atkinson of Pike County Mo. Personaly I know nothing of the matter Except what Mr Canfield says

Mr he has already been you in regard to the matter you Can rely upon Canfield being a Good a Union man as there is in the State and a Gentleman of Truth he says that the Prisoner and his Brother are both Good Union men C. Atkinson is confined to his bed on account of a painful sore on his leg

Most Respectfully

Yours

James Goff

Nov. 18th 1862

To the Hon.

Provost Marshal of the City of St Louis.

Dear Sir,

We the undersigned unconditional union men, living near New Harmony Pike County Missouri,

= Would most Respectfully beg leave to Represent to your Honor that we have been requested by the friends of Samuel J Willis Gideon Willis, and Samuel T. Atkinson, who are prisoners under your charge from this immediate locality, and to represent to you our full knowledge of their Conduct during this unhappy Rebellion, and to ask at your hands that Clemency that they may severally be entitled to under all the Circumstances

= In the first place we will say to you in all Candor that we fully believe that ——— Samuel J. Willis, and Samuel T. Atkinson, have at no time during this Rebellion, taken up arms, against the Government, they were however absent from home about two weeks during the months of August & September, and as we are advised they left home to avoid enrollment in the militia service, or a draft of the general Government and fell in Company with the Rebel Captain Beck, who advised them

for their safety to go with him and his company, they as we are advised followed his gang of Guerrillas, to the town of Ashley, in this county and as they had no arms, they were as we are advised, assigned the duty of holding the Rebels, Horses, whilst the Rebel Captain Beck, and his company attacked the malitia there encamped, and after this fight was over they determined to have no further connexion with Guerrillers, and deserted them and went to Mexico, and surrendered themselves, making at the same time as we are advised and honest confession of what they had done. (now as regards the other prisoner towit, Gideon Willis, we are advised that in the beginning of the Rebellion that he took up arms and started to (Price) and was taken prisoner by the Federal forces Sworn, and turned loose. (we no of his being at home since until the Call of Goo. Gamble, for the Enrollment of the State malitia at which time he left with the other two prisoners herein mentioned and surrendered himself when they did at Mexico. (now we have this much to say in his case

which your Honor can easily test, by a short conversation with him, he is regarded here by all who are intimately acquainted with him as not being responsible for his acts, (or in other words he is considered an imbecile, or fool) (as regards the other two prisoners to wit, Samuel J Willis, and Samuel T. Atkinson, we have this much to say for them, that they were regarded by all their Neighbors up to the Call of Gov. Gamble, as being peacible good citizens, and from what is known of their past. Character and disposition for peace and Quietude, and from what their friends say here they are willing to vouch for their future good Conduct.

Now in conclusion we will say to your Honor that we have given you as we believe an impartial Statement, and if you can consistently with your duty release them upon Oath, and Bond, we fell assured that they will not give the Government any more trouble, we have been advised by their friends that they are willing if they can be released to take up arms for the Government at least in the malitia service

Respectfully we remain your
Obedient Servants.

I believe that Samuel J Willis and Samuel T Atkinson have never taken up arms against the government of the United States and I believe if they were released they would be true and loyal Citizens, as to the other named in the petition you can examine and Judge for yourself

F. J. Kallis

Nov 18th/62 I Have carefully Examined the foregoing petition and the Statement of General F. Kallis, annexed and have no hesitation in Endorsing both. —

Samuel J Crutcher

State of Missouri } A Nov 18th 1862
County of Montgomery }

I hereby certify under my official Oath as a Notary Public duly Commissioned and Qualified within and for the County and State aforesaid, that I am personally acquainted with Gen F. Kallis and Samuel J Crutcher, whose genuine signatures appears to the foregoing petition or Statement & that their loyalty to the Gen Government is unquestionable, }

James H. Ray
Notary Public

Head Quarters 6th Mo.
Wellsville Dec. 11th 1862

Maj. George A. Merrill
Judge Advocate
Macon City

Major. This will introduce to You my friend James H Ray Esqr. who visits You for the purpose of getting Your influence in favor of Releasing some Prisoners - I saw Pro Mar Genl Dick and he has referred the matter to You. I have but this to say Maj. That I think they ought to be released - They were of that class of men who were frightened, - and I am satisfied that it would work beneficially, to have them released. - Many of those signing their Petition are among the best and most influential Union men of the State If You will do me the favor of Recommending their Release on Oath & Bond, and Return the papers by Mr. Ray I will esteem it a favor - You may Rely on any Statements made by Mr Ray

Your Obt Svt
J.H. Lane Lt Col
67 Reg Mo Vols

2 Stamps

Middletown, Ms.
Nov 18th 1862

Hon. Franklin A. Dick.
Provost Marshal of the
City of St Louis.

Dear Sir.

Enclosed you will please find two petitions from as true & true union men as our Country affords asking at your hands the release of J. Samuel Atkinson, Samuel Willis & Gideon Willis, under Oath and Bond. If Consistent with your duty, I hope you may grant the prayer of the petitioners, as they appear to leave no fears of the Conduct of the Prisoners in the future. I am requested by the (Wives) of Mr Atkinson & Mr Willis, to ask your Honor,

to inform me by return mail, or at your Earliest Convenience the Conclusion you may arrive at in reference to their release &c, you will please Address me at Middletown Montgomery County. Mo.

yours truly
James H Ray.

P.S. you will perceive that one of the Enclosed petitions is addressed to Provost Marshall. Gantt. but as he has been superseded by your Honor. It is therefore now addressed to you for your consideration.

yours truly
Jas H Ray

Hd Qrs N. E. Mo. District
Warrenton, Mo. Jan 13, 1863

Sir:

Enclosed find Copy of the Records of the Office of Provost Martial at Mexico - Mo - to whom the cases of Saml T. Atkinson, Gideon Willis and Samuel J. Willis were referred by me - It does not appear that all have violated oaths previously taken, but Gideon Willis clearly has -

By order of Brig Genl Merrill, these men must be held -

I am, Sir, very respectfully
George Merrill
Maj & J. A -

To
Pro Mar Genl
Dept of the Mo -

Ex Oct 6"/62

Samuel Atkinson

Macon Co.

Confesses that he had been out since Aug. 16th - and claims that he came in and surrendered Sept 13th

Gen Merrill orders impt during the war.

To Hon. S. S. Gantt
Provost Marshall General
for the State of Missouri

Your petitioners residents & citizens of Pike Co Mo - would respectfully state, that we learn with much surprise & regret that our neighbor & fellow citizen Samuel L. Atkinson is now a Prisoner in Gratiot Street Prison in St Louis - While we are all Union men & have been since the commencement of this Causless Rebellion & desire that all laws both civil and Military be faithfully & impartially executed - yet we are aware of the fact that in many instances young men of but little or no experience in Military law - have been frightened into the belief that they would be immediately drafted by the Government of the United States & perhaps treated severely afterwards - which have caused many to leave their homes for the time being in order to avoid being drafted but with no intention of taking up arms against the Government - this we are satisfied is the case with our young friend Atkinson - we would further state that we have known Mr Atkinson for many years & believe him to be a young man of good morals & in anything that he may promise can fully be depended upon - that he had taken no part in the Rebellion either by word or act, up to the time he left home - & we are fully convinced that if you should think proper to release him on any condition that he will keep his promise & remain at home in peace -

We therefore pray for his release on the most favorable terms consistent with your duty — Most respectfully —

Names	Names
Josephus Irvine	Geo W Davis
R T Jones	L C Byrne
B H McPike	Capt J W Chamberlain
G A Lee	William H Branstetter
F J Callis	John F A Farmer
B F Branstetter	
James Hendrick	
John P Shepherd	
James C Shaw	
William H Beasley	
A A Branstetter	
W Oscar Barnett	
J M Whitledge	
W C Williams	
M A Farmer	
M S Branstetter	
William W Gannaway	
A J Shattuck	
James Chamberlain	

State of Missouri }
County of Montgomery } ss

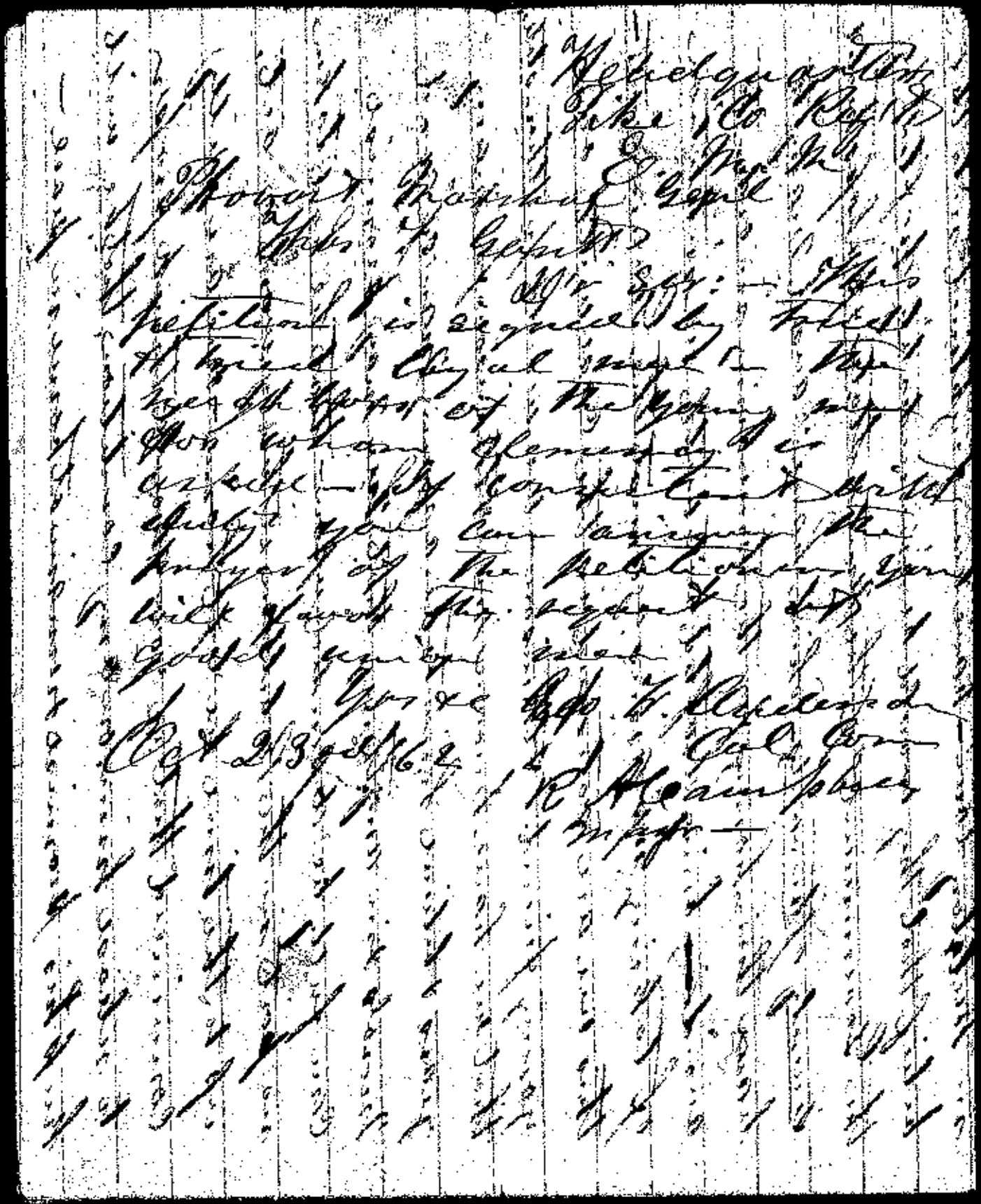
This is to certify that I the undersigned a Notary Public duly Commissioned and Qualified within and for the County of Montgomery & State of Mo. (am personally acquainted with a majority of the petitioners whose names appear to the foregoing petition, and have no

doubt of their loyalty to the General Government, and further I will state that I am personally acquainted with Geo. W. Anderson, who is Col of the Militia of Pike Co. and also R. S. Campbell, who is Major of the Same, whose certificate endorsing the loyalty of the signers to this petition will be found endorsed on opposite page, and I have no hesitation in certifying that their loyalty and devotion to the government of the United States is unquestionable, &c

In testimony whereof I have hereto set my hand and official Notarial Seal done at office in the town of Middletown, this the 18th day of Nov

A. D. 1862

James H. Ray
Notary Public



St Louis Mo Jan 9th 1863

Col F. A. Dick pro Marshall general

Dear Sir

permit me to say to you that I have been called on to attend on Samuel T. Atkinson of pike Co Mo.

He is a prisoner that has been sick for several moths in Gratiot Street prison he is parolled to the limits of the City

He has a „Scroffulous Sore Leg" that I have cut open in the Leg and Foot. three times in the last few days „ he suffers very much with it all the time and I think it very doubtfull if he ever gets well

I would give it as my opinion as a Union Man, and as a physician, that it would be for the good of the government and Humanity would say put him under strong Bonds and parole him to go home to pike Co Mo at least untill he gets well very respectfully

James Campbell

Summary of

Statement of Gideon Willis

Gideon Willis in his statement made on oath when he surrendered, says he left home about a month after the Lexington fight, When Fremont issued an order in reference to drafting - got uneasy for fear of being drafted and "started to get out of the way and got into Prices Army" - Joined in Johnson County - Was there 2 or 3 months - asked for a discharge and got it - Was arrested on way home by Federal soldiers and sworn and got a pass - After several months was again arrested at home by troops from Wellsville and after being kept about a week, was released on oath - Then staid at home attending to his business till he again got scared on account of draft and took to the brush - Fell in with Porter on Salt River and was sworn into Becks Rebel Company "We went from there very soon to Ashley and attacked the town - retreated from there and in a few days we three dropped off from the company" - Was sworn by troops at Wellsville last spring - was given a copy of oath next day, Saml. G. Willis says he went away with his Brother, G. Willis and was sworn into Becks Company at same time, "My brother, myself and the ballance stood picket & guard." "We all had part of the time guns". I had a gun at Ashley fight - was behind Brick house but did not fire"

— Saml Atkinson says "never thought of going into the rebel service until about 3 weeks ago last Tuesday night, Saturday before I left for Rebel service

I was at Harmony and was asked by the
Enrolling Officer to enroll my name"—
declined and went into brush — "I was
in the fight at (Ashley) not having gun -
was on my horse down where the horses
were hitched" " "

(Copy)

Office Post Mast Audrain Co
Mexico Mo Dec 31st 1862.

Gen Halleck

The records here show nothing against
any Pike county men.

As the case of the Willis brothers ~~and~~ their own
statements made under oath do not correspond
with the representations in the Petition as you will
see by Summary & Statements herewith sent.

Very Resp'y
O. A. M. Gardner
Post Mast

Middletown Mo.
Dec. 11th 1862.

Maj. Merrill, Judge Advte
Comdg. Macon City Mo.

Dear Sir

Having been called upon by several of my Union friends to make some general statements concerning three individuals—to wit Sam, Atkinson, Samuel and Gideon Willis now incarcerated in the Military Prison at St. Louis,—I have simply this to say

That I am acquainted with them and previously to their taking this last stampede they enjoyed reputable characters & as many of their nearest Union neighbors (among them Capt. Chamberlain) have signed a petition recommending their release upon oath and bond, I have no fears of any detriment resulting to the public good in case the prayer of the petitioners should be granted

Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Servt.
Seneca W. Hammock, Capt.
Comdg. Post, Middletown

2908

Fort Taylor
Key West Fla
Novemb 17th 1862

Major C. G. Clark
Comdg at Fort Taylor

Refers to the escape of
two Prisoners viz Austin &
Baker from the Fortn

Fort Taylor
Key West
Nov. 17. /62

Col. Jos. S. Morgan
Comdg

Sir

I have to report that sometime between 12 o'clock last evening and this morning at daylight two of the prisoners confined in the Fort by names Austin & Baker escaped. At the meeter of the prisoners this morning by the Officer of the day they were missing. The owner of a small sailboat depicted to me this morning that it had been taken away during the night (his boat was lying off the machine shop) & offers to go in search of it. I would furnish him with another boat with men to man it. I have sent Lt. White & six men to search among the keys for the missing prisoners. I will report immediately on their return, of their success. I have also notified the Provost Marshall. I have the honor to be Sir Respectfully Yours Chas E. Clark
Major Comdg

Fort Taylor
Key West
Novem 17th 1862

Major C G Clark
Comdg Fort Taylor

In reference to the escape of the two Prisoners Austin & Baker, states that it is not owing to any lack of vigilence on either officer or men that the prisoners escaped. & that it is only known to themselves how they escaped.

C [illegible]

Fort Taylor, Key West
Nov. 17th 1862.

Col J. J. Morgan
Comm'g Key West

Sir /

In reply to your communication of this date, I have to say that it is not owing to any lack of vigilance that prisoners confined in this Fort can escape from it. The order from Head Quarters received here at the time, prisoners are sent, do not read close confinement, and even if they did, it would be impossible to carry them out as this Fort was never built for the confinement of political prisoners, as is shown by the fact, that there are but four cells within the walls, two of these dark ones. The whole four could not be made to hold more than eight or ten utmost ten prisoners. The men confined here have not been guilty of anything more than an attempt to run blockades, no very great criminal crime, as is shown by the fact, that heretofore, blockade runners, if caught, have been obliged to suffer confiscation of vessel and cargo, only and not personal confinement. It is a well known fact that if a prize is taken and sent North, the crew and passengers are always liberated immediately, and the Captain and perhaps one of the mates held in custody, until the case is tried in Court, and then released. It is a well known fact here also, that only those brought in here on prize vessels who are unfortunate enough to go to Head Quarters to procure

a Pass to leave the Island, are arrested and sent to Fort Taylor. It is also well known that during the last summer there have been brought in here as Prize vessels, two or three old United States Officers who have turned Traitors to their Country. These men were not even arrested but were freely given Passes, and left the Island as common travellers. From all these facts I should not feel myself justified in putting these Prisoners in close confinement under bar and bolt. I am therefore obliged to give them the only Quarters I have for them and these are on the third story of the barrack building there are any number of Embrasures through which any one could escape on the land side, as well as that of the sea, and it would take a much larger force than I am allowed here, to thoroughly guard every means of exit. The Fort is built for the purpose of keeping out those who have no business in, and not for the purpose of keeping in, those who may be within its walls. You ask of the manner of escape of the two Prisoners, Austin and Baker. Of that I can give you no information as it is known only to themselves. It is only known that some one stole from one of the vessels in the harbor a compass and I presume it was them that did it, which goes to prove that they must have taken the boat of which I wrote you this morning, and put to sea.

In regard to the men under my Command being allowed to remain outside the Fort, I can only say that there are no passes whatever granted to any men under my command during the day, and that those only who come off Guard in the morning are allowed the privilege of going to town, after

Retreat, so that the great number of men seen in Town, many of whom I myself have seen, belong to some other command. The order, relative to Citizens having communication with prisoners in the Fort are strictly carried out. Before I close I would call your attention to the following fact viz.

The great difficulty I have laboured under during the Summer of impressing upon the Officers and Soldiers under my command, the necessity of strictly obeying orders, of never on any account or in any way neglecting their duty. When they were first ordered to the Fort, their ideas of Military discipline were, to say the least, faint, and each appeared to think he could do about as he pleased.

I have to report the return of Lt. White and party. They were not able to find any trace of the prisoners. I also report the return of Capt. Paturelle and party, some of whom were more or less intoxicated, and one of whom is missing.

I have the honor to be
Your Most Respectfully
[signature]
Major Commandg.

2909

Prize Commissioners Office
Key West Fla
November 6th 1862

George D Allen
Prize Court

List of Officers and crew
of the Prize Schr "Enid"
Captured by the U. S.
Gunboat Saganaw'd.

Commissioners

District Court of the United States,

Southern District of Florida.

Prize Commissioners office. Key West, November 6th 1863.

Sir

The following is a list of Officers and Crew of the Schooner Fair captured as Prize by the Sagamore—

		Place of birth	Residence
John Watson	Master	Ireland	Abaco Bahamas
John Albury	Mate	Abaco	" "
Augustus Roberts	Seaman	"	" "
Thomas Thompson	"	"	" "
Thomas Wilkinson	Colord Cook	Nassau	Nassau "

All British subjects—

Very Respectfully

George D. Allen

Prize Court.

Col Morgan

Comdg.

2910

Key West Nov 14th 1862

List of Officers & crew of the Prize schooner "Hermosa"

James Baker 2d mate confined in Fort Taylor by Order of Col- J. Morgan Nov 10th " 1862.

Citizen.

District Court of the United States,

Southern District of Florida.

Key West, November 14 1862.

List of officers and crew of the Schooner Hermosa captured as Prize.

Clemente Carlos, Master, Born - Resides France - Louisiana -
James McCarty, Mate, England - No fixed residence
James Baker 2d " Boston, lived in Nova Scotia from infancy till of age -
Jonny Alexander Seaman France Louisiana
Casimir Rodriguez " " "
Louis Beaudreaux Cook, Canada "
J. Maria Delain Seaman France "
Antonio Cabrera Canary Islands Cuba.

George D. Allen
Prize Commissioner

2911

Key West Fla, Nov 15th 62

Gen. D. Allen. Prize Comrs
refers to the Prize schooner
"Dart" and crew.

Passes were given to the
crew - Nov. 15th " 1862.

L Wagner

District Court of the United States,

Southern District of Florida.

Key West, November 15 1862.

List of Crew of Prize Schooner Dart.
British built and Registered.

	born	Residence
James Walton Seaman	England	Belize Honduras
James Rey	"	" "
William Raymond	Cook Brazil	" "
	Colored. 3	

All Foreigners and have never resided in the United States.

George D. Allen
Prize Commissioner

2912

Prize Commissioner Office
Key West Fla
~~Dec~~
Nov. 20th 1862

G. D. Allen
Commissioner

List of Officers & Crew of the
Prize Schr Ariel

Citizens

District Court of the United States,

Southern District of Florida.

Key West, November 20 1862

List of Officers and Crew of the Prize Schooner Ariel

	Place of birth	Residence
T. F. Chesley master		Mobile Ala.
Lazeno Annello mate		" "
Antonio Petrinovich 2d "	Prussia	" "
Antonio Lema	Foreign	" "
Emanuel Wortero	"	" "
Angelo Saels	"	" "

Respectfully

George D. Allen
Prize Commissioner

Col Morgan
Comdg

2913

Order to enquire
Jacob New
Francis Arnold
Nov 4th 1862

Office Provost Marshal,

COMMITMENT. WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, D. C., Nov 4th 1862.

To the Keeper of Central Guard House:

You will receive and detain in your custody until further ordered, the prisoner, *Jacob New and Francis Arnold*
charged with *disposing of Govt Property to the enemies of the United States*

By order of

L C Baker

Provost Marshal War Department.

By A. Lawrence Deputy

2914

Order to confine
Jos Whitehead
G. Cocan and
Hirsh Nachman
Nov 4th 1862

Office Provost Marshal,

COMMITMENT. WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, D. C., Nov. 4th 1862.

To the Keeper of Central Guard House:

You will receive and detain in your custody until further ordered, the prisoner, Joseph Whitehead, George Coxon colored Hersh Nachman ***charged with*** giving aid and comfort to the enemies of the United States

By order of L. C. Baker

Provost Marshal War Department.

A. G. Lawrence
Deputy

2915

Maj Dickens
order to confine
John Hirst &
Wm Thompson
Nov 4th 1862

Citizens

Hdq. Mo. Offices
Wash. Nov. 4. 62

Approved
By order
W. E. Dorter
Lt. Col. & Marshal

A. S. Baker

2913

Maj. Dyslers
order to confine
John Hirst &
Wm. Thompson
Nov 4th 1862

Head Quarters Provisional Brigades,
568 14th Street,

Washington, D. C., Nov. 4th 1862.

To the
Officer in charge
of Central Guard House.

Sir -

Will you receive and take charge of two prisoners who attempted to cross Long Bridge without passes -

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
R H Scott
AAAG

2916

Order to confine
R. Goens & Bowing
Apr 21st 1862

Citizens

No. 19-8 Head-Quarters Provost Marshal's Office,

Washington, Nov 21st 1862

To the Officer of the Guard:

Central Guard House

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge, until further orders, the person of Patrick Evens & Henry Bowning, Charges having Govt Property in their Possession.

By command of

Turn them over to civil authority.

W. E. Doster
Lt. Col & Provost Marshal.

Lieut & J. E. Copley Adjutant.

PHILP & SOLOMONS, Army Stationers, Washington, D. C.

2917

Order to confine
McDonald, Batterfield,
Roe, Welsh, France
and Snook
Nov 26th 1862

Citizens

No. [illegible] Head-Quarters Provost Marshal's Office,

Washington Novr 24 1862

To the Officer of the Guard:

Central Guard House

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge, until ~~further orders~~ Decr 31st/62, the persons of James McDonald, Fred Batterfeld, Henry Poe, Wm Welch, Henry France & Wm Snook

Teamsters - Embezzling Government Property

By command of

W. E. Doster
Lt Col &

Provost Marshal.

Lieut J. [illegible]

Adjutant.

HILP & SOLOMONS, Army Stationers, Washington, D. C.

2918

Col Baker's order
to confine Sintzer
Raff & Morris
Nov 1st 1862

Citizens

Office Provost Marshal,

COMMITMENT. WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, D. C., Nov 1st 1862.

To the Keeper of Central Guard House:

You will receive and detain in your custody until further ordered, the prisoner, J R Switzer A L Raff & H Morris ***charged with*** interfering with Soldiers improperly while being paid off by Major Andrews

By order of

L. C. Baker

Provost Marshal War Department.

By H G Laurence
Deputy Marshal

2919

Hired
P. Murray
Wm Thompson
Dec 30, 62

R R Depot Nov 30th 16
Sergent of Centrall Guardhouse
admit Patrick Murrey } from the Boat
Joseph Thomas } Thomas Jefferson
and keep the same till morning
Capt J T Stockbridge
Comdg Guard at R R Depot

Order to 2930
Confine
G W Webb
D Silvers
Nov 28th
1862

Citizens

7th Precinct Police
Station,

Capt in Charge,
Central Gaurd-house,

These men come here and interfered with the officer the charge of the station house,

Thos. J. Frazier
Officer in charge

Cases of No. 275 - O -

Dent Theodore oath 2920½

Bateman J. R. To be [illegible]

Turner J. S. [illegible]

Montgomery B. J. Nov 62

× Hardie Dr

Rebels & Rebel Mail Carrier

Bateman has been an Express Agent had a mail for Richmond also a Pistol.

Dent has been in C.S.N. Cab

Dr Hardie has been doing all in his power to help this fellow along

J. Dent visited Nov 7th by Mrs Dent & Child

× Dr. H. discharged Nov 14th 1862 by order Lt Col Dotter on taking oath

Headquarters Provost Marshal's Office,
[illegible]NGTON, D. C.
OFFICIAL BUSINESS.

There is on file in this office a letter dated, Camp in the Field near Frankstown, Md, Nov. 2, 1862, & written by a Union Officer, showing that one Lieu. Dent of Maryland, along with several other persons, was captured at 2. A.M. on the above date, in a wagon about 8 miles below Piscataway, returning from an unsuccessful effort to cross into Virginia and so to Richmond. The letter also states that Mr. Dent "has been in the Confed. Service, or better

he is in it now I cannot say". On Nov 7 1862, Mrs. Dent ~~[illegible]~~ & child are shown to have visited Theo. Dent in Old Capitol Prison at Wash., D.C.

11/23/36 M.C.

Irvin Frank,
Box 492 Petersburg Va. Call Theodore Dent of Charles Co. Md in CSA Served in Army of N. Va. Toward close of War captured & imprisoned at Old Capitol Prison, Wash. D.C.

Evidence in favor
of B. J. Montgomery
now confined in
the "Old Capitol
Prison"

Respectfully submitted
To
Lt. Col. W. E. Doster
Prost Marshal

District of Columbia
City of Washington } ss: On this Seventh day of
November A.D. 1862, before me the Subscriber, a Justice
of the Peace, in and for said County, personally
appeared E. N. Smith a resident of Charles
Co. State of Maryland, who being duly sworn
according to the laws of the U.S. deposes and
says: First. That he is a loyal citizen of the United States,
and served the appointment of County Post Master
Eighteen ago, from the Hon. Francis P. Blair,
the present Post Master Gen'l, that he was born
in and has lived in Chas Co. all his life
time, that he is personally acquainted with B. J.
Montgomery, was Confined in the "Old Capitol
Prison" and has known him from early youth.
That the said B. J. Montgomery is a quiet,
unobtrusive and inoffensive man, that since
the Rebellion broke out he has always avowed
his attachment for and Success for the Union
Army, that the said B. J. Montgomery is
a Man of weak and imbecile mind, and
is very much addicted to the use of intox-
icating liquors, and is frequently intox-
icated. That about a week ago, the
said Montgomery was made a dupe of,
by some artful and designing, by persuading
to become the driver for the occasion of
a Wagon Containing as it is alleged, Con-
traband goods, for the purpose of Shipment to
persons residing on the Virginia Shore.
That the wagon was stopped before it
reached the Banks of the Maryland side
of the Potomac by a Military Guard, and
the property taken possession of by the

Military Authorities, at the same time arresting the persons in the wagon, or those having connexion with the goods & chattels found in the wagon, as also the said B. J. Montgomery, who was the driver. This deponent verily believes and knows the fact of his personal knowledge, that at the time of the arrest of Montgomery, he the said Montgomery was drunk, and was at the time profoundly ignorant of the character of the business that was then going on, that he had no knowledge of the contents of the wagon, its mission, or the destination of the contents of wagon. This deponent further declares on his said oath, that the said Montgomery has on several occasions been fooled by false premises for the sake of innocent trickery, and that in this case he has been made a tool of, and that on account of his poor distressed family in Charles Co. Md. he hopes he will be released

Witness—

Mason Piggott G W Smith

Sworn to & subscribed Postmaster

before me

Wm. A. Johnson, C.P. Ex.

Justice of the Peace

District of Columbia
City of Washington

On this 8th day of November A.D. 1862, before me the Subscriber, a Justice of the Peace, personally appeared, Capt. Leonard S. Robey, a resident of Charles Co. State of Md. who being duly sworn according to law, deposes and says: First. That he is a loyal Citizen of the State of Maryland and as such denounces Secession as a heresy, that he never did Sympathise with Rebelion. That he is well acquainted with B. J. Montgomery now Confined in the "Old Capital Prison" for disloyal practices. That about about a week ago, the said Montgomery was arrested while driving a Wagon to-wards to the Potomac River, in Charles Co. and supposed to Contain goods, Contraband of War. This deponent further declares that the said Montgomery is not guilty of any disloyal Act or Acts, that he is a weak minded man, & has been deceived by artful and designing men, that at the time of his arrest by the Military guard, he was very drunk, and this deponent is Confident that he was ignorant of what was going on. This deponent further declares on oath, that the said Montgomery is an inoffensive good natured man, is over fifty years of age and has always spoke in the most decided terms, infavor of the United States, that I have heard him say if he were a young man he would take up arms, & fight to put down the

Rebellion -

Leonard L. Roberg

Sworn to & subscribed before me

Wm H Johnson Jr Pres

Justice of the Peace

Evidence in favor of B. J. Montgomery have confined in the "Old Capitol Prison"

Respectfully Submitted to Lincoln Mr. & Owen Prost Marshal

Warden

Lt. Col. Davis
Provost-Marshal
Washington
D.C.

Old Capitol Prison
Nov. 8th. 1862

Lt. Col. Doster
Dear Sir

We were arrested in Charles County, Maryland and brought to this place. We have been here several days, in total ignorance of any charges against us — We would like to have a trial as soon as it is possible — as we are innocent of any act against the Government — and are sure of an immediate release if we can but have a hearing — but if we cannot — we would like to get a parol for two or three days to make some necessary arrangement at home for the support of our families, as they are entirely dependent upon us — They must be necessarily in a great distress on account of our unaccountable absence — as we left home that morning to return in a few hours — and were arrested while absent — & consequently without the knowledge of our wifes & families. Your attention to this matter would confer many obligations upon Your Obt. Servts

James R. Turner
Benedict I. Montgomery

Camp near Fairtown
N. C. Nov. 2nd 1862

Durham R. Y.
Capt. R. N. C.

Sends under Guard of 10 men
six prisoners Captured
in attempting to cross
Pontoon &c

Ac. 48 1862

Head Quarters Defences of
Washington Nov 3rd 62

Respectfully referred to
Brig Genl. Wadsworth
Military Governor of
Washington, that he may
make ~~what~~ such disposition
~~with~~ them he may think
proper.

By Command of
Maj. Genl Heintzelman
C. McKeever
Lt. Col. A. A. G.

Rec.d H. Q. D. W. Nov. 3.

Camp in the Field.
near Jerktown Md.
November 2d 1862

Captain Richd B Turner
a.a.a. Genl.

Sir

I send herewith under guard of ten men, six (6) persons named as follows. Jno Dent Md
J.R. Bateman "
J.J. Turner "
B.J. Montgomery "
Dr Hardie "

The first four named, we captured in a wagon at 2 o'clock this a.m, about eight (8) miles below Piscataway, on the road to the Armory, returning (as acknowledge by themselves) from an unsuccessful effort to cross into Virginia and so to Richmond. On the person of Mr Bateman who is in the Confederate Service as an Express Agent, were found a mail for Richmond and also a pistol. He has been in Maryland sometime visiting his family and intending returning this morning when he unfortunately falls into our hands. Mr Dent has been in the Confederate Service

whether he is in it now or not I cannot say
Please examine the bags. This kind of buso-
ness is going on continually in this neigh-
borhood.
Parties as constantly visiting Maryland
from Virginia, and carrying back articles
for the aid & comfort of the enemy (more of
this howeve in my report).
The last named Gentleman Dr Hardie
is a resident of this County, and has been
in the habit of entertaining these men
and using every means to secure them a
comfortable passage into Virginia
Mr Dent attempted to escape into the
woods but our men were too quick for them.
Please dispose of them as you see fit.
Everything is going on very satisfactorily,
I have not been traveled as far as I had
hoped to by this time, but have been neces-
sary detained in this neighborhood.
If you have any instructions please send
them by special orderly
I have the honor to be
Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
R. T. Dunham
Capt & A.D.C.

Hdqrs quarter 2nd Dist Wms
215-17 1st Washington D.C.
Nov 7/62

Col Dister
Provost Marshall
Col

One of my officers has asked me to write you for the purpose of securing permission for a lady to see her husband in the Old Capital Prison.

The Lady's name is Dent. If you can allow her to see her husband you will very much gratify him.

She comes well recommended to me, but you will know best as to allowing the privilege.

Hoping you may be able to accomodate her.

Yours Respty
C. A. Alexander
Col Cavalry



Pro Marshal's Office
Hannibal Mo Nov 25. 1862

To the Provost Marshal General
St Louis Mo.

Dear Sir:

By orders of Brig Genl Merrill comdg N E Dist Mo. contained in letter from Geo Merrill Maj & Judge Adv dated Nov 11/62 I send you the following prisoners — Eighteen in number:

1 Jacob F. Miller "2d Lieut Guerrilla Co"
✓ 2 John Williams "Guerrilla Captain"
✓ 3 James Williams
✓ 4 E. L. Searcy
✓ 5 John Davis
✓ 6 Richard Trussel
✓ 7 Isaac Greening
✓ 8 Hiram T. Woodson
✓ 9 Thos H B Woodson
✓ 10 Thomas E. Haines
✓ 11 J. E. Forbes
✓ 12 Charles H. Gamble
✓ 13 A. T. Doty
✓ 14 Simeon B. Cappedge
✓ 15 Samuel H. Painter
✓ 16 Geo. Harvey
✓ 17 Stephen Woodson
✓ 18 J. W. Sauck

Cont

The prisoners named above were all sent to this place on the 6th inst from Monroe County for safe keeping by orders of Genl Merrill — the evidence in their cases was all sent direct to him and I have no knowledge of their cases except that they are all Guerrillas.

I also send you by order of Gen Merrill dated Nov 19/62 the following prisoners — six in number. The evidence in their cases has all been sent to Hd Qrs of Dist but I have copies of same if they should be needed:

19	Geo. R. Rhodes	Ralls Co	Guerrilla
20	Robt C. Leake	do	do
21	John Heather	Marion Co.	do
22	Raphael C. Tierceall	Ralls Co	do
23	Francis N. Truman	Knox Co.	do
24	Morris Hudspeth	Ralls Co.	do

The order of Gen Merrill relative to all of these men is that they "be confined during the War unless sooner released"

Capt Meredith & Guard will want an order of Transportation for their return

I remain

Yr Obt Servant

T. D. Price

Pro Mar

Case of No. 340 "E"

2921½

McCleary Louis A.
Stewart E. W.
Littlepage W. F.
Rice Hugh.
Hodges J. W.
Jones A. B.
Wallace J. S.
Hackett J. (Col'd)
Laurell J. ( )

Attempting to Run the Blockade

Arrested by Potomac Flotilla
sent to O. C. P. Nov 20th
1862

Cits

Headquarters, Provost Marshal's Office,
WASHINGTON, D. C.

J. Wilson Hodges

Room No 15 Capitol Prison

Dear Sir

When returning from the South to Maryland, where I had been collecting money due me before the war commenced, I had with me $1228 of gold the proceeds of my collections, when arrested I handed it over to the commander of the Jacob Bell, which I presume was handed over to Com Harwood A parole has been kindly tendered me to return to my business. I will feel obliged by your doing me the favor of having this money returned me at this place over

Your kind attention
will much oblige
Yours very Respectfully

S Milton Hodges

To
Col Doster

If convenient Col Dexter will oblige by giving this letter his personal supervision.

W. P. Wood, Supt.

D.

Potomac Flotilla. Navy Yard, Washington,

COMMANDANT'S OFFICE,

November 20th 1862

Sir:—

I place in your custody the following persons arrested by the Naval force on the Potomac river.

By the guard boat of the "Coeur de Lion" while crossing from Virginia to Maryland.

(Names as given by themselves:)

- Louis A. McLean.
- E. W. Stuart.
- Wm F. Littlepage.
- Hugh Rice.
- J. Wilson Hodges.
- A. B. Jones
- J. S. Wallace

} White men

John Hackett
John Lowell } Colored men, Boatmen.

The white men had upon their persons about $ 21,000.

I enclose a letter which A. S. Wallace attempted to destroy; it identifies Wallace as having recently crossed into Virginia.

Two other letters came with it, which appear to be unimportant; unless the memorandum on the envelope of one of them may throw some light upon Mr Wallace's proceedings.

The money found upon these men will be placed in the hands of the U.S. Dist. Attorney.

Very respectfully
Your Obd't Serv't
Andrew H Harwood
Commodore Comd'g
Potomac Flotilla.

Lieut Col:
W. E. Doster
Provost Marshal
Military Dist of Columbia.

Memorandum:

Acting Ensign McConnel of the "Jacob Bell" informs me that this party generally said they had gone South for the purpose of making collections for various firms in Baltimore to which they belonged with the exception of Mr Rice who it was understood was the Superintendt of the Manassas Gap rail road and has a wife in Alexandria.

Potomac Flotilla.

Letter which was
attempted to destroy
Pres. Lincoln

Potomac Flotilla.

Mr. William F. Tripps
Richmond
Virginia

Have you met with Leeds or Oswell Tilghman?

October 12th 1862

My dear Brother

I have been very anxious to write to you ever since you left, and did write, but could not get my letter off. There is a young gentleman here now, who has kindly offered to take a letter for me.

I often hear from Elizabeth, she is well, and always lets us know whenever she hears from you. I was very sorry to hear that you had been sick, but hope you have got quite well. I am truly thankful you were not killed or wounded in that awful battle before Richmond. God grant you may return safe to us. Have you seen Hammond? he left here several weeks ago for the South, I hope he will be

protected, if you should see him give my love to him, and tell him he must write to me. I hope you will write, and let me know particularly how to direct my letters. Our relatives & friends are all well, and we all feel anxious about you, and hope the day is not far distant when we shall meet. Richard is quite well and is still at Mr H — Mary & I talk a great deal about you when we meet, and long for your safe return. Edward graduated with great credit to himself, and is settled in Easton. I expect to move from here in about two weeks, and shall board with him at Miss Hennie Nicols. Mr M. & Cousin Mary Ann are going to Dorchester County to live, they are going on a farm. They both send their love to you. This cruel war has caused Mary

aching heart, we all feel very sad. Our only trust is in God.

The Rev. Dr. O'Kenney is Rector of White Marsh Parish, has been boarding here for more than a year, he is not here at this time, or would send his love. I believe he is sincerely attached to our family. The Rev. Dr. Mason requested me to give his love to you when I wrote, and to say to you that he thought a great deal about you. It has been very warm this month until yesterday, and to day we are sitting by the fire. It has been a cool dry summer. The wheat crops were very bad & the Corn Crops miserable, every body seems to be discouraged. I suppose you attend Church when ever you can? I pray for your protection daily. With much love. Do write to me soon.

Your ever affte
Father E.

P. S.

In Elizabeth's last letter to me, she mentioned that you said you had not heard from her for seven months, and that she had written to you every week or two. I am very sorry you do not get her letters. She is well, Dr. McKenny went to see her when he was in Balto. a short time ago. He has been twice to see her. Dr. Mason has been also to see her —

Farewell —

Potomac Flotilla.

Mr. Wm. B. Lane -
Capt. Hurbert -
Jacksons Division

To W Ben Lane,

Richmond Va.

Care of Theodore R Lockhart Esq

[illegible] day [illegible]
about Seven [illegible]
Dear [illegible]
Receiving Our [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] astonish
old [illegible] his [illegible] — p
-ided [illegible] hand [illegible] held [illegible]
[illegible] her fortu
with the Southern Confederacy could
[illegible] free [illegible] untrammelled
her choice [illegible] Maryland [illegible]
first — [illegible] would be useless for her
to do [illegible] without Our draft com
[illegible] if it is not postponed — [illegible]
[illegible] effect there are lively
[illegible] Your Cousin
[illegible] family are well.

I can write no more at present if I had time to write and an opportunity to send I could write several sheets — but must withhold for the present when this wrecks and uncalled for war is over I hope to see you or at least hear from you. I remain as ever your sincere

Stephens Geo Virdin

C.149 2922 1863

Head Quarters Dept. of Washington
June 15th 1863

Reply referred to Lt. Col. E. M. Greene Chf. Q. M. Dept. of Washington.

By Command of
Maj. Genl. Heintzelman
O. H. Potter
A.A.G.

857 — Head quarters
Dept. of Washington
Office Chf Qr Mr
June 25 1863

There are no funds at the disposal of the Qr Mrs Dept. from which these claims can be paid, as they seem to pertain exclusively to the operations of the Engineer Dept.

Chas. E. Greene

Lt. Col. Chf. Q. M.
Dept. of Washington

Recd. back H 2 PW Aug 21
Recd. H 2 PW June 25

No. 12.

No. ..... ABSTRACT A. ..... QR. 186

Dollars ..... 100.

Paid ....., 186

No. 12.

The United States,

To Joseph Althey Dr.

Date of Purchase.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
1862			
Nov 20th	Bills and work on fortifications	15	80

I certify that the above account is correct and just that the articles were used on the fortifications at Laurel Md. in pursuance of the within order

Capt Charles W Clauchardy 141st N.Y. Volunteers
Engineer in Charge

I certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the _____ of _____, 186 .

_____
Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at _____, the _____ of _____, 186 ,

_____ Quartermaster United States Army, the sum of _____ dollars and _____ cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

_____

No. 12.

The United States,

To Simons and Bartlett Dr.

Date of Purchase.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
1862			
Oct 6th	216 Cu. ft. Oak Plank @ 2¢ $4.12		
" 6th	180 Cu. ft " " @ 2½¢ 4.50		
" 15th	297 " " @ 2¢ 5.94		
"	282 ft Green @ $14.00 per M 3.94		
22nd	800 ft " " " 11.20		
24th	700 ft " " " " " 9.80	39	50

I certify that the above acct is correct and just, that the timber was delivered and used on the fortifications at Laurel Md, in pursuance of the within order.

Capt Charles W Clauharty 14th Mass
Engineer in Charge

I certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the _____ of _____, 186 .

_____
Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at _____, the _____ of _____, 186 ,

_____ Quartermaster United States Army, the sum of _____ dollars and _____ cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

_____

No. 22.

The United States,

To Basil Owen Dr.

1862.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
Nov 25th	24 days labor self and Team drawing timber for fortifications at [illegible] Md. @ $5.00 per diem	120	00

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

Capt Chas F. Chuchorly 14th Mass
Engineer in Charge

RECEIVED at ....., the ..... of ....., 186 ,

..... Quartermaster United States Army, the sum of ..... dollars and ..... cents, in full of the above account.

(DUPLICATE.)

.....

No. 12.

The United States,

To Mrs. Anna L. Coulee Dr.

Date of Purchase.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
1862			
Nov. 25th	500 Cubic feet Oak timber @ 10¢	50	00
	I certify that the above account is correct and just		
	that the timber was delivered and used on the fort-		
	ifications at Laurel Md. in pursuance of the		
	within order.		
	Capt Chas. F. Blanchard 14th Regt		
	Engineer in Charge		

I certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the _____ of _____, 186 .

_____

Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at _____, the _____ of _____, 186 ,

_____ Quartermaster United States

Army, the sum of _____ dollars

and _____ cents, in full of the above account.

_____

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

No. 12.

The United States,

To Mrs Anna L. Moore Dr.

Date of Purchase.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
1863			
Nov. 25th	884 Cubic feet oak Timber @ 10¢	88	4 11

I certify that the above account is correct and just that the timber was delivered and used on the fortifications at Laurel M. D. in pursuance of the within order.

Capt. Charles F. Lauberty 141st N.Y.V.
Engineer in Charge

I certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the _____ of _____, 186 .

_____
Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at _____, the _____ of _____, 186 ,

_____ Quartermaster United States Army, the sum of _____ dollars and _____ cents, in full of the above account.

_____

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

No. 12.

The United States,

To Geo. Ober Dr.

Date of Purchase.		Dollars.	Cents.
1862			
Nov. 25th	520 Cubic feet Oak Timber @ 10¢	52	50

Camp 141st N.Y.V. Vols
Williamsburg Jan 10th 1863

May Genl Henzlemann

Sir The Order under which the works on the Pautuxent Prince Georges Co M D was built was issued By Genl Banks while in Command of the defences of Washington The Order is not on file with the Regt so I cannot send it as I proposed to It may be on file in Your Department

The men wish their pay I send the Bills simple That you may take action on the same

Your Obt Servt
Capt Charles W. Clauharty
(H) Co 141st N.Y.V.

Case of [illegible]

2922½

James M. Catlett and

W. P. Quisenberry

Arrested by Genl. Siegel, charged with having aided the Rebels in their raid on Catlette Station.

Statement of facts, enclosed & circumstances in the matter of arrest of above.

Nov. /62

Other Papers connected with above case filed in with the Papers not yet Indexed

No papers in the case of Garner - will be in probably tomorrow

Headquarters Provost Marshal's Office,
WASHINGTON, D. C.
OFFICIAL BUSINESS.

Sent to O.C.P.
Nov 17th 1862

Provost Marshal's Office,

Alexandria, Va., Nov 17 1862.

Lt Col Doster

Sir

I am directed by Brig Gen J P Slough Military Gov Alexandria to send to you two prisoners Mr Catlett & Mr Quiserberry with accompanying statement

Yours Resp'ly

John C Wyman

Capt & Provost Marshal

Lt W W Winship

Asst P.M.

James M. Catletts

H. Quiserberry

Alexandria Va Nov 17 1862

Statement of facts & circumstances in the matter of the arrest of Mr Catlett & Mr Quisenbery -

These men reside about twelve miles west of Manassas on the Orange & Alexandria Rail Road at a place designated on said Road as Catletts Station - They are both reputed to be wealthy men owning large farms & at the commencement of the War several Slaves - About the last of April this year - I went with the 104th N.Y. Regt Col Rothacker commanding to Catletts Station and encamped upon the farm of Quisenbery - while there Catlett returned & was then reported from Richmond where he had been several weeks. he having relatives in the Rebel army -

It was often remarked by persons known to be loyal residing there that these two men were noted secessionists -

After the retreat from Thoroughfare Gap the 104th N.Y. Vol returned to the farm of said Quisenbery & encamped this Regiment, at the time being the only forces there, while our Rebels were in possession of Warrenton - At this time Quisenbery was absent almost daily from his place returning at a late hour in the night as late as 2 or 3 o'clock. while here Col Rothacker was occupying the house of said Quisenbery he Rothacker being sick

At this time Quisenberry was displeased at the Col for occupying his premises & reported him I think to Gen King - The Col concluded to remove his Camp which he did about two miles this side of the Station, but Quisenberry insisted that the Col should remain at his house that night as he was unable to leave - That day Quisenberry was absent at Warrenton - On that night the Regiment was saved from an attack of Rebel Cavalry from Warrenton by the opportune arrival of Gen Kings forces - These facts can be fully established by the testimony of Col Rorbach -

When the raid at Catlett's, an Engineer in the employ of the Govt Rail Road was secreted under the House of Catlett & while there heard a conversation between Mrs Catlett & the Rebel Major Commanding - On that day Mr Catlett was absent from his house -

Whilst the Rebels have occupied the Country South of Ball Run all Union men being impressed by them [illegible] to Alexandria, these men in question have been safely at home -

They made their appearance here yesterday morning, with a pass from Gen Reynolds wishing to return over the Road - This morning they came for the same purpose & from the above facts & circumstances were arrested -

J. B. Van Zandt Chief Clerk
Govt R. Rds at Alexandria

Mr. Van Zandt, of U. S. M. R. Rds.,
is well known to Jas. S. Wadsworth,
Brig. Genl. & Military Governor of Washington.
J. H. Devereux, Supt.
U. S. M. R. Rds. Alex.

W. P. Quesenberry

Mr Catlett

both Gentlemen of Character
the former was an old
Resident of Alexandria and
moved some Years since to
Virginia. one of the Most
Modest inoffensive Men
in the World, and I am
sure would do nothing
to the Injury of the Government
I think they are both
Union Men certainly
Quesenberry Jr. attho his
position between the two
Armies makes it important
he should keep still.

Lewis McKenzie

Head Quarters Dist. of Columbus
#12) 2923 Nov. 4/62

Dallas Hawkins
&
T. M. Pierce
Oct 31/62

Bond of D Hawkins
to keep the peace

Cits

State of Kentucky
County of Hickman

I. Dallas Hawkins Principal and I. T. M. Pierce Surety do hereby acknowledge ourselves bound in the Sum of One Thousand ($1000.00) to be levied on our personal property, Chattels and Goods the same to be given to the Government of the United States Condition of Bond as follows. Whereas I Dallas Hawkins was arrested for being a Member of a Guerilla Band and now if I Dallas Hawkins shall commit or cause to be committed any Breach of the Peace, or give aid or comfort in any way to the Enemies of the United States of America. then this Bond will remain in full force and Execution otherwise it will be null and void

D. Hawkins
T. M. Pierce

Subscribed before me this 31st day October 1867 in presence of I. H. Williams
Capt & Provost-Marshal
Columbus Kentucky

By an order from the Military Commission now in Session in the City of Columbus Ky the above named Dallas Hawkins is released
By Order of I. H. Williams
Capt & Provost Marshal
Columbus Ky

Case of No. 276 = E =
C. C. Spaulding 2928½
E. Leo Spaulding
Mr. Conrad

Suspected of being engaged in selling & sending goods to Va

Arrested by Capt. R. T. Dunham
also Invoice of Goods by " "

Nov. /62

Cts

Headquarters Provost Marshal's Office,
WASHINGTON, D. C.
OFFICIAL BUSINESS.

Head-Quarters, Defences of Washington,
November 6th 1862.

I respectfully refer and to Brig General Wadsworth Military Governor of Washington. D.C. for investigation, who will please make such disposition of these men as he thinks proper.

Houtzelman.

By Command of Major General [illegible]:

Channcey McKeever
Lieut Col & A A Genl

Hd. Qrs. Dfs. Washington
Nov 7th 1862

Dunham R. T.
Capt. A. D. C.

(1 Enclosure)

Reports an expedition to Leonard Town Md for detection of parties engaged in sending Good across the Potomac; Reports the arrest of Messrs C C Spaulding & Conrad who were brought to this city -

52 D. 1862

R^d
H. Z. D. W. Nov 8th

Head Quarters, Defences of Washington,

Novem 7th 1862.

Colonel

On an expedition in Maryland for the detection of parties engaged in sending goods across the Potomac, per order from these Head Quarters I arrested Leonard Town on the morning of November 4th about daylight. Having previously arrested a Mr C.C. Spaulding for selling goods to go to Virginia, I deemed it advisable to examine the store of his brother, Mr E Les Spaulding, who resided in this place. Mr Conrad his chief clerk being questioned stated he had just sold a bill amounting to about Thirteen Hundred Dollars ($1300) to a party whom he knew nothing about even so far as his name, had taken in payment Southern Money which was then in the safe; had made no entry on the books and gave the party no receipt. He had packed the goods in a dry goods box, but at the request of the purchaser had them unpacked and made into small bundles. Mr Conrad had been in the employ of Mr Spaulding for two months and this was the only bill

of the kind he had sold, yet a number of similar sales had been made by the other clerks only not quite so large, and retained no memorandum of this transaction but a bill without date or heading having only items of purchase with their cost mentioned and footed up to show balance due on purchase. Mr Spaulding ignored the whole matter, yet assumed the entire responsibility. Regarding the foregoing as being so entirely contrary to the usual system of selling goods I deemed the case suspicious and brought the parties concerned Mr L Spaulding and Mr Conrad to this city in arrest.

Respectfully submitting the above
I have the honor Colonel to be
Your most Ob.t Serv.t
R. T. Dunham
Captain A.D.C.

Lt Colonel McKeever
A. A. G.

Head Quarters, Defences of Washington,

Tovers of the 1862.

Sir

In compliance with instructions received the 1st of November 1862 from Captain Richard B Irwin late Acting Assistant Adjutant General to Major General Banks to proceed down the Potomac as far as Leonard Town and arrest all parties suspected of smuggling articles of any description into Virginia, also all parties suspected of selling goods to men who intended conveying them across the river. I have the honor to report that on the night of the 3d of November 1862 I reached the village of Chaptico about twenty miles below Port Tobacco at 11 P.M., immediately upon entering the village I received information that a party of men had been seen in Mr C.C. Spaulding's store all that evening; and that movements somewhat suspicious had been noticed; this taken in connection with the fact that upon entering the village a bright light was observed burning in his store which was quickly extinguished induced me to make a thorough search of Mr Spaulding's premises. I found nothing suspicious excepting the immense number of boots and shoes until I requested him to show me the contents of his private money drawer, which he opened after some

Insistancy. In it I found about eighty dollars in Southern money, and one genuine Confederate note. He said he had received this money in payment for one bill of goods, some-time within the past four months but had no account of the transaction upon his books; from whom the money had been received he could not remember. I also found two letters from a Dr Samuels to a Dr Randolph White both of Virginia, the latter of Westmoreland Co. Va. directly opposite St Marys Co. Md. in which is situated the village of Chaptico. In these letters Dr Samuels seems to have sent sums of money to Dr White, to purchase certain goods, in connection with which in one letter was the following P.S. "Tell Mr Spaulding as soon as he writes me that I can go safely, I will come and get our goods (mine & Dellards) & pay him every dollar. If he has sufficient confidence in us, ask him to ship them with what you get this time and you take charge of them."

I asked Mr Spaulding how he got these letters and to account for their being found in his most private drawer; he said he once knew a Dr R White but did not know anything about him now. (I am reliably informed that Dr White was in Mr C. C.

Spaulding's store some day last week). Mr Samuels he had never known, and that he was not the Mr Spaulding referred to in the letter. He did not know where the letters came from, or who gave them to him, but supposed some one had carelessly dropped them in the drawer. I observed that every other paper he was perfectly familiar with.

I then went across the road to his store house and found four good sized boxes, carefully packed with various articles such as boots, shoes, tooth brushes, matches, &c. The old marking ink had been lately scraped off, and the shavings were under the boxes; which were directed in large letters To O.K. upon being interrogated as to the meaning of this mark, Mr Spaulding said that in his youth it meant <u>all right</u>. He said the goods belonged to him, and were bought in Baltimore but from whom, or when he could not recollect. He first stated that they were the original packages, afterwards that they had been opened and repacked for which he could assign no reason.

He then requested me to ask no more questions for nothing he could say, would convince me of his innocence.

I considered all these circumstances very suspicious and accordingly arrested Mr C. C. Spaulding who

is now in the city anxious that the matter may be at once investigated.

After having arrested Mr C.C. Spaulding I discovered that Captain Kenyon commanding Squadron of Scott. Legion stationed at Chapel Point on the Potomac below Port Tobacco had a short time previous captured a lot of goods on the River in boxes some of which were directed to O.K. and some to Mr C.C. Spaulding

I submit these facts to you hoping that they may receive your attention at the earliest possible moment as Mr Spaulding left a family of eight children soley dependant upon him for support.

I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully

Your obdt Servt

R. J. Dunham.

Captain & A.D.C.

To

C McKever

Lieut Colonel & A.A.C.

N 2 DW 52-19

	9 pr Mens Boots	4.50	40	50
	12 " Lasting Gaiters	1.75	21	00
	12 " do do	2.25	27	00
No 1	27 yd Sheeps Grey	75	20	25
2	16¼ " Satinet	1.25	20	31
3	12 " Casimer	1.50	18	—
4	19 " Pasiorts	90	17	10
5	21¾ " "	1.25	27	19
off +	15 " Casimer off	1.62	24	37
7	19 " do	1.75	33	25
8 9 10	3 pr 26 28 29 } 83 yd Casimir	1.00	83	00
11	38¾ " Grey Flannel (Quilted)	75	29	06
12	26 " do do plain	47	12	34
	2 dozen pipes	4.00	8	00
	1 " Pocket Knives	4.50	4	50
	5/12 " do "	8.50	3	75
	1 " " "	2.50	2	50
	½ " " "	4 —	2	00
	1 " Towles	4 —	4	00
	1000 Needles	2 —	2	—
	1 Grs H & Eys	2 —	2	00
	1 doz Hair pins	75	0	75
	1 Grs whale bones	1.50	1	50
	2 doz Towels each 1/250 1/275		5	25
	1 do Super	4.50	4	50
13	29½ yd Blk Cambric	18	5	53
14	20 " " Paper Cambric	18	3	75
			423	35
	5 pr dress binding	25	6	25
15	43½ yd Blk alpaca or Mohair	87	37	94
16	46 " do do	37	17	25
17	27½ " White Flannel	37	10	22
	Amt found		494	91

Amt forward $494 91

18	23 yds White Flannel	62½	14	38
19	26½ " do do	50	13	25
20	53 " Red Twilled do	30	26	63
	75 lbs Shot	15	11	25
	1 Gross Blacking	8 50	8	50
21	17 yds Blk Casimir	2	34	00
22	26¼ " Blue Cashmere	62½	16	40
23	37½ " Green do	62½	23	44
24	39 " Percole Muslin	30	11	70
25	40 " Book Muslin (2 pieces)	31	12	40
26	40 " White Cambric (2 pcs)	15	6	00
27	2 dz Gentlem drawers & Shirts	12 00	24	00
28	2 " Blk cot Gloves	2 00	4	00
	3 Gross Lead pencils	1 88	5	64
	3 " Bone Button	2 50	7	50
	2 " Vest Buckles	1 25	2	50
29	30¼ yds dark Casimir	1 00	30	25
30	51 " red Twilled flannel	55	28	05
31	8¾ " Blk Cloth	5 25	45	94
32	28¼ " Heavy Casimir	11 0	31	07
33	30 " Striped Shirting flannel	9 0	27	00
34+35	40 3/40 } 81¾ yds Col^d Cambric	18¾	15	32
	3 dz damask Napkins	3 50	10	50
	5 " do do	2 50	12	50
	½ Gross Extract Coffee	9 —	4	50
	4 dz Concentrated Lye	4 —	16	00
x	34 pcs Woman's Lace Boots off	1 50	51	—
	14 " Mens Kip	1 75	24	50
x	57 " Boys Comic off	1 50	85	50
x	40 " Mens Army Brogans off	2 00	80	00
36	29¾ " 4/4 [illegible] Cloth	2 50	58	50
	Amt forward		1287	13

Amt forward $1237 13

~~37~~	30 ½ dark Casimir	c	1 00 +	~~[illegible]~~
39,	25 Crash or Toweling	c	14.	3 50
38	33¾ " Casimir	"	1 70	57 47
	2 day Ladies Linen Handkfs	c	3.00	6 00
	2 " do " do	"	4.00	8 00
	3 " " " "	"	2 25	6 75
	3 " " " "	"	1 75	5 25
	1 " " Gentlemen (in Paper)		7 50	7 50
	1 " " do (In Box)		7.50	7 50
	50 ℔ S C Soda		1339.10	6 50
				$1345 60
no	+ 15 yd Casimir c 1624 off			24 37
				$1321 23
	50 ℔ S C Soda			6 50
				$1327 73
	3 Cakes Soap 25 S. Brush 38. 6 yd binding 75			1 38
	9½ yd tro Cat c 30			2 85
	1½ do 16			24
				$1332.20
	$1059.75 Cash			1275 75
	216 — + Shoes off			$56.45
	1295.75			

Head Quarters Dist of Columbus
#19. 2924 Nov. 6 1862

Brig Genl Ross (S.F.)

Cit

Advises Genl Davies that the bearers G. F. Dennis & H. Dusch & A. W. Myers citizens of Del wish to visit Bolivar to visit bros in Army. Wishes them to be passed if any citizens are allowed to pass

Columbus Nov 6 1862

Gen Davies
Comdg Post

The bearers Messrs G. F. Dennis H Durst & A W Myers desire to visit Bolivar — They are citizens of Ills have brothers in the army and are taking down some articles for them, If any citizens are allowed to pass they seem to me to be entitled to the privilege —

Very Respty
Your Obt Servt
J. F. Ross
Brig Gen

Case of No. 24 — Misc. P.

2924½ Kidwell & Druggist

Said to be furnishing money to C.S. Government.

Nov. /62

Cit.

Headquarters, Provost Marshal's Office,

WASHINGTON, D. C.

Office of Provost Marshal General,

FOR THE STATE OF MARYLAND.

Baltimore, Nov 24th 1862

W. E. Doster
Col. & Provost Marshal
Washington DC

Sir

From information received from one of my men, who is in the Confidence of the Secy. I am persuaded that a Druggist, by the name of Kidwell, doing business in Washington & Georgetown and furnishing Medicine to our Hospitals, is a Secy and give largely of his profits to the Rebel Government

Respectfully
Yours &c
Geo W Phail
P.M.G. S&M

Cases of 28 - 8 -
2925
The two Haydens & Goddard
Charles G. & Richd. T. John B.

Col James B. Swain Scotts 700
Transmits report of Capt Kenyon
Comdg at Port Tobacco in the
above case. The men were ar-
rested for contraband goods
into Virginia.

John B. Goddard visited Nov 10th by G. B. Lord
" " " " 11 " J. V. Posey
C. G. Hayden & Rich Hayden " " " " "

Nov. /62

Headquarters Provost Marshal's Office,
WASHINGTON, D. C.
OFFICIAL BUSINESS.

S 163 1862

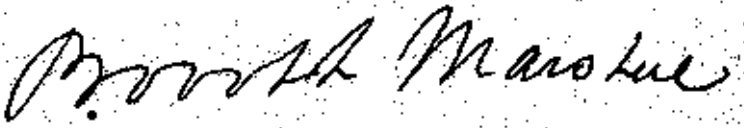
Camp Relief
Nov. 8. 1862

James B. Swain
Col. Scotts 900.

Transmits report of Capt Kenyon Comdg at Port Tobacco in the case of the two Haydens and Goddard arrested for Conveying Contraband goods into Virginia — Has in Camp a lot of Contraband goods awaiting orders.

(one Encl's)

Rec. M. D. H. Nov. 8. 1862



Camp Relief.
Nov. 8. 1862.

Gen. Wadsworth.

I have the honor to transmit herewith a report from Capt. Kenyon, commanding detachment of this Regiment at Port Tobacco.

I also send herewith three prisoners, forwarded by Capt. Kenyon.

I have, in camp, also, a quantity of goods, consisting of Boots and Shoes, Calico, flannel, Cloth, Wool Cards, etc. which await your orders.

Respectfully
James B. Swain.
Col

Enclosure to
S 163 1862

Chapel Point Md
Nov 5th 1862

Col James B Swain
Comdg Scotts 900

Sir

I have the honor to report that on the night of Nov 1st 1862 a detachment from my command at this point - captured a quantity of goods. three men (two Hardens and Goddard) one span horses & wagon - & 1 Boat) at or near Peter Waxton creek - they were on their way to above creek for the purpose of crossing to Virginia - The prisoners confessed to me that - that was their object and that they had for some time been engaged in taking goods to Virginia for the purpose of selling to speculators - The horses and wagon are the property of L Poser and he asserts was used without his knowledge or authority but I am of the opinion from facts learned that said Poser has allowed his team to be used for contraband purposes before

The prisoners confess that Poser has drawn their boat from different points before - for them

Respectfully
Capt J C Kenyon Scotts 900
Piscataway Creek - Comdg detachment
Chapel Point - Md

Washington City
Nov 13th 1862

General J. S. Wadsworth
Dear Sir
I called to see you yesterday with Mr Z. V. Posey, who says the Messrs Haydens and Goddard without his knowledge or connivance took possession of his wagon and horses whilst he was sleep in his own house for the purpose of transporting contraband from the Wicomico to the Potomac River. I should have been gratified to explain his case to you in person, but I am compelled to leave in the Steamer Keyport. Mr Posey will make an affidavit that he has never

consented or permitted his wagon and horses to convey contraband. The persons who took his wagon and horses are now confined in the old Capitol and he assures me, he had no interest whatever in the goods or enterprise.

Prey has been a very quiet and orderly citizen and I hurt you will order his wagon and horses to be released.

I learn from him that his horses have been exposed to the cold and wet for the last 2 weeks.

With very great respect
Yours M. Crain

Cases of No. 338 "E"
2925½

Harris Robert
Hammond Jno.
Shields Edward
} Attempting to run the Blockade,

arrested by Potomac Flotilla with a large skiff loaded with whiskey

Sent to O.C.P. Nov 27th & 28th 1862

Disposed of

Cts

Headquarters Probost Marshal's Office,
WASHINGTON, D. C.
OFFICIAL BUSINESS.

Edward Shields.

Potomac Flotilla.

Navy Yard, Washington,

COMMANDANT'S OFFICE,

November 28th 1862.

Sir,

I place in your custody a man captured by the "Reliance" on the 24th Inst. His name was inadvertently omitted from the list of two prisoners placed in your custody yesterday.

He is one of the party captured in a skiff while attempting to run the blockade.

Very respectfully
Yr Obt Servt
Andw H. Foote
Commodore Comdg
Potomac Flotilla.

Lt Colonel
W. E. Doster
Pro: Marshal
&c &c.

Potomac Flotilla. Navy Yard, Washington,

COMMANDANT'S OFFICE,

November 27 1862

Sir:

I place in your custody two men who attempted to run the blockade with a large skiff loaded with whiskey, these men could give no satisfactory account of themselves.

Very respectfully
Your Obedn Servt
Andw A Harwood

Commodore Comdg
Potomac Flotilla.

Lieut Colonel
W. E. Doster
Provost Marshal
&c &c &c

Robt Harris
Jno Hammond

Cases of No. 280-E-

Brown, Robert.
Brooks, B.
Cole, Benjamin
Lucas, F.
Howe, Samuel.
Parker, G.

2926

(Col'd.)

Griffin, James T. Refugee

Sent here November 3rd by Com. Harwood of Potomac Flotilla — were captured by "Freeborn" Enclosed Certificate of Capture which contains information as to the owners of above named "Slaves" who were "Violating the Blockade"

Nov. /62

Cit

Headquarters Provost Marshal's Office,
WASHINGTON, D. C.
OFFICIAL BUSINESS.

CAPTURES.

POTOMAC FLOTILLA.

[redacted] CAPTURED:

Three Boats.

WHERE TAKEN:

Maryland, P. M.

CAPTURED BY THE

U. S. Steamer "Freeborn"

Commander.

DATE: November 6th 1862.

POTOMAC FLOTILLA. CERTIFICATE OF CAPTURE.

Name and Character of the Prize.	By whom, and by what vessel capture made.	When Capture Made.	Where, and for what Reasons.	The Cargo, If any on Board.	What Papers found.	REMARKS.
Three boats without name two sloops & Dectroyed	by Acty Master Mate C B. Wilson U.S. Steamer Freeborn Lieut Comdt Samuel Magaw	Nov. 1st 1862. P.M.	At Maryland Pt. for Violating the Blockade	None.	None.	The following is the List of men Viz. Benjamin Cole (slave) belonging to Wm. D. Hoe of Va Samuel Brown (slave) Belonging to same Place of Va - Robt. Brown (slave) belonging to Chas. Scott of Fredericksburg Va. Lincoln Lucas (slave) belonging to Margaret Buffletes of Va - Beverly Brooks (slave) belonging to Geo Judy Alexander of Va George Parker (slave) belonging to Charles Barry of Va These men were all taken for the purpose to save goods accidentally from Maryland to Virginia - then Boarded furnishing them with Money sent them ashore to purchase goods & return them to said Masters - They being Confederate servants - They were taken before Landing on Maryland shore

Forwarded for the information of the Provost Marshall of the District of Columbia by

Andrew H. Harwood

Commodore Comdg Potomac Flotilla.

November 1st, 1862.

I hereby certify that the above mentioned Boats — *was captured by the undersigned, commanding the United States* Steamer "Freeborn" — *of the* Potomac *Flotilla, at the time and place above designated, and that the above and annexed statement is true in every particular.*

Samuel Magaw

Lt. Comdg

INSTRUCTIONS.

1. If the prize consists of small boats or canoes, without any name, say "*one canoe or boat,*" (or whatever may be the character of the prize,) "*no name.*"
2. If the prize consists solely of goods and chattels, it should be stated under the first head above mentioned; and, if the space be insufficient, a schedule of the articles captured should be annexed to the table, and referred to therein.
3. If the goods or prize are taken from boats or vessels destroyed, that fact should be stated under the head of "Remarks," and all other matters material, and not provided for in the table.
4. On the arrival of the prize in port, the officer making the capture, or if that be impossible or inexpedient, owing to the exigencies of the service, the officer having the prize in charge should promptly appear before one of the Prize Commissioners, or the District Attorney, and make the necessary affidavit, and at the same time furnish him with a certified statement, as in manner above directed.
5. The papers taken from the captured vessel should be forwarded to the Commissioners or District Attorney. If no papers are found on board, that fact should be stated in the table.

Navy Yard, Washington,

COMMANDANT'S OFFICE,

November 5th 1862.

Sir,

I forward you six slaves recently captured by the Potomac flotilla, the circumstances relating to which are detailed in, and authenticated by the enclosed certificate of capture.

I also send one white man who calls himself a refugee.

Very respectfully
Your Obd't Serv't
Andw H Harwood

Commodore Comd'g
Potomac Flotilla.

Major
W. E. Doster,
Provost Marshal
Dist of Columbia.

Cases of [illegible]

2926½

Browning R.W. Richmond, Va

Daiger Joseph Baltimore Md

Hodges H.B. " "

Jones Capt L " "

Spencer Hugh " "

Willis William " "

the above had about $21,000.

"upon their persons"

Attempting to run the

Nov 20th 1862 sent to D.C.T.

Blockade

Letter enclosed which one of

them tried to destroy.

Nov 62

Cets

Headquarters Provost Marshal's Office,

WASHINGTON, D. C.

OFFICIAL BUSINESS.

Provost Marshal

CAPTURES.

POTOMAC FLOTILLA.

NAME OF VESSEL CAPTURED:

1 Seine Boat — no name.
1 Sloop — "H. W. Green"

WHERE TAKEN:

St Jerome's Creek Md

CAPTURED BY THE

U. S. Schr "A. Ward"

U. S. Babcock

Commander.

DATE: Nov. 16 — 1862

POTOMAC FLOTILLA. CERTIFICATE OF CAPTURE.

Name and Character of the Prize.	By whom, and by what vessel capture made.	When Capture Made.	Where, and for what Reasons.	The Cargo, If any on Board.	What Papers found.	REMARKS.
1 Seine Boat – no name.	Actg Master W. L. Babcock U. S. Schr. T. A. Ward	Novr 16 1862	St Jeromes Creek Md attempting to Violate Blockade	18 Boxes 5 Packages 1 Trunk 6 Valices 2 Boxes Shoes 4 Cans Castor oil 9 Cases Shoes 3 " Boots 3 " Hats		Having Received information from the Provost Guard of St Mary's Co Md that the within mentioned Prisoners and Prizes were in St Jerome's Creek waiting for a favorable opportunity to cross to the Va Shore I proceeded to the Creek and captured them
1 Sloop – "G. W. Green"	" " "	"	" "			
Prisoners R. W. Browning Richd Va Wm Willis Balt Md Hugh Spencer " Capt L. Jones " H. B. Hodges " Joseph Daiger "						Seine Boat destroyed as worthless. Sloop retained for ship use

Forwarded by
Andw A. Harwood
Commodore Comdg
Potomac Flotilla.

U. S. Schr T. A. Ward Nov 16, 1862

I hereby certify that the above mentioned Prisoners and Prizes was captured by the undersigned, commanding the United States Schooner "T. A. Ward" of the Potomac Flotilla, at the time and place above designated, and that the above and annexed statement is true in every particular.

Act Master Wm L. Babcock

INSTRUCTIONS.

1. If the prize consists of small boats or canoes, without any name, say "one canoe or boat," (or whatever may be the character of the prize,) "no name."
2. If the prize consists solely of goods and chattels, it should be stated under the first head above mentioned, and, if the space be insufficient, a schedule of the articles captured should be annexed to the table, and referred to therein.
3. If the goods or prize are taken from boats or vessels destroyed, that fact should be stated under the head of "Remarks," and all other matters material, and not provided for in the table.
4. On the arrival of the prize in port, the officer making the capture, or if that be impossible or inexpedient, owing to the exigencies of the service, the officer having the prize in charge should promptly appear before one of the Prize Commissioners, or the District Attorney, and make the necessary affidavit, and at the same time furnish him with a certified statement, as in manner above directed.
5. The papers taken from the captured vessel should be forwarded to the Commissioners or District Attorney. If no papers are found on board, that fact should be stated in the table.

Respectfully forwarded
to Mily. Commission
Old Cap. Prison
W. E. Dotter Lt Col &
Pro Marshal
Pro Marshal's Office
Dec 8th 1862.

Headquarters Provost Marshal's Office,

Washington, D. C., Dec 8th 1862.

Personally appeared, before the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace, in and for the City of Washington, District of Columbia, John T. McPherson, a resident of the City of Baltimore Md., and declares on Oath that he is a loyal Citizen of the U.S. That on or about the 15th day of November 1862, one Hugh Spencer and Capt ___ Jones, were arrested by Military Authority, and imprisoned in the "Old Capitol Prison," in the City of Washington, Charged with attempting to Run the Blockade. That from his personal acquaintance with Hugh Spencer, he knows & believes him to be a true friend of the Union, & forth that the said Spencer & Jones will Cheerfully take the oath of Allegiance to the U.S. On account of the great distress & anxiety of the families of the said Spencer & Jones, now Confined, this deponent Makes this declaration & hopes the Military Authority will release them

John T McPherson

Sworn before J. McS. Johnson, J.P. Seal

Potomac Flotilla. Navy Yard, Washington,

COMMANDANT'S OFFICE,

November 20th 1862

Sir:

I place in your custody the persons of six white men taken in the attempt to violate the blockade, under the circumstances described in the enclosed "Certificates of Capture". Some of these prisoners are supposed to be Rebel officers.

Very respectfully
Your Obed' Servt
Andw H[illegible]wood
Commodore Comdg
Potomac Flotilla.

Lieut Col:
W. E. Doster,
Provost Marshal
Military Dist. of Columbia.

Cases of No. 216-8

Allison Wm

Brookland Benjamin 2927

Chapman Pearson

Diggs Wm S.

Forrest John J

Owens Ignatius

Carrying goods South running the blockade. sent by Com — Harwood. com. Potomac Flotilla

O. C. P.

Benjamin Brookbank in willing to take the oath,

Maj W E Doster

Nov. 162

Ab

Headquarters Provost Marshal's Office,
WASHINGTON, D. C.
OFFICIAL BUSINESS.

Mr Pearson Chaplain &
appointed to the
Navy Yard

Referred to Major Dostie by
Andw. McHarwood
Commodore Comd.
Potomac Flotilla

Navy Yard
Washington 26 Sep 1862

I Hereby Certify that Mr Pearson Chapman of Charles County Md. is the owner of the estate in Virginia known as Hollowing Point, that I perchased the same for him at Public sale in the City of Alexandria in the year 1848 and that he has cultivated the same to the present time

[signature]

It has been my habit, all this Spring & summer to transport what ever I desired backwards & forwards between my Two farms, which are opposite each other, unmolested by any Steamer & that by the permission of Cow Hyman, who took me in the Yanky & carried me over to my farm at Hollowing Point in Va. remained there till I had transacted my business & brought me back

to my home in Maryland.

On Tuesday last I sent my son Pearson to Holland Point for three Hogsheads of Tobacco & on his return he was arrested with four Negroes & carried off I know not where.

The transaction was in the open day, no secrecy intended or desired. The steamboat was in plain view when he started & if there are any new regulations they are unknown to me

Pearson Chapman Senr

Sept 26, 1862

Memorandum for the Provost Marshall

The orders of the Navy Department are explicit and peremptory to allow no communication whatever between the Maryland and Virginia Shores.

I quote the express words of the Secretary of the Navy in a recent order to me reiterating a previous one to the same effect, in stronger terms

"You will not regard what are called "permits" from any officer except the Secretary of the Treasury War or Navy

as authorizing the ingress or egress of any vessel in violation of the blockade.

"There must be no favoritism or license given to any one or more of our countrymen to traffic within the blockaded region, or to import or export merchandize. That would be justly considered as evasive of the blockade and in bad faith."

"No officer of the army or Navy is authorized to grant permits, and you will seize all vessels engaged in illegal traffic".

Very respectfully
Your obt Servt
Andw H Foote
Commodore
Comd'g Potomac Flotilla

Major W. E. Doster
Provost Marshall

Copy

U. S. Schr. Matthew Vassar
Rappahannock river Septr 27 '62

Sir,

I send you William J Diggs and John J. Forrest captured in a canoe by the boats of this vessel for violating the blockade, carrying goods into Virginia.

Very respectfully
Your Obedt Servt.
(Signed) Hugh H. Savage
Acting Master
Commdg.

Forwarded to the Provost Marshall
Andw H Harwood
Commdr. Commanding Pot Flotn

Old Capitol Prison
Oct 8th 1862

Benjamin Brookbank

Was arrested for attempting to run the blockade that neither the goods nor the boat was his Willing to take the oath

X

Major Doster
Dear Sir:

Old Capitol Prison Oct 8th, 62.

I am a citizen of Maryland & was arrested in an attempt to run the blockade with contraband goods. Neither the boat nor the goods was mine. I am willing to take the oath of allegiance & return to my loyalty.

Yours respectfully
Benjamin Brookbank

Old Capitol Prison
Oct 8th 1862

Ignatius Owens

States he was arrested
for violating the blockade
That neither the goods nor
the boat were his
Willing to take the oath

Old Capitol Prison
Oct 1st 1862.

Major Dodd
Dear Sir.

I am a citizen of Maryland
& was arrested in an attempt to run the block-
ade with contraband goods. Neither the bond
nor the goods was mine. I am willing to take
the oath & keep it faithfully.

Very respectfully
Ignatius Owens

U. S. Steamer "Satellite"
Potomac Flotilla Sept 24th 1862

Received from Steamer Delaware Acty Vol Lieut Amos P. Foster Comdg the following Prisoners & Goods to deliver at Washington

Goods { 3 Hhds Tobacco
7 Bags of Wheat

Persons { Pearson Chapman Jr (White)
~~Arrested~~ { ~~Isaac Burgess~~ ~~Negro~~
~~James H. Scott~~ —
~~Samuel Dunbar~~ —
~~Dant~~ —

Peter Hays
Acty Vol Lieut
Comdg "Satellite"

Forwarded by
Andw A. Harwood
Commodore Comdg
Potomac Flotilla
Sept. 29th

Old Capitol Prison

Washington Oct 8th 62

Pearson Chapman Jr.

I was taken about 25 miles below the city at the time of my arrest. I was taking 3 hogsheads of tobacco and 40 bushels of wheat to be shipped to Market. I have crossed and recrossed by permission of Comm.d Wyman of the Flottilla. I am willing to take the Oath of Allegiance

I [illegible]

Old Capital Prison
Oct. 8th 1862.

Major Doster
Dear Sir:

You told me the day before yesterday to send you my statement. I have been a prisoner two weeks. Was taken on the Potomac 28 miles below the City crossing from my farm on the Virginia shore to the Md side. I had 3 hogshead Tobo & 40 bushels of wheat which I was conveying over to ship to market. I have been crossing & recrossing daily since our army advanced by permission of Com Wyman of the Potomac flotilla without interruption up to this time. I assure you I was honest in my intentions. Mr Wood told me if I would take the oath I could be released. I immediately agreed to do so. Please give me a hearing as soon as possible. I live in Maryland

Respectfully yrs
Pearson Chapman jr

Old Capitol Prison
Nov 10 1862

P. Chapman Jr.

Requests a hearing, and states that he can bring evidence that he did not intentionally violate the orders of the Government or Navy Department &c

Old Capitol Prison
Nov 14th 1862.

Col Dodge
Dr Sir

I have had reason for the last few days to believe that I have been regarded by you as a Smuggler. If so you are badly mistaken. Moreover I think you have had sufficient evidence since my arrest to dissuade your mind of any such belief. If I was free I could bring ample proof to thoroughly convince you that considering how I am located I was doing nothing that could be considered injurious to the Government or to the Orders of the Navy. I live in our lines and can prove that I have never been out of them since the war. I was not aware before my arrest that the Rivers & the lines had been blockaded: Besides in my case is different from any one in this prison. If perhaps any one who has been punished as I have, I will have been a prisoner six weeks next Tuesday: Which is sufficient punishment for an error of the

mind rather than of the heart.
If you wish evidence I can obtain sufficient to establish these facts, from my Neighbours and acquaintances. I most earnestly beg a hearing of my Case.

Most Respectfully
P. Chapman Jr
of Chas Co. Md.

U.S.S. "Jacob Bell"
Potomac Flotilla off Piney Point.
Septr 27. 1862.

Sir,

I send you per Str. "Wyandotte" Two (2) men named Benjn Brooklands and Ignatius Owens, and twelve (12) cases of goods, turned over to this vessel for violating the blockade by the U.S.S. "Delaware" Actg Vol. Lt. A. P. Foster on her passage down the river bound to Norfolk.

4 large boxes marked Matches.
4 small " " blacking.
1 Box " 1/1 7 Ream.
1 " no mark.
1 " 60 pr. women F. M. Boots.
1 " Soap.

All directed to D. W. Sly Washington D.C.
These were taken off the Wicomico River crossing to Virginia, also Chas Gould, D. S. Gardner, Chas Lewis refugees taken while crossing to Maryland.

Very respectfully
Your Obedt Servt
E. P. McCrea
Lieut Commdr & Adjutant.

Commodore A. A. Harwood
Commdg Potomac Flotilla.

Forwarded to Major Doster Provost Marshall Military District with reference to the (2) two prisoners arrested for violating the Blockade
Andw A. Harwood
Commodore Comdg Potc. Flotilla

Wm Allison prisoner forwarded to the custody of Provost Marshall Sept. 29th.

Andw A Harwood

Commodore Comdg
Potomac Flotilla

"U. S. Steamer Jacob Bell"
Potomac Flotilla
September 28th 1862

Sir

I send you pr Steamer "Ella" Wm Allison captured as boats of this vessel while crossing from St Georges Is. to Va. Having in Chg. the following.

4 Pcks & 8 Boxes
1 Pckg. Containing Pants & Coat.
1 " " Tea
1 " " Blacking.
1 " " Matches.
1 Box. " Calico
1 " Mkd. Carb. Soda
1 " " Mustard.
1 " Essence Coffee
1 " Solidified Lye.
1 " variegated Soap
1 " Brown.
1 " Pepper

I am Sir Very Respectfully
Your Obdt. Servant
E. [illegible]
Lt Commg.

To
Comme.
A. A Harwood Esqr
Commg. Potomac Flotilla.



1862

Washington D.C. Oct 4

Mr Roby

Sir in reply to your inquiry in reference to the circumstances of the arrest of Pierson Chapman I live on the adjoining Plantation & had an opportunity of knowing something about the young man as far as I know I believe he is loyal to the U S Government I had a conversation last Spring with Capt Hegna a member of Gen Hemphleman Staff about the Chapman family & he believed Pierson Chapman a loyal man as

To the circumstances of his
arrest. he was simply moving
some Produce from one of his
Plantations to the Other the one being
in Md & the Other in Va not
knowing that he was doing
anything contrary to the orders of
of the U S Government

Very Respectfully Yours

William Merrill

Cases of No 3 5 5 8

2927

2927 Cits

Messrs B. S. Burch &

Berry Marshal.

1st Stating that a lot of contraband goods are at their house awaiting Genl. Wadsworths order & his order to Col. Swain to go & take them.

2nd Letter to Genl. W. stating that about the 6th of Nov. Wm H. Spears (one of Bakers detectives) has taken the goods on order of L. C. Baker. &c &c &c.

3rd Communication from Capt Kenyon to Genl. Wadsworth states that he called at Messrs Burch & Marshals & found that the goods had been taken by above order thinks the goods were rightly taken & were "contraband"

Nov. 162

Headquarters Provost Marshal's Office,
WASHINGTON, D. C.
OFFICIAL BUSINESS.

Bruce & Marshall

Deceased Spears

Chapel Point - Md
Nov 16th 1862

Brig Genl Wadsworth
Military Governor
Washington D C
Sir

I have the honor to report - that I called upon Mess Burch & Marshall but the goods had been taken from them by Wm H Spears - who represented himself as a detective in the employ of the War Department - Enclosed I send statement of Mess Burch & Marshall concerning the matter - From facts gathered the goods were rightly seized - and were contraband -

Respectfully
J C Kenyon
Capt Comdg "Scotts" 900
Chapel Point - Md

Bryantown Md. 16th 1862

Genl. Wadsworth

Dear Sir

This is to say to you that Capt. L. C. Reynolds all.d on us this day for the good, we wrote you about ~~about~~ ten days since, he informed him that Mr. H. Spring detective office 217 Pa. avenue Washington D.C. came down by order Col. L. C. Baker provost Marshall Washington D.C. We shew him a letter from Genl. Sherbourne saying that the Capt. of the Cavalry stationed at Port Tob. had been notified of

the Capture, and that he would confer with us regarding the Matter, & we objected to his taking them, Notwithstanding, he insisted and said he would have them at the hand of his Cofi he did take them up yesterday on the United States Mail Stage and we have his receipts for goods. Namely three trunks and copel sack

R. S. Bush

Jerry Marshall

Bryan Town Nov. 6th 1862
to Genl. Wadsworth provost
Marshall Washington D.C.

Sir

We have assumed the responsibility of capturing a lot of contraband goods which we will hold subject to the order of the government of the united States, if the act is justified by the government of the united States we would be grade to know immediately as they may be other cases

Very Respectfully
R. S. Bunch
Jerry Marshall

2928

J. S. Robinson

Gainsville Nov. 12/62

Instructions relative to Prisoners sent by Guard

Provost Marshals office
11th Army Corps
Gainesville Nov 12th 1862

Col Baker

Sir

I send you, by order Myer Gen. Sigel, the following list of citizens

Henry Liber, citizen of Stafford Co Va
William Asbey " " " "
Laray Hendron " " " "
Franklin Taylor " " " "

The last named forty - Franklin Taylor - has been stealing cattle and horses from the Union men 12 miles beyond Cattlets Station, and selling them to the Southern Army. It is reported by Martha & Margaret Ferris that he said "he would bid — d if he would not steal all he could from Union men and sell to the Southern Army." When he was arrested he had two days rations with him, which showed that he was on some expedition. He is charged with having acted as pilot for the rebels in their recent raid upon Manassas, by which

70 prisoners were taken and a train of cars thrown off the track.

I enclose some papers taken from him to-gether with $403.75 in Con Scrip - $11 mutilated and $7. good money.

The other parties were brought in from Fredericksburg

Very Respectfully
J. S. Robinson Col
Brown Mosbal 11th Corps Army Potomac

2928

J. S. Robinson
Gainesville Nov. 12/62

Cit.
Instructions relative to Prisoners sent by Guard

Case of No. 2928 B07-E

"Few Contrabandists"

Statement of Adolph Godath concerning their movements & suggests that the Leonardstown Stage be stoped & searched.

A. F. Kimmels House represented to be their Head-quarters &c. &c.

Mrs Rosenbuck a Jewish woman reports as having paid a driver $15.00 to take her trunk to Leonardstown. Says she had some 150 letters. Rebd Nov

Nov. /62

C.A.

Headquarters Provost Marshal's Office,
WASHINGTON, D. C.
OFFICIAL BUSINESS.

Headquarters Provost Marshal's Office,

Washington, D. C., Nov 16th 1862.

Statement of
Adolph Godath

Mrs. Rosenstock There is at Kimmels" a Jewish woman (who resides at Petersburg Va) who will have tomorrow morning a large heavy trunk which she has paid $15.— to a driver to take for her to Leonardstown Md. Two Jews are also there with trunks & every vehicle that leaves "Kimmels" should be watched & searched as also should every trunk going over the bridge towards L.o town. At a Post Off just this side of ~~Leonardsto~~ Charlotte Hall is a secret room in which are trunks which I think contain contraband goods.

Thompson of Leonardstown (who owns the coach which runs from "Kimmels" to Leonardstown "which should also be seized tomorrow morning & all the trunks aboard searched) Has at his house several trunks same as above & a man is stopping at his house who has once been to Richmond & has been an office in C.S.A. & his trunk is also there. He is a stout man 5 ft. 6. & a short cut over his right eye. (He is a native of Baltimore) A man also is there has been in (C.S.A.) is cross eyed & not very large about 5 ft. 4. & has a moustache. He wears a black jockey

cup & has been assisting smugglers to go across & telling them when it is all right from them to cross. He is all ~~right~~ around the lot & may be found in one of the post office or stores near that place". There are two brothers named "Riley" at Leonardstown now who have at least "150" letters & they have are both Rebel Mail Carriers. The Jewish woman above spoken of has also two trunks at a Milliners in Leonardstown & at both Hotels in that place are trunks containing contra-band goods. I think that Mr Goldsmith a store keeper of L town also starts tomorrow for to take Goods.

Thompson & wife should be seized as they have $150 in confederate money which he has bought.

A. Gudath

2929

Jacob Shivish

Statement

Cases of No 47 F.
In relation to O.H. &
J.R. Hunton now in
Old Capitol Prison

Nov. 1862

Ats

Headquarters Eleventh Corps,
Army of the Potomac.

Statement of Jacob Shwicher, Scout. 1862.

The day previous to the battle of Bull Run August the 28th. I called at John B. Hunton's house and observed locked up in his stable a gray horse. I asked him if that was his horse; he said it was. In a few moments after his daughter claimed the horse. I then asked him if it did not belong to Capt. Gunnell of the 2d Va. rebel cavalry. He said it did not belong to Capt. Gunnell, but to his father and that he had left it there for safe keeping. On Wednesday the 27th of August J. B. Hunton obtained a pass from the Provost Marshal at Warrenton to go home. Instead of stopping at home he went direct to Salem by way of Thoroughfare Gap and told Major Skinner of the 1st Battallion of the 1st Va. rebel Cavalry that there was nothing in his way, that he could come through Thoroughfare Gap, Gainesville and Manassas Junction. He also stated to Major Skinner that there were a large amount of Commissary stores at the Junction. At the raid at Catlett's Station there were about fifty (50) head of horses be-

longing to the U.S. army broke loose. J. B. Hunton told Major Skinner that he and his brother had almost run themselves to death getting the horses. All the horses that he and his brother captured they turned over to the rebels. The day the Army fell back from Bull Run J. B. Hunton arrested a white boy and a black boy with two ambulances; lent one Ambulance to his brother and said he must remodel the other & keep it for his own use. At parting with Major Skinner J. B. Hunton said he would give him all information that laid in his power, of the movements of the Federal Army almost at the risk of his life.

As our army fell back from the Rappahannock Charles H. Hunton fired five shots at the 1st Va. Cavalry and boasted when he got home that he had fire shots at the Yankees. Abont the 8th of September there were two or three rebel officers stopping at Chas H. Hunton's when they commenced talking abont ~~Hunton~~ killing soldiers that were left behind. The Officers claimed it was wrong to do so. Mr. Hunton said it was right to shoot them wherever they could be found. There was a soldier shot near John B. Hunton's ~~house~~ last spring by a Mr. Delany and Chas H. Hunton said at

was the only good act he had done during
the War.

J. S. Robinson
Nov 8/62

Provost Marshals Office
11th Corps Army Potomac
Gainesville Nov 8th 1862

Col Baker
Washington City
Sir

I send you by order of Gen Sigel, Charles H Hunton and John B. Hunton, citizens residing near Buckland Mills, 3 miles above Gainesville. They have been arrested upon charges preferred by John Swisher, of the Indiana Cavalry. He is sent for examination

Very Truly
J S Robinson Col
Provost Marshal 11th Corps Army Potomac

2929½

Camp Chase
Nov 26/62

Cits

I Galloway
to
Maj Jos Darr
in Case of
Virginia Prisoners

Office Special Commissioner,

CAMP CHASE,

Columbus, Ohio, Nov 26 1862

To Mrs Jos Dare
Wheeling
Virginia

I have just returned from Pennsylvania and I will give your requests the earliest attention. It was my purpose to return by Wheeling and have a full conference with you & Gov Pierrepont. I did not however stop at Wheeling, as I had been reliably informed that the Gov had gone to Washington. It is my desire to comply strictly with the requests of yourself & Gov Pierrepont and hereafter all reports on Virginia cases will be sent to Washington via Wheeling — and thus an opportunity will be afforded the Governor of approving or disapproving as his judgment may be. I have sent an order to Commandant Zinn to suspend action in the case of Wilson Swindler. I have recommended the release of Joseph B Stump and Allen Stump upon condition of taking the oath of allegiance to the new Govt of Va. — I will embrace the Earliest opportunity of conversing with Norman Boggs

and will act in the premises as you have directed — I am anxious to do what is best for the public welfare in the matter of these prisoners, and so far as is consistent with the public good, expeditiously, as I am wearied with the business

Yrs truly

Saml Galloway

Mrs Joseph Dart

~~2030~~ Camp Chase
~~201~~ Nov 13. 1862

~~2930~~
2930

J Galloway
J Com

to
Maj Jo Darr jr

Case of
Geo. W. Thompson

Charge
Shooting Chas Lewis
Citizen

Office Special Commissioner,

CAMP CHASE,

Columbus, Ohio, Nov 13" 1862.

Maj Jas Dan Jr
Wheeling

Dr Sir,

Geo Washington Thompson of Clay Co Va. was this day examined by me He was arrested October 1861. and has since that time been confined at Camp Chase. Charged that he shot (at a sert) Charles Lewis. Also that he was with Boggs when Daniel Schoonover was shot & wounded. I have had his case called up because he had long been confined here but do not like his appearance and should decline acting any further in his case until I hear from you. Can you give me any facts in the matter. There is no papers on file in his behalf. Please favor me with your answer

Respectfully Yours

Sam Galloway

Comm

2931

Major Merrill

Nov 19. 1862

Regarding disposition to be made of Prisoners

Cels

HEAD QUARTERS, N. E. DISTRICT OF MISSOURI,

Hudson, Nov 19th 1862

Sir;

By order of Brig Genl Merrill you will dispose of prisoners reported in your list of the 12th inst as follows.

You will send the following named prisoners to St Louis to be confined during the war.

George R. Rhodes ✓ Raphael C. Piercall ✓
Robert C. Leake ✓ Francis N. Truman ✓
John Heather ✓ Moses Hudspeth ✓
Harrison Bird.

You will release the following named prisoners on the usual parole, they having first severally given Bond in $1,000

Sebastian Leake ✓ Robinson Carney ✓
John Hatton.

You will release Joseph S. Rains ✓ and James Feagan unconditionally.

Your action in the case of Francis M. McReynolds is approved.

Try J. C. McCoy on Bond of $1,000. If he cannot get that filled, deal with him as your best discretion prompts.

I am Sir, my respectfully
George Merrill
Maj & J. A.

To
J. D. Price
Pr Mar. Hannibal. Mo.

2932

Geo Meade Maj Gen
Letter of Nov 11/64
disposition to be made
of certain prisoners

Hd Qrs N. E. Mo. District
Hudson, Nov 11, 1862

Sir:

By order of Brig Genl Merrill, you will make the following disposition of prisoners now in your custody.

You will send the following named prisoners to St Louis, to be confined during the War, unless sooner released.

Jacob F. Miller ✓	Thomas E. Haines ✓
John Williams ✓	J. E. Forbes ✓
James Williams ✓	Charles H. Gambell ✓
E. L. Searcy ✓	A. T. Doty ✓
John Davis ✓ Sick	Simeon B. Coppedge ✓
Richard Trussell ✓	Samuel H. Painter ✓
Isaac Greening ✓	George Harvey ✓
Hiram T. Woodson ✓	Stephen Woodson ✓
Thos H. B. Woodson ✓	J. W. South ✓
*C. C. Powell	*R. T. Powell

~~Accompanying them you will forward a copy of charges against each one to Pr Marshall Genl Mo & Ia~~

You will proceed at once to collect, if possible, the forfeited Bonds of Samuel H. Painter and George Harvey.

I am Sir very respectfully
George Merrill
Maj of A.

T. D. Price
~~W. M. Hunter~~
Pr Mar,
Hannibal, ~~Paris~~ Mo.

Attempt the two marks # sent to St Louis Nov 25/62 – These two were never red here

8 2933

Statement &
Evidence of
E A Amos

Osage

Sent

Nov 8 '02

(

Elijah A. Amos - being duly sworn says -
I live in Cole Co - when I
am at home - I left Home two Months
ago - Clark Stevens is with me now
and Peter Steinberger = We were arrested
at St Louis - all three of us = We were
took to St Louis as prisoners = We
all live in Cole Co = We were arrested
because we would not join the
Militia = an Officer of the Militia
by the name of Green arrested us
in Cole Co = We were Kept in St
Louis a little over a Month = we were
Kept in Jefferson a while = The way
we got away from St Louis was they
had nothing against us = We have no
discharge - from St Louis - we have lost
it - We left St Louis last Saturday
We were arming to go to our home
in Cole Co = We were arrested from
here 3 miles this morning = We never
have been in the army either of us -
We are all farmers when at home -
Clark Stevens lives about ½ mile from
me - & Steinberger about a mile =
I was raised in Cole Co - ~~Clark &~~
Stevens & Steinberger were raised
in Cole Co = The conditions of our
discharge was that we take the oath
and give bond - My bond was $1000
Stevens was my security - & I went his -
Me and Stevens went Steinberger's security
another condition was, that we enroll

in the Militia = We come the old Road from St Louis till we were arrested I live about 18 miles from Jeff City about West Course = Stevens tried to run away this Morning when or after we were arrested he is always trying to play off some project = We were taken prisoners in Cole Co at home = Stevens had a father living when we left home he is not a union = Clark Stevens is not a Union man either = Steinberger has a father living = his father is not a Union man Steinberger is not a Union man = I am not a Union Man myself I would not like to fight against the South nor do I want to be kept Prisoner I dont like to be kept a prisoner = We have never taken up arms against the Union Men = We started South all of us and got into a little fight near the Gasconade River about the Month of August = We had the fight a few miles the other side of Gasconade in Texas Co we had nearly one hundred when we fought I dont know how many was killed then we all came back home about a Month afterward we were arrested and sent to St Louis = I have seen Monroe Parsons but not for some time = dont know when I saw him last = We all started South of our own accord = Nobody was then recruiting for the Southern Service

I believe the Southern Confederacy is right but cannot tell why — I have never been examined or tried before = We come from the Magazine, we took a French furlough and left — The Magazine was below St Louis = We belonged to the army to the tenth Mo Cavalry = We were in that Regiment just a month I believe = I dont the Captains Col name we had no Captain = We were recruited at Jefferson by Capt Lusk we were not in his company = I dont know Herman L Bruns — never was at Jefferson but a few times = We have got our uniforms with us = We drawed boots Caps — pantaloons — Blouse & Shirts — I dont know what the punishment for desertion is =

Sworn to before me
this 8th day of November
1862

Geo W Hopkins
assistant
Provost Marshal
asage Ce
Mo

2934 Oaths of
Allegiance
Sept. 21st — Nov. 4th. 62
(Copy)

Cits

Taken off

List of Persons having taken the oath of allegiance from Sept 21st 1862

1862

Sept 21st Robert Wilson of Stewart Co. Tenn
" 22 Edward S Winn " " "
" " Joseph S Elliott " " "
" " J. M. Green
J. A. ~~Glasgow~~ J. A. Glasgow
J. Alexander Hurst " " "
" " George W. Philips Montgomery Co. Tenn
" " Jesse Gilbert Stewart " "
Sept 22 John Ainsworth " " "
" " Henry Smith " " "
" " Joel Gilbert " " "
" " James F Wofford " " "
" " John Buckingham " " "
" " James C Taylor " " "
" " Andrew J Meadows " " "
" " John J Stavely " " "
" " Jesse W Mahon
" " Harriet Norrow " " "
" " Drew A. Wynne " " "
" " John Cliff " " "
" " John Sykes " " "
" " Thomas A Andrews " " "
" " William W Wynne " " "
" " Daniel Bush " " "
" " Macon Moore " " "
" " Charles E Wall Montgomery Co. Tenn
" " W. H. Hardy " " "
" " Thos L Hardy " " "
Wm C McGee Stewart " "

2/

List of persons having taken the oath from Sept 23d 1862

Martha McClanahan
Mary McClanahan
John I Donnel
Jerry Radford
James Scarborough
G M Stewart
Wm Cook
Hamilton Settle
J. T. Wafford
W. F. Ham
John H Bristol
Gabriel Shaddick
William Sikes
B C Gurvin
Henry Brown
Martha Damel
W P C Lewis Terrell
Charles McCarthy
Lenas Parker
W A Hart
B Sooter
C Andrews
Wiley Bird
D C Beasley
James M Thurmond
Samuel Givens
William Phillips
Jno A Daniel
John D Dougherty
George Dougherty
Samuel Pettingill

the names above written are on a file as single oaths

Benjamin Daniel
Benjamin Richardson
Janet Graham
James M Scarborough

September 25th 1862
list continued from page 4
Elijah Earhardt 52
James N Daugherty
Edward Kelly
Thomas McGee
Edmund D Bird
Reuben Biggs
John I Lemaster
Eleanor R Thompson
Ann C Cook
Horace A Howard 61
A J Shemwell 25th
Eliza A McGregor 30th

Record of names having taken the oath of allegiance on the 23d 24th Days Sept 1862

Mr Wm H Sexton
John McClanahan
Provost Marshall

No 3 List

Rufus Russell

Names of those taking the oath Sept 23 24 25 /62

List of persons having taken the Oath
Sept 24 1862.

Harmon Alsop	Henry G. Cherry
John H Barnes	Ransom Dudley
John H Daniel	John Outlaw
Johnathan L Jones	Lawrence Gaddey
Rufus N Parker	William Gaddey
Isaac Williams	Albert W Holmes
William C Rowlett	Wilson J Vicars
Stearent Bybee	John C Wyatt
James D Barnes	Hugh P Kinney
William Anderson	James Barnes Sr
Wm G Ables	Cullin Burchan
Elijah D Carney	Wm C Joiner
Churchwell D. Anderson	James Shadrick
Willis Whitford	John Ked
James A Nash	Thomas Gwyer
Joseph Nash	Wm P Joiner
Nicholas Daland	Robert A Baker
John Odum	Edward Greeley
Wm M. Cook	James Wiley Mannon
Timothy B King	Alexander Stalls
James H Ellis	James M Whitehurst
Wm R Caldwell	Willis Bachelder
Wiley C Cole	Absolem A Hefflen
Edwin Harris	Albert Rougemont
John Mean	Janot Crisp
John Stone	Ebenezer Rumfelt Sr
Johnathan M Lowrey	John McKelvey
George G Rice	Hugh J Rumfelt
Evan Rushing	Eli C Rumfelt
P. G. Sexton	William Hillyard
Edward J Ellis	Ebenezer Rumfelt Sr
	Wesley Andrews

No 3 List

4/

List of names Continued Sept 22nd 1862

Henderson Milton 64
E S McElroy
John Shamwell
Elisha Kelly
Wm A Shemwell
Larkins McElroy
George W McElroy
Lemuel Dubbs
Nicholas Odom
Thomas H Hardisom 73

List of names for Sept 20th 1862

Lydia Cherry
Rebecca Lancaster
Lucinda M Wagoner
John A Acre
Wm W Lancaster
Elijah Lancaster
Fredrick Sikes
Meredith Garbrough
John Sikes
Joseph Daniel
George W Cross
William Ramwater
Stephen Mobley
William Biggs
Gilbert Wyatt
Kader B Biggs
James Y Fitzhugh
Joseph Gray
Sterling B Ellis

Holden W Nichols
John Kelly
Wm W Dennis
George Roberts Sr
John Carney 24
Isaac Wiley Whitley
Mary Verhines
R C Boyte
James Kelly
Wesley Brandon
Wm Bell
T D Mockell
P T Wafford
Arthur C Staveley
J P Bell
E J Garrett
John H Ramwater
Andrew Hutchinson
Nathy Harris
Joseph Harris
Willis Harris
Martin Carthey
Louisa Webster
Allen J Townzen
Thomas Shores
Alex H Coppedge
Geo W Austin
John McClanahan
Jessee White
James S Rolls
Wm P Bruton
James Runnels

List of Names having taken the Oath

Oct 1. John Mallory
" Mary Wall
" Mary A Thomas
" John Morgan
" Christopher Dudley
" Nehemiah Cherry

Oct 2d
Andrew J Carr 420
James H Harris
Wade H. Cherry 421

Oct 3d
" Thos I. Weaver
" Henry B. Lacey 422
" John Manning
" Isabella Wilson 423
" 7 Robison Manning 4th
" Jno R Flemming 25
" 7 H. I. Hester 9th 27
" Alex J Fraser
" Archibald P. Hester
" Joseph D Clardy
" 8th Wm Lutin
Wm N. Cherry
James H. Morris

Oct 9th Alpheus M Young
" Washington W. Gray
Oct 11th Alex M. Cobb
" Theophilus Stalls
Oct 5. William Horrell Jr
" Olin P Thompson
David C Askew
Adam Dixon
John Parchman
Pleasent Reeves
George W Cato
James Rains
John W Vaughn
John Parchman Jr
John D Moore
William Ferrel
John B Thompson
John W Gray
Wm R Gray
Daniel Potter Jas R Williams
W H Clark 28th Jno D Parchman 48

Oct 13th 1862

Before A C Harding
Col Comdg
Witness James Coan Jailor
48/5 Geo Snyder

Oct 16

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 16 Oct 1862
Witness Jno McClanahan
Geo Snyder Provost Marshal

Oct 18

Subscribed & sworn to before
Jno McClanahan
Geo Snyder Witness Pro M

Robert Jackson
W W. Adams
Thomas Ricker
W C Bradford

W H Gibson
A R Thomas
W. T. Shackleford
George W Hart Jr
William G. Anderson

Edward W Jones
Robert W Boyd
James S Barbee
John G. Hargrove
David Brunson

20 Oct

Oct

Subscribed & Sworn to before
Jno McClanahan
Geo Snyder Witness Pro M

Edward W Jones
Robert W Boyd
James S Barbee
John G. Hargrove
David Brunson

20 Oct

Subscribed and Sworn to before
me this 20th Oct/62 265
Jno McClanahan
Maj E C Brott
Pro Marshal Nov 4th "
" " "
" " 5 "
" " 5 "
" " 5 "
On a certificate " 6 "
Provost Marshal "
Do "
Do "
Do "
Do "
Do "
Do "
Do "
Do "
Do "
Do "
Do "

James Hallidge
Hugh Halliday
George Stacker. 17 Sheet
Wm M Ober Nov 1st 1862
James Pitt
Jacob Parkman
John A Mullins
Hugh S Tomlinson
Alfred W Brigham
Kenneth McCaskill
John S Poindexter
William S Leary

James T Rives
John J Wallace

Marcus M Collier
Gordon Brown
Levi C Webb
James M Hedgcock
Robert W Cooley
Isaac R Adams
Zachariah Collier
William C Moore

2935

Nov, 20, 1862

Cels

Bond of
Miss Strattra Overton
Calgary Peyton of

Gallatin Tenn November 20th 1862

Know all Men by these presents.

That We, Davice T. Stratton, Archibald Overton William Calgen, Balin Peyton, Thomas Barry and Thomas C. Trimble are held and firmly bound unto the United States of America. in the penal sum of One Thousand Dollars for the payment of which we jointly and severally bind ourselves our heirs executors administrators and assignees. seal with our seals and dated this 21st day of November A.D. 1862

The Conditions of the above obligation is such that the above named Stratton Overton and Calgen residents of Summer & Davidson County Tenn. having been brought before me Geo. P. Este Col & Provost Marshel. upon charges of disloyle acts against the goverment of the United States.

Now if the above named Stratton Overton & Calgen shall in any manner give aid or Comfort to any one belonging or pretending to belong to the so Called Confederate States army. or the so Called Confederate goverment.

or shall in any manner interfere with the efforts of the Federal goverment to reestablish its authority, then this bond shall have full force & effect.

but if we aforesaid shall hereafter in all matters conduct themselves as becomes good and loyal Citizens,

Then this Obligation shall become void.

Signed & sealed in my presence this 21st day of November A.D. 1862.

David T. Stratton
A.W. Overton
William Calgy
Thomas Barry
Thomas C. Trimble
Balie Peyton

2936

Bond given by
Mrs Stratton overton
Calzer Barry, Peyton
& C

Nov. 20, 1862

Gallatin Tenn November 20th 1862

Know all men by these presents.

That We David T. Stratton Archibald Overton William Calger Palie Peyton. Thomas Barry and Thomas C. Trimble are held and firmly bound unto the United States of America. in the penal sum of One Thousand Dollars. for the payment of which we jointly and severally bind ourselves our heirs executors administrators and assignees. Seal with our seals and dated this 21st day of November 1862

The Conditions of the above obligation is such that the above named Stratton Overton and Calger residents of Summer & Davidson County Tenn having been brought before me Geo. P. Este Col & Provost Marshal. upon charges of disloyal acts against the government of the United States.

Now if the above named Stratton Overton and Calger shall in any manner give aid or Comfort to any one belonging or pretending to belong to the so Called Confederate States army. or the so Called Confederate government.

or shall in any manner interfere with the efforts of the Federale government to re establish its authority then this bond shall have full force & effect but if the aforesaid shall hereafter in all matters conduct themselves as becomes good and loyal Citizens,

Then this obligation shall become void

Signed and sealed in my presence this 21st day Nov A.D. 1862.

David T Stratton
A W Overton
William Calgy
Thomas Barry
Thomas C Trimble
Bailie Peyton

2937

Bond of
Robt H Rollings and
Geo M. Allen
Nov 27, 1862

Provost Marshals Office
Gallatin Nov 27th 1862

Know all men by these Presents
That we Robert H. Rollings
and George W. Allen
of Sumner County State of Tenn.
are held and firmly bound unto the Federal Government in the sum of One Thousand Dollars for the payment of which we jointly & severally ~~agree~~ bind ourselves, our Heirs Executors, Administrators and assignees. Sealed with our seals and dated this 27th Day Nov A D 1862

The Conditions of this above bond are such that the above named Robert H Rollings having been charged with the Commission of disloyal acts toward the Federal Government. Now Therefor if the said Robert H Rollings shall henceforth conduct himself as a good and loyal citizen in all respects towards the Federal Government of the United States and neither aid directly or indirectly the enemies foreign or domestic, then this bond shall be void and of no effect, otherwise to remain in full force

Signed & sealed in my presence this 27th day Nov A.D. 1862
Rec. P. Eitz Col &
Pro Marshall

R. H. Rollings
Geo. W. Allen

2938

Bonds of
Benj. A. Goostree
J. L. Bugg
[illegible] Yates

Bonds
Gallatin, Tenn
Nov. 22, 1862.
&
1863

Prov. Marshal Office
Gallatin Nov 22 1862

Know all men by these Presents
That We Benjamin A. Goostree and ~~Joseph~~ John E. Bugg & William H. Yater ~~Robt~~ of Sumner County Tenn are held and firmly bound unto the Federal Government in the sum of One Thousand Dollars for the payment of which we jointly & severally bind ourselves - our Heirs - Executors - Administrators and assigns. Sealed with our Seals and dated this 22d day of Nov. A.D. 1862

The conditions of the above Bond are such that the above named Benjamin A. Goostree having been charged with the Commission of disloyal acts towards the Federal Government - Now therefore if the said Goostree shall henceforth conduct himself as good & loyal citizen in all respects towards the Federal Government of the United States and neither aid directly nor indirectly its enemies foreign or domestic - then this Bond shall be void and of no effect - otherwise to remain in full force -

Signed & sealed in my presence this 22nd day of Nov. A.D. 1862 - Geo. P. Ellis Col & Prov. Marshal

Benjamin A. Goostree
J. L. Bugg
W. H. Yater

2939

Bond of Cits

Mrs Andrews

& Turner & Tompkins

Nov. 28, 1862

Gallatin Tenn Nov 28th 1862

Know all men by these Presents
That we Benjamin D. Andrews John
G. Turner and Doc M. Tomlinson
of Sumner County State of Tennessee
are held and firmly bound unto the United
States of America in the penal sum of
fifteen One thousand five hundred Dollars ($1500)
for the payment of we jointly severally bind
ourselves our heirs Executors administrators
and assignees. Seal with our seals and dated
this 28th day of November A.D. 1862

The conditions of the above obligation is such
that the above named Benjamin D. Andrews
resident of Sumner County State of Tenn.
having been brought before me Geo. P. Este Col &
Provost Marshal upon charges of disloyal
acts against the Government of the United States.
Now if the named Andrews
shall in any manner give aid or comfort
to any one belonging or pretending to belong
to the so called Confederate States Army or the
so called Confederate Government.
Or shall in any manna interfere with the
efforts of the Federal Government to re-establish
its authority, then this bond shall have full force
and effect but if the aforesaid shall hereafter
in all manners conduct himself as becomes
a good and loyal citizen then this obligation
shall become void
Signed & sealed in my presence
this 26th day Nov A.D. 1862
Geo. P. Este, Col
& Pro. Marshal

B. F. Andrews
John G Turner
Dock M Tomlinson

2940 cits

Bond given by
Mrs Rowland, Carter
Saloman & Malone

Nov. 21, 1862

Gallatin Tenn Nov. 21st 1862

Know all men by these presents
That We. James A. Rowland Henry C. Carter William Solomon John H. Malone

are held and firmly bound unto the United States of America in the penal sum of One thousand Dollars for the payment of which are jointly and severaly bind ourselves our heirs executors administrators and assignees. Seal with our seals and dated this 21st day of November A.D. 1862

The Conditions of the above obligation is such that the above named James A. Rowland and Henry C. Carter

residents of Wilson County State of Tennessee having been brought before me Geo. P. Este Col & Pro Marshal upon Charges of disloyle acts against the government of the United States.

Now if the above named Rowland and Carter

Shall in any Manner give aid or Comfort to any one belonging or pretending to belong to the so called Confederate States army or the so called Confederate Government

Or Shall in any Manner interfere with the efforts of the Federal Government to reestablish its authority. Then this

bond shall have full force and effect.
but if the aforesaid shall hereafter in all matters
conduct themselves as becomes good and loyal citizens
then this obligation shall become void

Signed and
sealed in my
presence this 21st
day of Nov A.D.
1862

James A. Rowland
Henry C. Carter
Wm Solomon
John H Malone

2941

Bond of Cits

Mess Davis & Boddie

Nov 28, 1862

(has also given his parole of honor

Gallatin Tenn Nov 28th 1862

Know all men by these Presents
That we Wm H. Davis & Charles E. Boddie
of Sumner County State of Tennessee
are held and firmly bound unto the United States of America in the penal sum of Ten Thousand Dollars for the payment of which we jointly and severally bind ourselves, our heirs executors administrators and assignees, Seal with our seals and dated this 28th day of November A.D. 1862

The conditions of the above obligation is such that the above named Wm H. Davis resident of Sumner County State of Tennessee having been brought before me Geo. P. Este Col & Provost Marshal upon charges of disloyal acts against the United States Government.

Now if the above named Davis — shall in any manner give aid or comfort to any one belonging or pretending to belong to the so-called Confederate States Army or the so called Confederate Government.

Or shall in any manner interfere with the efforts of the Federal Government to re establish its authority, Then this bond shall have full force and effect; but if the aforesaid shall hereafter in all matters conduct himself as becomes a good and loyal citizen then this obligation shall become void

Signed & sealed in my presence
This 28th day Nov. A.D. 1862
Geo. P. Este
Col & Prov
Marshal

Jno. H. Davis — [illegible]
Charles E. Boddie [illegible]

2942

Hickelnkamper & Naegle

Bond for License

Nov 6. 62

Cits

We the undersigned Heckelnkamper Nagler principal and ——— as security both of the Town of Rolla Mo. acknowledge ourselves held and firmly bound unto the United States in the Sum of Three Hundred Dollars to be paid by us or our legal representatives. The conditions of this bond are such that whereas the above bounden Heckelnkamper & Nagler has been granted a permit to sell native wines Beer and pure cider subject to the restrictions of General order No one at the Town of Rolla in said district. Now if the said Parties ——— shall comply with the conditions of said permit and all orders issued by proper authority in this Military District then this bond to be void otherwise to be and remain in full force and effect Nov 6th 1862.

W. Heckelnkamper & Naegle

2943 [illegible]

[illegible]

A. S. Werninger

to

Maj Jos Darr

Enoch Hess

and

Jno. W. Batson

give Bond in

$ 500.00

Palatine Va. November 17th 1862

Major Joseph Dorr Jr.
Prov. Marshal Genl. for Va.

Dear Sir

On the 7th instant Mr. Enoch Hess appeared before me and gave bond in the penalty of $500 with approved security and on the 11th John W. Batson in the same penalty with approved security.

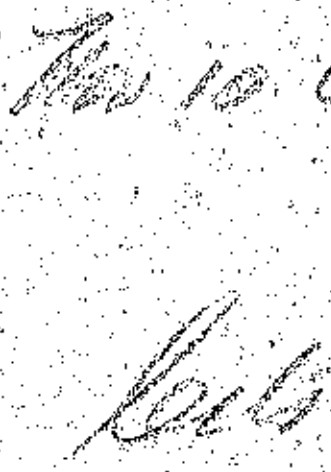
Dear Sir. Try to bear in mind and so direct your Clerks and deputies not send blank bonds but to send duplicate of oath to file with bond

Yours Respectfully

C. H. Swearingen

Com. U.S. Dist. Court for the Western Dist. of Va.

2944



Head 2d N. E. Mo. District
Hendson. Nov 10. 1862

Sir:

By order of Brig Genl Merrill, I transmit the following disposition to be made of prisoners reported in your list of the 8th inst.

You will send James Bradley to St Louis to be confined during the war unless sooner released.

You are authorised to accept at the hands of J. D. Bratton a Bond of $2.000. As to John Patton's case we do not want his property but his good citizenship; If no Secesh is willing to vouch for that, we'd better keep a while.

In the case of B. F. Powell the order sending him to St Louis is revoked in his case, and the prisoner is at your discretion.

Examine John Barley closely and fully as to Dr Points' visit to their Camp and furnishing food. He must remain in custody for the present. You will release Wm P. Carter on the usual parole, he having first given Bond in the sum of $1000.

You will release Robert Carter and James Carter on the usual parole, they having first severally given Bond in $2.500 and paid $100. fine.

over

Is J. J. West sufficiently punished? If not, please make a suggestion in the premises.

You will release S. A. Brown on the usual parole he having first given Bond in the sum of $1000 and paid a fine of $50.00.

I am, Sir, very respectfully
George Merrill
Maj & J. A.

To
G. O. Jeisu,
For Mar. Mexico Mo.

2945

The Following prisoners are ordered by Genl Mirill to be sent to St Louis to be confined during the war unless sooner released —

√ Wm Lowry — Sick in town to report this some of family every Wedney & Saturday —

√ Jno S Hayden — Sick in town reports every morning

√ Edward McManama — Sick in town — reports every morning

Jas Bradley to be sent in 1st Lot

The following prisoner — release upon the usual parole — he having first given bond in the sum of $5000. conditioned that he goes to California & does not return East of Rocky Mountains during the war — A. H. Wells — Sick at Mrs Wisdoms —

√ Benj Davidson will be ~~reported~~ retained — his evidence may be wanted —

√ John Barley — retain for present — His testimony will be needed in dealing with Dr Points — if arrested —

Alfred Pawell to be released upon the usual parole he having first given bond in the sum of $2.000 under the customary conditions — further that he will leave the State remaining East of the Mississippi river & north of the Ohio river during the war unless sooner ~~released~~ permitted to return

G. B. Lawrence to be released unconditionally

√ W H Smith to be released on Bond $2.000

√ H Laird to be held in close Custody

√ J Cartmill same order

L. N. Thompson to be held to 25th Nov. 1862 & then to be released on first giving bond $2000

W. N. Crumpton owes 30$ to be paid by 22. Nov —

L. D. Bratton — to be placed under Bond $2000

Wm. P. Carter in usual Parole he having first given Bond in the Sum of $1000

Robert Carter to be released on usual parole he first giving Bond for $2,000 & paying a fine of $100 = (He is sick in town)

Jas. Carter — to be released on usual Parole. he first giving Bond for $2000 & paying a fine of $100 = (He is sick at home)

L. N. Brown — to be released on usual Parole he having first given Bond in the Sum of $1000 & paid a fine of $100 =

Head 2d N. E. Mo. District
Hendson Nov 6. 1862

Sir,

By order of Commanding General you will make the following disposition of prisoners reported Nov 3d, and not included under former orders.

You will send the following named prisoners to St Louis to be confined during the War unless sooner released.

William Mansfield. Able Crawford. Dudley Norman — You will release the following named prisoners unconditionally. G. B. Lawrence. S. O. Adams. E. P. Clapper.

Report fully the charges and evidence in the following Cases. viz. Sol Donaldson, John Gastinne, Mast Jones and William Beavers.

You will release the following named prisoners on the usual parole, they having just severally given Bond.

M. Myers gives Bond in $2,500
William H. Smith " " " 2,000

You will hold Hez Laird in close custody until further orders. You will hold J. Cartwell in close custody and investigate his case fully.

I am, Sir, very respectfully
George Merrill
Maj & Judge Adv

To
G. O. Geiser
For Man. Mexico, Mo.

2946.

Office Provost Marshal
Mexico Mo Nov 11th 1862

Maj Geo Merrill
Judge Advocate &c
Macon City Mo
Major

In compliance with Genl Merrill's instructions — "that I report fully charges &c in cases of Jno Gastin Sol Donaldson — Mart Jones & Wm Beavers I submit following —

Jno Gastinier — When I come into office found him under suspended sentence death — See Papers accompanying marked A. B. C. D. embracing all vs him in this office —

Sol Donaldson — found him when I come as the other — See paper F. all evidence vs him —

Mart Jones — Aged 21. Resident Audrain Chgd with aiding & abetting &c Proof not sufficient to establish guilt in this case — If he had not told Militia different statements ~~to~~ ~~which~~ he would not have been arrested — Think good whole son advice would do him good —

Wm Beavers — Aged 24. Resident of Audrain was at Lod Powells the night that a number of Guerrillas ~~left~~ were encamped on the plane — he failed to report — is ½ brother of Powell's wife

went to stay with her — while he ~~brother~~ husband was in the brush — tho. he says he did not know of his leaving until he got to the house — and that he reported to Capt of enrolled militia — The Capt says he did report but not as full as he thot Beavers ought — I think Beavers would not have been in the scrape but unfortunately was drawn in by influences which he could not control — being ~~that~~ of that nature that he could not refuse

There is no evidence convicting him of aiding or abetting & he promises that he will always be prudent & careful — ~~In the only one of the bunch of his relations~~

Think wholesome advice will do him good — he has been severely punished by imprison-ment —

With high regards
Yours &c
G O Yeiser Pro Mar

Beg to submit the following further Report

David Flemming —
Getting Drunk & Unwahing
for Jeff Davis

~~Jas Bradley~~

~~Reported in my last ~~[illegible]~~ as a surrendered prisoner I ~~[illegible]~~ pretended to be very penitent of his course I learn is in the habit of singing secesh songs in ~~which~~ the prison which as soon as I heard forbid~~

I send herewith paper marked "G" the further statements of L. G. Hunt regarding Ja Castmill Hope to have other evidence in the case before long — Castmill is undoubtedly a bad traitor — He I understand was given to singing secesh songs &c

Yours truly

G Olfaim Proman

John Patten to my surprise filled bond $2500

Theo White has paid his fine of $100 = ~~which I will send by Ex~~

[illegible] Standford is so trying to fill his bond

11 A H Wells — very sick he will fill his bond and leave for California he says —

12 Jno Pinnell }
13 F W Wisdom } will be sent to St Louis with 1st
14 Thos Wisdom } Lot —

2947

15 Mart Jones } These two cases were reported
16 Wm Beavers } two months ago nearly — suppose you have overlooked them

17 G. B. Lawrence — The evidence in his case tends to show him to be actually a Union man — have paroled him to hear from you

18 S. O. Adams — Evidence as far as I can gather in this case tends to clear him of acting disloyally — I think he deserves credit for standing aloof as he has with such influences around him —

19 E. P. Clapper — Have reported his case — from what I can gather since am inclined to the opinion he should be unconditionally released

20 Ben Davidson } Holding for evidence
21 John Barley } in case of Dr Points and others —

22 M Myers — Was arrested on account of strong signs of ~~[illegible]~~ rebel camp near his residence — after examining him closely thought I should hold him ~~[illegible]~~ report — Send herewith his statements which speaks for ~~themselves~~ itself — particularly the latter part — Of course he will give ~~only~~ the most favorable story to himself — (X)

23 Wm Mansfield — aged yrs — resident of Andrain — Satisfactory evidence of his having been in arms with armed rebels in August — ~~[illegible]~~ — has been at home pretty much

Office Provost Marshal
Mexicomo Nov 3rd 1862

Maj George Merrill
Judge advocate &c
Macon City
Major

I beg leave to lay before you the following prison report viz

641

1 Sol Donaldson — was in prison when I come into office
2 Jno Gastinue — " " " " " " "
both I believe were condemned to be shot
3 H. C. Vanzant — Surrendered prisoner reported sometime ago — I suppose you have overlooked his case —
4 Elliott Majors — Reported —
5 E McManama — Sick — to be sent to St Louis when well enough —
6 Wm Lowry — Same as last
7 J. C. Haydon — " " "
8 B. F. Powell — will be sent St Louis with first lot sent
9 Jno. Thompson — Recd orders in his case to be confined one month & paroled on Bond
10 [illegible] Standford — so trying to fill his bond
11 A H Wells — very sick he will fill his bond and leave for California he says —
12 Jno Pinnell }
13 F W Wisdom } will be sent to St Louis with 1st
14 Thos Wisdom } Lot —

2947

15 Mart Jones } These two cases were reported
16 Wm Beavers } two months ago nearly — suppose
you have overlooked them

17 G.B. Lawrence — The evidence in his case tends to show him to be actually a Union man — have paroled him to hear from you

18 S.O. Adams — Evidence as far as I can gather in this case tends to clear him of acting disloyally — I think he deserves credit for standing aloof as he has with such influences around him —

19 E.P. Clapper — Have reported his case — from what I can gather since am inclined to the opinion he should be unconditionally released

20 Ben Davidson } Holding for evidence
21 John Barley } in case of Dr Points and others —

22 M Myers — Was arrested on account of strong signs ~~of~~ rebel camp near his residence — after examining him closely thought I should hold him hand report — Send herewith his statements — which speaks for ~~themselves~~ itself — particularly the latter part — Of course he will give ~~only~~ the most favorable story to himself — (Z)

23 Wm Mansfield — aged yrs — resident of Audrain — Satisfactory evidence of his having been in arms with armed rebels in August — ~~Seen only once~~ — has been at home pretty much

all summer & fall — was seen once with gun & pistol with Joe Inlow & Sam Murray — He denies it — denies that he was ever during summer or fall in arms with the parties referred to or any other parties — the proof is [illegible] good and substantial witness (two, or more if necessary) — who know him & knew him then & stopped & talked with him —

24 Hez Laird — Arrested on Suspicion — am informed since I have taken him that he was arrested at New London & sent to Hannibal — was then tried at least there was evidence enough lodged against him to send him to St Louis — that it was ordered to send him to St Louis & he escaped the night before he was to have gone I have no evidence here against him

25 Wm H Smith — Aged 55. Resident Calloway farmer — Chg'd with feeding rebels officer arresting him found victuals cooking in Kitchen for rebels — denied at first that there had been any rebels at his house & then acknowled that ~~they were~~ 8 rebels had ordered something — on examining that that from food cooking it was for 25 or 30 instead of 8 men — So says It in his statements — Smith himself says some men came to his house and ordered food that he refused — but they went to his Kitchen & he does not know what they ordered or got — they were armed — He is a widower with large family — Says he has 11 children 6 grown sons & none has ever been in rebel army send herewith petition in his case (B)

26 Abel Crawford — Aged 31. farmer — Andrain Co — Chg'd with aiding & abetting rebels feeding & comforting —
C McCarty testifies that several weeks ago — some armed rebels come to his house and ordered it to be opened or they would force entrance (4 or 5 he thinks) that his son had a pistol & fired on one and wounded

him that next morning traced by blood the parties across prairie in direction of Crawford's house — who lives one mile off.
Lewis Hunt states that on that night that his family was sick — he lives near Crawford & just before day he saw two horses hitched at Crawford fence — recognised one horse as the one stolen from a neighbor by a rebel — & the rebel that was riding that horse was intimate with Sam Murray & generally with him (a rebel in arms) — Sam Murray was the one that McCarty shot —
The neighbors of Crawford all testify
Says Crawford ~~that he~~ is a bitter secesh —
One a secesh neighbor says that Crawford was at Martinsburg soon after the Moore's Mill fight & learned there ~~that Cobb was~~ from Wile Coil that Cobb would visit their neighborhood soon to see McCarty and Rogers (union men)
Crawford himself says — that on the night that McCarty shot a rebel some 4 or 5 come to his house about 11 O. clock & ordered a spree — did not get it — & left — that about two hours before day two Militia men come and stopped to warm — he did not know them —
Says that Coil told him that Cobb's men eat breakfast & dinner at Coils ~~so Coil told him~~ — ~~[illegible]~~
Crawford is a bad man & should be confined during war — I will arrest Coil —

27 J. Cartmell — aged years — Farmer Andrain County — man of influence & a notorious secesh — aiding and comforting assisting & abetting rebels knew ~~of~~ & told that rebels would take McCarty's guess (union man) the day they were taken — taken at night — will get more proof — have just arrested him I discover that such men as Cartmel being well off & bold — poor people are afraid to testify against unless confined I therefore refuse to parole

on any kind of a bond such a man as Castmule until I report fully to you — will have abundant testimony ~~testimony~~ against him enough to send him up for the war — & I think to collect his bond See Hunt's Statements (C)

28 ~~J. N.~~ Brown have not yet been able to obtain anything new or farther in his case

A. C. Hitt — Sent by your order to St Louis some 10 days or two weeks ago have farther testimony against him See paper marked (D)

29 ~~Lt~~ Dudley Norman — Resident of Monroe Lieutenant in Capt White's rebel Company surrendered himself —

Willis — Long
McGee — Noonan
34 & Thraelkeld

The 5 whom you left to my discretion ~~released~~ paroled ~~on oath — per oath with the understand~~ for 30 days at the end of which time they were to pay $125 fine & then released on Customary parole — (not $125 ea)

This White's Father will pay his fine in the course of a few days is waiting for remittance from St Louis

Not Reported.

J. J. West — Hereto[illegible] reported — have turned 45 head Cattle over to Dr Martin

Franklin Wallace — [illegible] Col Cornyn See his letter (E)

Sent following 28 to St Louis by your direction to wit

will report others now under my charge & care in a few days —

Very Truly
G O Meiser Pro Mar

2948

Lieut J. L. Morris

November 25 1812



Office Provost Marshal.
BOLIVER MISSOURI, Nov 23 1862.

Col. Mills
Provost Marshall genl.
Springfield Md

Dear Sir

Mrs M. E. Richardson and Mrs Grover are desirous of going to Texas to join their husbands who are in that Country and are Represented to me as being noncombatants Mrs Richardson has taken the oath of Loyalty and i believe She has kept it in all Respects Mrs Richardson also wants a boy 16 years old to go with her as a teamster Mrs Grover has never taken the oath but I havent never heard of her doing any act of Disloyalty

I have the honor of being your Obt Servt
J L Morris Lieut and
asst Provost Marshall
S W D Md

Mrs. Richardson complains that
that Capt. Sutherlands Co. of Ecll.
M. took from her 13 pieces mid-lings
of Bacon - (left her one) = Most of
her corn - (a large crib) - a horse &
a wagon -

Yours -

2949

A. W. Bishop Lt Col

November 18/62

Cite

Head Quarters Post of Elkhorn Tavern
November 18th. 1862.

Lieut. Col. James K. Mills
Pro. Mar. General
Springfield, Mo.

About the First instant, Joseph Cox, a boy of eighteen, and William Ruddack, another young man, gave themselves up to the pickets of this Post. They were taken to Springfield by a guard of our men, and delivered up to your predecessor. They are now, I suppose, in confinement, not under charges. Cox is the son of the woman in whose house Head Quarters are located - Elkhorn Tavern -. Ruddack is the son of a widow woman living about a mile from here. From the best information that I can gather, the boys are harmless, and reliable Arkansas men advise their release. They have been at home during the summer, and have not been in the army -

Very Respectfully.
A. W. Bishop
Lt. Col. 1st Ark. Cav.
Comd'g at Elkhorn Tavern

2950

J. H. Morgan

November 23 1812

Office Provost Marshal
Marshfield Nov 23rd 1862

Lieut Col Mills
P M Gen'l
Dear Sir

According to agreement I send foreword your horse and rig together with Mr Riley Stafford. After inquiry I found that Mr Stafford had returned from the Army I immediately sent out for him and the horse he was from home - fifteen miles south of Hazel-wood (his home) his father pledged himself that the horse would be returned to day.
Young Stafford came in according to agreement and I send him foreword according to Orders I have made considerable inquiry about his character prior to his enlistment in the Army and find that his reputation has been good his statement is very plausible - and I am inclined to the opinion that his intentions were not very bad.
I have secured the horse that Dr Claudrad out of Springfield on she is wounded I hope I will soon have the Dr joyed

Resp Afully

J W Morgan Lieut &
A P M General

2951

F.9 Frankfort Nov 27 '62

Genl. Mo. A. Finnell
Adj't Genl. U.S.A.

Introducing & interceding for Miss Crittenden & Todd of Ky.

Ack

Recd Ad Ins. D.C.
Nov. 31 '62

UNITED WE STAND, DIVIDED WE FALL. KENTUCKY.

Head-Quarters Kentucky Volunteers,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Frankfort, Nov. 27 1862.

My dear General

I gave, this morning, a letter to you introducing L. Stockton & co. a Kentucky firm composed of R. H. Crittenden & Harry I. Todd — son and step son of your old friend John J. Crittenden, and L. Stockton the son in-law of Mrs. Edgar, formerly Mrs. Crittenden of Nashville, one of the few ladies who withstood the pressure and remained firm in her devotion of the "old flag", in that city, all the time.

They have had large amount of Cotton destroyed by the rebels — they will explain all to you, and their statements may be implicitly relied upon. They are gentlemen of integrity and truth — they are and have been always faithful to the Government.

I dont exactly know what you can do for them, but I beg that you will do all that may be properly done.

I shall esteem any kindness to them or either of them as a personal favor to myself —

I am general,

Yours very truly

Jno. W. Finnell

2951

Frank Jack Nov 27 '62

Genl. Jno. W. Finnell

Adj't Genl. N.S.A.

Introducing & interceding for Mep Crittenden & Todd of Ky.

Cpt

Recd Ho Dec. N.C.

Nov. 31 '62

2952

Provost Marshalls Office
Syracuse Nov 17th 1862

Pro. Marshal
Jeff. City

Your letter of the 15th inst. has come to hande. With regard to evidence in the cases of J. N. Kaliburton and H. A. McGhee. There is no record of any witnesses in this office against said party. They were arrested on suspicion of belonging to Porters bande of Guirillas, by Capt Hutcheson, then Provost Marshall of this place. Capt Hutcheson helde said party as prisioners here untill he heard from the Commander of Boone County Col. Guitar, who sendt him a letter, and designated H. A. McGhee as a notorious brushwhacker. The letter of Col Guitar was sendt with the prisioners to Jefferson City. H. A. McGhee and Kaliburton were arested here September the 25th 1862, and sendt to Jefferson City Oct 2d/62.

Resp.
H. A. Mills
Capt & Prov. Marshal

"Copy"

2953

Key West Fla Mar 14 1862

Major C. G. Clark

91st Ill. St. Comm'd at Fort Taylor Fla

Refers to escape of two prisoners

Austin H Baker from Fort Taylor

on the night of [illegible]

RECORDS
COPIED
1861-1865

Copy

Fort Taylor Key West
Novemb 17th 1862

Col. J. S. Morgan
Comdg Key West

Sir,

In reply to your communication of this date, I have to say that it is not owing to any lack of vigilence that prisoners confined in this Fort can escape from it. The orders from Head Quarters received here at the time, prisoners are sent, do not read close confinement, and even if they did, it would be impossible to carry them out, as this Fort was never built for the confinement of political prisoners, as is shown by the fact, that there are but four cells within the walls, two of these dark ones. The whole four could not be made to hold more than eight, or the utmost ten persons. The men confined here have not been guilty of anything more than an attempt to run the blockade, no very great heinous crime, as is shown by the fact, that heretofore, blockade runners, if caught, have been obliged to suffer confiscation of vessel and cargo, only and not personal confinement. It is a well known fact that if a prize is taken and sent north, the crew and passengers are always liberated immediately, and the Captain and perhaps one of the minor officers held in custody, until the case is tried in Court, and then released. It is a well known fact here also, that only those brought in here on prize vessels, who are unfortunate enough to go to Head Quarters to procure a pass to leave the Island, are arrested and sent to Fort Taylor. It is also well known that during the last

summer have been brought in here in prize vessels, two or three old United States Officers, who have turned traitors to their Country. These men were not even arrested, but were freely given passes, and left the Island as common travellers. From all these facts I should not feel myself justified in putting these prisoners in close confinement under bar and bolt. I am therefore obliged to give them the only Quarters I have for them and those are on the third story of the Barracks building. There are any number of embrasures through which any one could escape, on the land side as well as that of the sea, and it would take a much larger force than I am allowed here, to thoroughly guard every means of exit. The Fort is built for the purpose of keeping out those who have no business in, and not for the purpose of keeping in those who may be within its walls. You ask of the manner of escape of the two prisoners Austin & Baker, of that I can give you no information as it is known only to themselves. It is only known that some one stole from one of the vessels in the harbor, a compass, and I presume it was them that did it, which goes to prove that they must have taken the boat of which I wrote you this morning and put to sea.

In regard to the men under my command being allowed to remain outside the Fort, I can only say that there are no passes whatever granted to any men under my command during the day, and that those only who come off Guard in the morning are allowed the privilege of going to town, after Retreat in that the great number of men seen in town, many of whom I myself have seen, belong to some other Commands. The orders relative to citizens having communication with prisoners in the Fort are strictly

carried out. Before I close I would call your attention to the following fact viz:— The great difficulty I have labored under during the summer of impressing upon the Officers and Soldiers under my command the necessity of strictly obeying orders, of never on any account or in any way neglecting their duty. When they were first ordered to the Fort, their ideas of military discipline were to say the least faint, and each appeared to think he could do about as he pleased.

I have to report the return of Scout White and party. They were not able to find any trace of the prisoners. I also report the return of Capt Patrick and party, some of whom were more or less intoxicated, and one of whom is missing.

I have the honor to be
Your most respectfully
(signed) Chas G Clark
Major Commanding

2954

Hd. Qrs. Caldwell's Brig.
Nov. 1862

S.O. 218.

2 or more

Head Quarters Caldwells Brigade
November 1862

Special Order
No. 218

Edward Laurence and Robert H. Ellis are hereby duly appointed caterers, purveyors and Sutlers to these Brigade Head Quarters.

Provost Marshalls and Guards will please pass them and their goods

Brig. Gen'l Commanding

2955

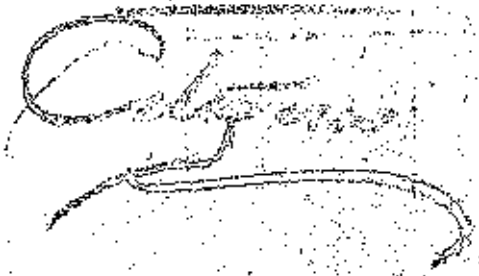
Hilton Head

Nov 1862

2 armures

Celestine

[illegible]



I certify that the above is a correct report of the Contrabands Employed by me during the Month of Nov. 1862

Jos C. Gaston
Lt. A.A.Q.M.

Report of Contrabands employed and hired at Hilton Head S.C. during the month of November 1862 by Virgil Joe C. Saxton A.A.G.M.

No.	Name	Occupation	Owner	Amount of Pay in the Month	Remarks
1	Abram Murchison	Preacher	Mr. Lesesne	20.00	Employed in Preaching
2	Andrew	Carpenter	" Bainard	13.00	" on Public Building
3	Paris	"	" Blake	13.00	"
4	James	"	" Miller	12.00	"
5	Frank	"	" Proshay	12.00	"
6	Wallace	"	" Verdier	12.00	"
7	Paul	"	" Hayward	12.00	"
8	Joe	"	" Jenkins	12.00	"
9	Titus	"	" Barnwell	12.00	"
10	James	"	" Blake	12.00	"
11	William	"	Dan Blake	12.00	"
12	Frank	"	" Sam. Paul	12.00	"
13	Jacob	"	" Chisolm	12.00	"
14	July	"	" Godfrey	12.00	"
15	Paul	"	" Otis Blake	12.00	"
16	John	"	" Brown	12.00	"
17	Richard	"	" Bryant	12.00	"
18	Jason	"	" Pinckney	12.00	"
19	Robert	"	" Robinson	12.00	"
20	George	"	" Cruel	12.00	"
21	Morris	"	Dr. Gibbs	12.00	"
22	Edward	"	Mr. Whitehead	12.00	"
23	Scipio	"	" Gillson	12.00	"
24	Sussex	"	" Brown	12.00	"
25	Glasgow	"	" Gibbs	12.00	"
26	Sam	"	" Hugeny	13.00	"
27	Sancho	"	" Magrat	12.00	"
28	Peter	"	" Allison	12.00	"
29	James	"	" Williams	12.00	"
30	William Sen.	"	" Pinckney	10.00	"

31	Caesar	Carpenter	Mr. Stobard	$ 12	Employed on Public Buildings
32	Henry	"	" Pinckney	10	"
33	Hamilton	"	" Vordier	12	"
34	Jacob	"	" Morrison	12	"
35	Henry	"	" Jenkins	12	"
36	Samson	"	" Pringle	12	"
37	William	"	" Chaplin	12	"
38	William	"	" Pinckney	10	"
39	Jacob	"	" Elliott	12	"
40	Osmer	"	" Bellinger	12	"
41	Charles	"	" Morrison	10	"
42	Thomas	"	" Bell	12	"
43	Joe	"	" Tripp	12	"
44	Isaac	"	" Grayson	12	"
45	Phoenix	"	" Robison	10	"
46	Hard Times	"	" Lowndes	12	"
47	Jacob	"	" Drayton	12	"
48	James	"	" Walker	12	"
49	Talbot	"	" Jenkins	12	"
50	Scipio	"	" Vordier	10	"
51	James	"	" Pope	10	"
52	Robert	"	" Abiokaw	12	"
53	Adam	"	" Cruel	10	"
54	Anthony	"	" Kell	10	"
55	Thomas	"	" Moore	12	"
56	John	"	" Salter	12	"
57	Scipio	"	" Warren	12	"
58	Jerry	"	" Kirk	12	"
59	Savannah	"	" Collington	12	"
60	Jacob	"	" Brown	12	"

94	Hamilton Turgeon	Boatman	M.E. Bainard	10	Employed Rowing Ex. Boat at Barracks	
95	Benjamin Chison	"	" "	10	"	
96	Scipio Davis	"	" "	10	"	
97	Davis	"	" "	10	"	
98	Jacob	"	" "	10	"	
99	James Brown	"	" "	10	"	
100	Moses	Laborer	" Pinckney	12	in Lumber Yard	
101	Ansel	"	" Trippe	10	"	
102	Anthony	"	" Edwards	10	"	
103	Jack	"	" Drayton	10	"	
104	Jones	"	" Pinckney	10	"	
105	Brann	"	" Beckett	10	in Ordnance Yard	
106	Sam	"	" Blake	10	"	
107	Peter	"	" "	10	"	
108	Thomas	"	" "	10	"	
109	Jones	"	" "	10	"	
110	Sam	"	" Chaplin	10	"	
111	Jim	"	" "	10	"	
112	Abram	"	" Chisholm	10	"	
113	Charles	"	" Turgeon	10	"	
114	Jim	"	" Frazier	10	"	
115	Butchet	"	" Gregley	10	"	
116	Edward	"	" "	10	"	
117	Dick	"	" Lowrand	10	"	
118	Isaac	"	" Oswald	10	"	
119	Edward	"	" Roach	10	"	
120	Matthew	"	" Seabrook	10	"	
121	Sibler	"	" Wilson	10	"	
122	Thomas	"	" Warren	10	"	
123	Jim	"	" Wescott	10	"	
124	Jacob	"	" Lowrans	10	"	
125	John	"	Dr. Fuller	10	in Graveyard	

126	April	Laborer	Mr Colcox	10	Employed in Graveyard
127	March	"	" Chicholm	10	"
128	Chesler	"	" "	10	"
129	James	"	" Williams	10	
130	Sam	"	" Duvall	10	in Govt Stables
131	Joe	"	" Wescott	10	"
132	Joe	"	" Brown	10	"
133	Brister	"	" Garrett	10	"
134	William	"	" Barnard	10	"
135	Bill	"	" Sanders	10	"
136	Levi	"	" Smart-	10	"
137	James	"	" Pope	10	"
138	Ned	"	" "	5-	"
139	Friday	"	" Frazier	10	"
140	Isaac	"	" Pope	10	"
141	Roger	"	" Maggott	10	"
142	Prince	"	" Barnard	10	"
143	Antony	"	" Gaddes	10	"
144	Leander	"	" Pope	10	"
145	Jupiter	"	" Blake	10	"
146	Lot-	"	" Allen	10	"
147	Robert-	"	" Murray	10	"
148	Ansel	"	" Kirk	10	"
149	Ned	"	" Small	10	"
150	Toney	"	" Whitehead	10	"
151	Jacob	"	" Smith	10	"
152	John	"	" Garrett	10	"
153	Cyrus	"	" Pope	10	"
154	Moses	"	" Whitehead	10	"
155	Harry	"	" Severn	10	"
156	Michael	"	" Walpool	10	"
157	Jeffrey	"	" Jones	10	"

158	Jeffrey	Laborer	Mr Parr	$	10	Employed in Govt Stables
159	Faithful	"	" Garrett		10	"
160	Hector	"	" Justice		10	"
161	Edward	"	" Parker		10	"
162	Dick	"	" Harkins		10	"
163	Ned	"	" Hamlin		10	"
164	Samuel	"	" Pope		10	"
165	Lenion	"	" Morris		10	"
166	Dick	"	" Williams		10	"
167	Ben	"	" Washington		10	"
168	William	"	" Chaplin		10	"
169	Joe	"	" Edwards		10	"
170	Ben	"	" Ford		10	
171	Robert	"	" Kirk		12	" Driving Govt Teams
172	Abram	"	" Hendepon		12	"
173	Wally	"	" "		12	"
174	Russell	"	" Blake		12	"
175	Harry	"	" Whaley		12	"
176	Handy	"	" Green		10	in Government Ice House
177	Antony	"	" Reed		10	"
178	Lymus	"	" Ross		10	"
179	Nelson	"	" Douglas		10	"
180	Primus	"	" Novel		10	"
181	February	"	" Jas. Wells		10	" at General Hospital
182	Primus	"	" Pinckney		10	"
183	Samson	"	" Dehone		10	"
184	John	"	" Ben Whaley		10	"
185	Prince	"	" Elliott		10	"
186	Alexander	"	" Squires		10	"
187	Neptune	"	" Huguney		10	"
188	Renty	"	" Gilson		10	"
189	Ben	"	" Reed		10	"

190	Sandy	Laborer	Mr. Pope	10	Employed at General Hospital
191	Flander	"	" Mitchell	10	"
192	Mingo	"	" Wells	12	"
193	Com. Perry	"	Commodore Weaver	12	" at Medical Dispensary
194	Robert General	"	" "	12	"
195	Harry	"	Mr. Harkless	5	"
196	William	"	" Howard	10	"
197	Abram	"	" John Lipps	5	"
198	Sandy	"	" Beckert	10	" Policing Camp
199	Reuben	"	" Pope	12	"
200	Benjamin	"	" Seeley	10	"
201	Toby	"	" Blake	10	"
202	March	"	" "	10	"
203	May	"	" Pope	10	"
204	Billy	"	" Brown	8	"
205	Adam	"	" Simons	10	"
206	Sam	"	" Blake	10	"
207	Ansel	"	" Drayton	10	"
208	July	"	" Jenkins	10	"
209	Ned	"	" Colcox	8	"
210	Carpenter	"	" Edwards	8	"

211	Moses	Laborer	Mr Edwards	8	Employed	Policing Barrack
212	Colonel	"	" Hugany	8		"
213	Sancho	"	" Trippe	10		"
214	Richard	"	" Hugany	10		"
215	York	"	" Pinckney	10		"
216	Paddy	"	" Evans	10		"
217	William	"	" Shadd	10		"
218	Isaac	"	" Blake	8		"
219	Pompey	"	" "	5		"
220	Scipio	"	" Edwards	8		"
221	Harry	"	" Novel	8		"
222	George	"	" Haywood	8		"
223	Abel	"	" Pinion	8		"
224	Robert	"	" Miller	10		"
225	Thomas	"	" Alleton	10		"
226	Monday	"	" Graham	8		"
227	Paul	"	" Chisholm	10		"
228	Providence	"	" Pope	10		"
229	John	"	" Stoney	10		"
230	Joseph	"	" Chisholm	5		"
231	Titus	"	" Seabrook	10		"
232	Thomas	"	" Chisholm	5		"
233	March	"	" Wigfall	8		"
234	Michael	"	" Hazlett	8		"
235	Charles	"	" Blake	10		"
236	Thomas	"	" Reed	10		"
237	January	"	" "	10		"
238	Richard	"	" Reed	10		"
239	Robert	"	" Whaley	10		"
240	Squash	"	" Byron	10		"

241	Josiah	Laborer	McTowans	10	Employed Policing Camp
242	Andrew	"	" Reid	10	"
243	Hard Times	"	" Taylor	6	"
244	Isaac	"	" Ford	8	"
245	Moses	"	" Godfrey	8	"
246	Nero	"	" Garrett	5	"
247	Adam	"	" Pope	5	"
248	Chance	"	" Garrett	5	"
249	Marcus	"	" Reed	8	"
250	Amos	"	" Jenkins	10	"
251	James	"	" Brown	10	"
252	Tim	"	" Hardy	5	"
253	Scipio	"	" Pritchard	10	assisting Brick Layer
254	Toney	"	" Seabrook	10	" Pump Maker
255	Titus	"	" Bainard	4	Carpenters
256	Brutus	"	" "	4	"
257	Thomas	"	" "	4	"
258	Scipio	"	" Blake	4	"
259	Stephen	"	" "	4	"
260	William	"	" Pinckney	4	"
261	Stephen	"	" Brown	4	"
262	Prince	"	" Scribben	4	"
263	Toney	"	" Binyard	4	"
264	Bot	"	" Chaplin	4	"
265	Billy	"	" "	4	"
266	Albert	"	" Williams	4	"
267	Toney	"	" Blake	4	"
268	Sam	"	" Pinckney	4	"
269	Thomas	"	" Byer	4	"
270	Israel	Foreman	" Hunter	20	Employed Chopping Wood & timber for
271	Peter	Laborer	" Watson	12	"
272	Billy	"	" Reed	10	"

273	Smart	Labourer	Mr. Reed	10	Employed Chopping Wood
274	George,	"	" Blake	10	and Timber for Govt
275	Jack	"	" Reed	10	"
276	Minus	"	" Kirk	10	"
277	Houston	"	" "	10	"
278	Beam	"	" "	10	"
279	Cyrus	"	" Reed	10	"
280	Smart	"	" Cruel	10	"
281	Moses	"	" "	10	"
282	James	"	" Blake	10	"
283	Hardy	"	" Frazier	10	"
284	Adam	"	" Vordier	10	"
285	Fortune	"	" Kirk	10	"
286	Neger	"	" Reed	10	"
287	Castle	"	" Jones	10	"
288	Scipio	"	" Platt	10	"
289	York	"	" Cruel	10	"
290	George,	"	" Prescott	10	"
291	George,	"	" Doctor	10	"
292	Monday	"	" Pall,	12	"
293	Stepney	"	" Blake	10	"
294	Peter	"	" "	10	"
295	Major	"	" Proctor	10	"
296	Boston	"	" Bram	10	"
297	Andrew	"	" Richardson	10	"
298	Edward	"	" Forrester	10	"
299	Robert	"	" Robertson	10	"
300	Sandy	"	" Bram	10	"
301	Antony	"	" "	10	"
302	Barley	"	" Vordier	10	"
303	John	"	" Whaley	10	"
304	Isaac,	"	" Chisholm	10	"

305	Joseph	Laborer	Mr. Lagree	10	Employed Chopping Wood
306	Matthias	"	" Blake	10	" Timber for Government
307	Jacob	"	" Pritchard	10	"
308	Sam	"	" Cruel	10	"
309	Peter	"	" Vort	10	"
310	Tom	"	" Brian	10	"
311	Cato	"	" Brooks	10	"
312	James	"	" Singleton	10	"
313	Hector	"	" Blake	10	"
314	Monday	"	" Kirk	10	"
315	Newbern	Foreman	" Nash	20	Employed on Docks
316	July	"	" Roper	20	"
317	Peter	"	" Barwell	20	"
318	Thomas	"	" Brien	20	"
319	Pompey	Laborer	" Pope	13	"
320	Andrew	"	" Stedman	13	"
321	Caesar	"	" Chisholm	10	"
322	Simon	"	" Lowans	12	"
323	James	"	" Wells	12	"
324	Simon	"	" Magwood	10	"
325	Jos	"	" Tomer	12	"
326	Jack	"	" Wilkes	12	"
327	Philip	"	" Walpool	10	"
328	Primus	"	" Lagree	10	"
329	Pompey	"	" Blake	12	"
330	John	"	" Barton	13	"
331	Mingo	"	" Pope	13	"
332	George	"	" Gathers	12	"
333	William No. 1	"	" Grumble	12	"
334	Bob	"	" Roberts	12	"
335	Saby	"	" Reed	12	"
336	George	"	" Kirk	12	"

337	Peter	Laborer	Mr. Simmons	12	Employed on Dock
338	Edward	"	" Frazier	12	"
339	Daniel	"	" Brindle	12	"
340	Palmer	"	" Lowans	10	"
341	Andrew	"	" "	12	"
342	Henry	"	" McElhany	10	"
343	Bram	"	" Garrett	10	"
344	Paul	"	" Colcox	10	"
345	Tom	"	" Scott	12	"
346	March	"	" Haywood	12	"
347	Sam	"	" Seabrook	10	"
348	Billy	"	" Lagree	8	"
349	Jacob	"	" Curtis	12	"
350	Peter	"	" Burrall	10	"
351	Abraham	"	" Ventress	12	"
352	Dick	"	" Saline	12	"
353	Daniel	"	" "	10	"
354	Richard	"	" Walpool	10	"
355	John	"	" Binyard	12	"
356	Frank	"	" Vordier	10	"
357	Thomas	"	" Grumble	10	"
358	Stephen	"	" Maj. Murray	10	"
359	Lozarus	"	" Simmons	10	"
360	Ned	"	" Alletien	10	"
361	Adam	"	" Green	12	"
362	Prince	"	" Blake	10	"
363	Sam	"	" Curtis	5	"
364	Frank	"	" Jarbers	5	"
365	Sam	"	" Bailey	12	"
366	William	"	" Binyard	12	"
367	Charles	"	" Vordier	10	"
368	Joseph	"	" Macbeth	10	"

369	Oscar	Laborer	M Wilkinge	5	Employed on Dock
370	Andrew	"	" Brien	12	"
371	Stephen	"	" Tedman	10	"
372	Alfred	"	" Walpool	5	"
373	John	"	" Rogers	12	"
374	Isaac	"	" Morrell	12	"
375	Caesar	"	" Pinckney	10	"
376	Jones	"	" Lagree	10	"
377	Sam	"	" Chaplin	10	"
378	Neptune	"	" Shipp	10	"
379	Prince	"	" Walpool	10	"
380	Toney	"	" Verdier	12	"
381	Glasgow	"	" Wigeons	8	"
382	Jeffrey	"	" Ventrop	12	"
383	March	"	" Graham	10	"
384	Caesar	"	" Parker	10	"
385	Cupid	"	" Verdier	10	"
386	Boston	"	" Jenkins	8	"
387	Prince	"	" Whaley	10	"
388	Joe	"	" Eddings	5	"
389	Sam	"	" Glover	12	"
390	Cyrus	"	" Ventrop	10	"
391	William No 2	"	" Trumble	12	"
392	Samson	"	" Wilson	10	"
393	Andrew	"	" Reed	10	"
394	Sam	"	" Wilson	10	"
395	Friday	"	" Allbright	12	"
396	Abraham	"	Ben Whaley	10	"
397	Allison	"	" Oakes	10	"
398	Harry	"	" Lowans	12	"
399	Isaac	"	" Brown	10	"
400	Moses	"	" Cunningham	10	"

401	Charles	Laborer	Mr. Wescott	10	Employed on Dock
402	Billy	"	" Wain	10	"
403	Charles	"	" Blake	12	"
404	George	"	" Tripp	12	"
405	Tom	"	" "	12	"
406	Joe	"	" "	12	"
407	Jerry	"	" "	12	"
408	Toney	"	" Morris	10	"
409	John	"	" Tripp	10	"
410	Primus	"	" Bellinger	10	"
411	Pompey	"	" Walford	12	"
412	Peter	"	" Galeon	10	"
413	Pino	"	" Edwards	13	"
414	Smart-	"	" Lowans	12	"
415	Jackson	"	" Middleton	12	"
416	Scipio	"	" Miller	12	"
417	Friday	"	" Kirke	5	"
418	Mark	"	" Cooper	12	"
419	Ben	"	" Theary	10	"
420	Chance	"	" Cruel	10	"
421	Paul	"	" Vordier	10	"
422	Scipio	"	" Simmons	5	"
423	William, No. 3	"	" Grimble	12	"
424	Prince	"	" Springle	10	"
425	Jack	"	" Kirke	10	"
426	Caesar	"	" "	12	"
427	Wooden	"	" Pope	12	"
428	John	"	" Jones	10	"
429	Bristol	"	" Edwards	10	"
430	Joe	"	" Lee	10	"
431	Jerry	"	" Simmons	10	"
432	Paris	"	" Kirke	10	"

433	Sam	Laborer	Mr Kirk	10	Employed on Dock	
434	Adam	"	" Jenkins	10	"	
435	Evans	"	" Gregly	10	"	
436	Melborn	"	" Wordier	10	"	
437	Tailor	"	" Grumble	10	"	
438	Billy	"	" Christie	12	"	
439	Caesar	"	" Prindle	10	"	
440	Johnson	"	" Grumble	5	"	
441	Jim	"	" Towns	12	"	
442	Domer	"	" Eddings	10	"	
443	Frank	"	" Hopkins	10	"	
444	Sambo	"	" Ventrop	10	"	
445	Sam	"	" Fox	12	"	
446	London	"	" Kirk	12	"	
447	Jamie	"	" Falkson	10	"	
448	Joseph	"	" Edwards	12	on Seabrook Dock	
449	Cuffee	"	" Stoney	13	"	
450	Cain, Sen.	"	" Edwards	10	"	
451	Morris	"	" Pinckney	8	"	
452	Glasgow	"	" Edwards	12	"	
453	Stepney	"	" Howard	12	"	
454	Stepney	"	" Edwards	10	"	
455	Friday	"	" "	12	"	
456	Cain, Jun.	"	" "	12	"	
457	Simon	"	" Pinckney	8	"	
458	Sam	"	" Kirk	10	"	
459	William	"	" Seabrook	10	"	
460	Adam	"	" Seabrook	8	"	
461	Peter	"	" Small	12	"	
462	Joseph	"	" Seabrook	10	"	
463	William	"	" P. Seabrook	10	"	
464	Peter	"	" Seabrook	12	"	

465	Polido	Laborer	Mr. Pope	12	Employed on Seabrook Dock
466	Tymus	"	" Seabrook	10	"
467	Minyo	"	" Kirk	12	"
468	Isaac	"	" "	12	"
469	Robert-	"	" Pinckney	12	"
470	Moses	"	" Seabrook	12	"
471	Charles	"	" Pope	12	"
472	Robert-	"	" Edwards	12	"
473	Jupiter	"	" Wilkraye	12	"
474	Andrew	"	" Matthews	12	"
475	Edward	"	" Seabrook	12	"
476	Alfred	"	" "	10	"
477	Isaac	"	" "	8	"
478	Charles	"	" "	12	"
479	Morris	"	" Pritchard	12	"
480	Harry	"	" Seabrook	12	"
481	Jackey	"	" Pinckney	12	"
482	Hector	"	" Edwards	12	"
483	William	"	" Kirk	12	"
484	Ned	"	" Seabrook	12	"
485	Prince	"	" "	12	"
486	Jonas	"	" Elliott	12	"
487	Dick	"	" Grant	10	"
488	William	"	" Pinckney	10	"
489	Ben	"	" "	12	"
490	Ned	"	" Williams	12	"
491	Thomas	"	" Garrett	12	"
492	Isaac	"	" Pinckney	10	"
493	Abram	"	" Talbert	12	"
494	Smart-	"	" Grant	10	"
495	Charles	"	" Garrett	12	"
496	Jeffrey	"	" P. Seabrook	12	"
497	John	"	" Edwards	10	"

498	John	Laborer	Pinckney	12	Employed on Seabrook Dock
499	Ansel	Laborer	Mr. Edwards	10	"
500	Polido	"	" Kirk	10	"
501	Jacob	"	" Pinckney	10	"
502	Kitt	"	" Garrett	10	"
503	Kitt	"	" Pinckney	12	"
504	Toby	"	" Middleton	10	"
505	Albert	"	" Pinckney	10	"
506	Samson	"	" Lagrie	12	"
507	Prince	"	" Green	12	"
508	Thomas	"	" Elliott	12	"
509	January	"	" Grayson	12	"
510	Amos	"	" Green	10	on Condenseral Seabrook
511	Adam	"	" Tiler	10	"
512	Cyrus	"	" Bryant	10	"
513	Philip No. 2	"	" Horton	10	"
514	John	"	" Seabrook	10	"
515	William	"	" Leigh	12	at Steam Saw Mill No 1.
516	Tyler	"	" King	13	"
517	Lewis	"	" "	10	"
518	Jerry	"	" Barnan	12	"
519	Elijah	"	" Ash	12	"
520	Abram	"	" Wiley	13	"
521	Abram	"	" Kirk	12	"
522	August	"	" Garvey	12	"
523	January	"	" Small	12	"
524	Billy	"	" Maggott	12	"
525	Ansel	"	" Riley	13	"
526	Savannah	"	" Barnwell	12	"
527	Solomon	"	" Joiner	12	"
528	Isaac	"	" L. Mitchell	12	"
529	William	"	" Green	12	"
530	Harry	"	" Williams	12	"
531	Bamblin	"	" Graham	12	"

532	Dick	Laborer	Mr. White	12	Employed at Steam Saw Mill No.
533	Gabriel	"	" Chifney	12	"
534	Samuel	"	" White	12	"
535	Robert	"	" Stewart	12	"
536	George	"	" Bainard	12	"
537	Paul	"	" Collins	12	"
538	Esau	"	" Brown	12	"
539	William	"	" Jones	13	"
540	Plato	"	" Wright	12	"
541	Cuffee	"	" Fields	12	"
542	Carolina	"	" Kacier	12	"
543	Caesar	"	" Jones	12	"
544	Anthony	"	" Edwards	12	"
545	Adam	"	" Wright	12	"
546	Dick	"	" Pope	13	"
547	Abram	"	" Purchase	12	"
548	William	"	" Josiah	12	"
549	Abram	"	" Fields	12	"
550	David	"	" Williams	12	"
551	January	"	" E. Beard	12	"
552	Nelson	"	" Hawes	12	"
553	Paul	"	" Morfland	12	"
554	William	"	" Jones	12	"
555	Maria (cook)	"	" Drayton	12	"
556	Jack	"	" Chaplin	12	at Saw Mill No. 2
557	Wallace	"	" Jones	12	"
558	March	"	" Drayton	12	"
559	Simon	"	" Grant	13	"
560	Adam	"	" Jenkins	12	"
561	Harry	"	" Snipe	12	"
562	Alfred	"	" Pope	12	"

563	Titus	Laborer	Mr. Hayward	$ 12	Employed at Law
564	Thomas	"	" Lusloe	12	Mill Nr. 2.
565	Paul	"	" Capers	12	"
566	Minus	"	" Drayton	12	"
567	Georges	"	" Capers	12	"
568	Guy	"	" Edwards	12	"
569	Chancy	"	" Elliott	12	"
570	Christopher	"	" Somers	13	"
571	Abram	"	" Roseler	13	"
572	Kate (cook)	"	" Drayton	10	"
573	Allen	"	" Davis	12	as Cook for
574	Levins	"	" King	10	Contrabands
575	Joseph	"	" Robbeson	10	"
576	James	"	" Black	8	as Cook for
577	Ben	"	" Manjo	10	hands on Contraband
578	Scipio	"	" Townsend	8	Teamsters Cook
579	Cuffee	"	" Morris	10	"
580	Toby	"	" Blake	8	"
581	George	"	" Williams	10	Cook for Capt.
582	Matthew	"	" Holmes	10	King's Boatmen
583	Bob	"	" Surgeon	10	Carpenter's Cook
584	Minus	"	" Wright	10	"
585	William	"	" Simmons	10	as Wagon Masters
586	Peter	"	" Blake	10	Mess Cook
587	Titus	"	" Coffin	13	In Picking up Secesh Property
588	Tony	"	" "	13	"
589	Antony	"	" "	13	"
590	Moses	"	" "	13	"
591	Stephen	"	" "	13	"
592	Will	"	" "	13	"
593	John	"	" "	13	"
594	Henry	"	" "	13	"

over

2956

G. W. Fagans &
W. A. Fagans.

Surgeon's Certificate
Gratiot Str. Hospital Novbr. 19th 62.

Cert

Gratiot St Hospital
Saint Louis Mo
Nov 19/62

Sir

I certify that George W. Fagans & William A Fagans are sick in this Hospital. Disease Rubeola it is my opinion that their removel from the Crowded Hospital will prove favorable to their recovery

E D Hilliard Asst Surgeon

To
Col. F. A. Dick
Provost Marshal Genl

To Woods Hotel
on 7th St & Chestnut

2957

Columbia Mo
Nov 29, 1862

R. S. Todd

with other Petitioners, on
behalf Robinson, Holmes,
& Tisdale —

Columbia Mo
Nov 29. 1862.

Colhick, R.M.G.

I concur with the petitioners in commending to your favorable consideration the cases of Prod. Robinson, Lieut. M. Holmes, & Capt. Tisdale -

I am satisfied that all the influence of their Friends will be exerted to induce loyal conduct from them hereafter. Respy

R. Todd

2958

Goodman
Gilmer
Smith

Took powder 24 "

Marshall Mo. Novr. 24. 1862

Doc Gilmer Wm Goodman &
Smith taken prisoner on night of 23rd Nov
1862; with various articles of clothing, tellurs
Confederate money &c. the pocket Book &
Confedt. money & $10 N.S. money found on
the ground where they were taken next
morning — —

W.A.W. Lt Col
"

Confederate money

2 — $100 bills
1 — one dol Ark
50 cts Ark
2 = 25 " "

2959 ~~B 59~~
B. 3. (12th Corps) 1862.

Berlin Md. Nov 20 1862

Geo. L. Beal
Col 10th Maine

Relative to Flag
of Truce

Wormley

Head Quarters Tenth Me. Vol.s
Berlin Nov. 20th/62 12 Oclok. m.

Lt Col Rodgers
A A Genl
12th Army Corps

I have the honor to report that a Flag of truce arrived on the Va side this Quenoon about 11 Oclock in charge of Capt R. B. Grubb of the Va Cavalry with an order from Genl Jackson to deliver within our lines two Ladies a Mrs Gnather wife of a Capt in the 1st Va Cavalry and Miss Pendleton of Clark County who they represent wishes to visit Baltimore.

Grubb is accompanied by a Lt and a private who was taken prisoner a short time since at Lovettsville.

Under the circumstances I refused them.

Grubb produced the order from Genl Jackson which was dated at Berryville Nov. 20th 1862

Very Respectfully
Your obt Servant
G L Beal Col 10th Main

2960

Case of 14 prisoners
from Bethel

2 or more

Nov 62

79
5268 Ago 1876

(1)

Office of Prov. Marshal
& Bethel Tenn
Augt. 17th 1862

United States Government
vs.
William Brown James Witmore
Samuel M. Radford David Wickey
Oscar Holt John Williams
William Evans L. T. Gregg
J. L. Gregg J. S. Melvin
John Thret William Lilly
William Reed & Geo W Hurt

The above named prisoners were brought before the Provost Marshal, charged with an attempt to reach the lines of the Confederate Army. They were seperately examined and the following evidence constitutes the admission of the parties

1st William Brown. I live in Graves Co. Ky. about 100 miles from this place Left home about two weeks ago. My comrads name is Witmore. He is my brother-in-law. We came to between Huntington & Paris on the first day. On the next day we came to my Fathers 12 miles from Huntington at which place we stayed untill last Friday 15th inst. Next night stayed at the house of a man called Burr. From their crossed Railroad at a steam-mill

three miles from Henderson. Last night stayed at Rushes. No one but Wilmore stayed with me. We came to a party of Guerrillas whome we wished to avoid. We met them near Burrs. We had started for Tippah County Miss. I had relations there I have a family in Graves County Ky. I have toled no one that I was going to join the army. I am not a secessionist. I am in favor of the South having ~~having~~ its rights. I do not argue about secession. We intended to be back by the 10th of September. Did not travel in the night. Rush toled us to go through Isbells, there were about 60 or 70 Guerrillas on the other side of steam mills three miles on the other side of Mifflin. They said they were armed. Wilmore started from home with me. He is not a man of family. Have not passed by any other name than Brown. I have not given my name any other ~~name~~ than Brown. Am not positive may have done so. I owne land, no negores. The Guerrillas were from Ky. I understood. Suppose they were going to Confederate Army.

(31

James Wilmore. My name is James Wilmore I passed by other names this morning. I live in Graves Co. Ky. Left home one week ago last Tuesday. Where we stopped don't know. Stopped left of Huntington 12 miles. Stayed their 4 or 5 days at Browns stayed untill Friday morning. Then came on down near Miffin. Stayed with Barr and then came on down to Rushes We started to go into Mississippi probably to the Southern Army. Did not know whether we could get there or not. Brown was going with me We had talked the matter over Brown gave his name as Johnston this morning I gave my name as Davis. Rush gave us instructions to Isbells. People toled us that was the way to go through into Mississippi Toled them that we were going down to Miss probably to the Southern Army. I said this about supper time. Brown was with me and toled the same that I did. I am single. Brown is married is my brother-in-lay I did not start to join any company I never saw Rodford or Wicker untill this morning. A man at steam mills toled us to stay at Naylors.

(4)

Samuel W. Radford I lived in Callowa Co. Ky. Wicker is with me I will be 18 years old in September. My parents are living. I left home last monday night about 8 or 9 o'clock I traveled monday night to Wheelers Bridge 12 miles out of Ky. Wicker was with me. I met him about 3 miles from home. I started to see my brother in southern Army. I traveled that night and next day untill about 1 or 2 o'clock stopped for dinner. Went on to Raines house by dark, left next morning little after the rising of the sun Wednesday we came to Caledonia and McLamorsville and ~~stopped 10 miles~~ late in the evening passed Lavinia and stopped 1½ miles this side. Next morning went on and stopped at Blocks 5 of us started together. 3 turned back I supposed they were going to southern Army they said they were going back. We traveled on to Mifflin. Stayed all night with McKinney I think next day traveled on and stayed with Hunter. Saturday night stayed with Eli Hicks I talked with Hunter. Teled him that I was going to see my brother in the Southern Army I have no intention of joining the Southern Army. I did not know what I would do if my brother would not leave the Army I teled my horse for $1.25.

$115 in confederate money and $10.00 in hard money. I started with $10.00: have spent $3.50
I sold my horse Friday morning.
Wicker sold his horse further on to a man by the name of Bray. He sold his horse for 40 dollars: one half confederate money the other half Tennessee money. Bray gave us a way bill to go to Hunters from their to Gt Naylor Hunter is a secessionist and lives 6 miles from montezuma. It is about 12 miles from here to Hunters. We traveled by directions given by men who knowed direct to one person & he to another

David Hicker Live in Calloway County Ky. I am married, left home 10 or 11 o'clock monday night and Traveled all night Stopped with Benson. I got a way bill their showing us the way and names of persons to stop with. We started at night to avoid taking the oath. Did not care to take it then. Men were sent out from Paducah to make us take the oath. I have always been for the Union. Great excitement in our County about taking the oath. I am not afraid to take it. I talked with Benson in regard to the way down South.

He heard that he was a secessionist. He gave us each a way bill. He did not tell him we were going to the Southern Army. The other three men traveled with us two days and then turned back. Friday night stayed with Hunter.

Have three brothers in the southern Army.

I state that I started to go to the Southern Army I have not seen one of my brothers for one year the other for 13 years. We were told that the Southern Army were within 40 or 50 miles I have $40 dollars, Sold my mare for it. left home with 50 cents.

Bedford furnished some of my bills. I sold my horse to Mr Bray. He gave us directions to Hunters, & from their to Gray Sons and from there to Isabells. It was my understanding that there-

over

was a connection of receptiveness and that we could pass through by their directions.

(11)

Oscar Holt, Lived in Maury Calloway Co Ky. left home last tuesday morning. left alone, & fell in with others about six miles beyond this place where we were arrested. I started to Camp Moore supposed to be Head Quarters of Genl Buckinridge, started to see ~~my~~ a brother in the Southern Army. He is wounded, have not seen him for 11 months. I did not intend to join the confederate Army. I have been in the Confederate Army. Have been discharged Have discharge with me. Discharged at Richmond Left Richmond last April. Discharge and letter sent up with the evidence. I have traveled altogether during the day light. First night stopped at Mellons 2nd night stopped at Berrys, next at Hutchisons and saturday night stopped at Heavns. Passed through McConnersville McLemonsville Spring hill, north west corner of Carrol Co east of Humbolt. Wished to avoit Federal soldiers. I had no companion untill the others overtook me. Saw some of other men six or eight miles back. Dont know any of the men My feelings have changed since I was in the Southern Army. I am willing to take the Oath of Allegiance to the U. S Government. Am not a married man Have $4.75 in silver $40.50 Tennessee bills $30 confederate bills

John Williams declines to answer any questions.

(1)

William Evans. Lives in Graves County Kentucky left home last Wednesday morning. Left in company with others. Fell in with others about the State line, near Cottage Grove with two Mr Griggs. I had started down to near Pocahontas to ascertain if I could finde out anythin concerning my brother who is in Southern Army. We traveled both night and day Stopped at Jenkins 1st day at Bay 2nd day Traveled but little 3rd day Had no intention of joining Confederate Army. Willing to take oath of allegiance. John Williams overtook me about 1½ miles this side of Mifflin. Did not know Williams business. Williams says he lives in Carrol County Ky. I have $16.00 Tennessee bills some bad money.

(8)

L. T. Gregg Live in Henry County Tenn. Left home Wednesday evening in company with brother started to see some relatives near Pocahontas. I live between Paris and Dresden. Stopped 1st night at Robbins and remained all night. Stopped next day at Sheridons. Williams overtook us at Mifflin Left Henry County with five others. Told persons whenever wished to go. I am a married man Left wife and children. Have about $5.00 have relatives with to see them. My Uncle named Johnston Have no intention of joining the Southern Army Being at leisure at home thought it good time to visit relatives.

J. L. Gregg Lived in Henry County Tenn. Left home last Wednesday evening late traveled about 15 miles ~~Started~~. Started in company with brother. Stoped at Olivers. Traveled all next day stoped at Jenkins, left early next morning traveled all day and the latter part of night. Intended to go near to Pocahontas Have relatives. I have family Have no intention to join Southern Army Have no objection to taking Oath of Allegiance. Started with six or seven dollars now have three or four dollars. Do not know John Williams

(9)

S. S. Meloin Live in Henry County Tenn near Bryadsville. Left home monday last with Evans stopped 1st night about 15 or 20 miles from home traveled till nearly day-light Traveled all next day and night. Traveled all next day and most of night Stoped at Williams on 4th night. Directed by persons where to stop Left home to avoid draft. Intended to go to Miss to see Uncle - Left with $24.00 Married man

John Threat Lived in Marshal County Ky. 18 years old. Left on Tuesday about noon came as far as Uncles Traveled part of day and night of Wednesday. Stoped at McRainey Started to see my Aunt who lives near Bolivar. Have not seen her for many years. She lives near Miss line. Saturday evening fell in with several of the other men I am willing to take the oath of Allegiance. Fell in with John Williams saturday evening.

I have two Uncles who are rating Companies in Ky. for Union Army.

William Tilly I live near Paducah Ky (5 miles of City) Left on Tuesday morning. Stopped at Priors. Left in Company with Reed & Hurt. Started to Middlebury Hardeman Co Tenn. Going to assist Reed to move his Mother. Did not intend to join Confederate Army. Left home with $20.00 I am a Union Man willing to take the oath of Allegiance.

(12)

William Reed- Lives six miles from the City of Paducah Ky. in McCracken Co- Left Tuesday morning Started for ~~Hardeman~~ Henderson County Tenn Intended to move my mother Anne Morgan Mayfield and Graves. Have always been loyal Willing to take Oath of Allegiance John Williams came up while we were under arrest

George W. Hart Lives in McCracken Co. six miles from Paducah Left home in company with Step father William Reed & William Tilly Started to Henderson County to remove Mr Reeds Mother I am willing to take the oath of Allegiance —

The above constitutes the evidence before the Provost Marshal. The evidence is the admission of the parties under oath. These admissions of the parties when taken in connection with the facts that they were all traveling in the same direction and stopped at places where they were directed to stop. All or most of them seeking to reach Pocahontas or near that place, and that they were traveling a route which evades the federal lines is satisfactory that they were intending to reach the line of the Confederate Army. The testimony is strong circumstantially that they were persons seeking to join the Confederate Army and the Provost Marshal has no doubt of their guilt from the testimony and the circumstances connected therewith the Provost Marshal findes the above named persons guilty

Respectfully submitted
W. W. Redden
Provost Marshal.

2961

Provost Marshal.

Paine Edward R.

Enclosed Letter from Conty to Provost Marshal States that he has been arrested for refusing to take the Oath.— That he never refused to take it & anxious to do so as soon as possible.

They were sent here by Capt Wyman Prov Marshal of Alexandria who states that they were arrested by our pickets

Nov. 162

Civil

Headquarters Provost Marshal's Office,
WASHINGTON, D. C.
OFFICIAL BUSINESS.

Provost Marshal's Office,

Alexandria, Va., Nov 4th 1862.

Maj. Doster
Pro Marshall
Washington.

I send you two men who were sent down to me by our Cavalry Picket. One of them gave himself up and the other was taken prisoner. As I can make no other disposition of them I send them to you.

Very Respectfully Yours

John Wyman
Capt & Pro Marshal

Marshal Embry
Edwd L. Davis

Old Capitol Prison
Novr 1862

Marshal Emory

States that he has been confined for refusing to take the Oath - that he never refused to take it, and is anxious to take it as soon as possible.

Sent here Nov 4th by Prov. Mar. Alexandria who says they refused to take the oath & were arrested by our pickets

Mrs. Wood
Sent to Old Capitol
Prison
Vacant

Old Capitol Prison
Nov 11th 1862

Mr Wm Wood
Supt Sir

The papers in noticing my arrest stated I was sent here for declining to take the oath of allegiance and I think the Provost Marshal of Alexandria misunderstood me, when he asked me if I would take the oath, I replied Yes, and he thought I said no, I desire to say to you sir, I am willing to take the oath of allegiance & hope you will allow me to get free from here

Yours
Marshal Emory

2962

Nov. 1, 1862

Edward Thompson

Sanford G. Ramey

Citizens

2 or More

Head Quarters. 2nd Brigade P. R.V.C.
November 1st 1862

Proceedings of a Board of Survey.

The proceedings of the Board of Survey are approved.

A. L. Magilton
Col. 4th Regt P. R.V.C.
Commanding 2nd Brigade P. R.V.C.

Hd. Qrs. 3d. Div. 1. Ac
Dec. 5. /62

Approved & forwarded

Geo. G. Meade
Brig. Genl. Cmd.

Received from the
Adjutant General of Pa.
December 10. 1896.
R. & F. 468899.

Head Quarters Second Brigade
Meade's Division, Nov. 1, 1862

Special Order
No. 12

A Board of Survey to consist of Lt. Col. John Clark, 3d Regt, Capt E. L. Conner, 8th Regt, and Capt. E. L. Christman, 4th Regt. will assemble at this Head Quarters, at 7 o'clock this morning, to assess the amount of damages in the way of fuel and forage done to the property on which the Brigade is now encamped. The report will state the names of the owners, and the amount of damage done each one's property; it will be made out in triplicate, and handed in before 8 o'clock this morning.

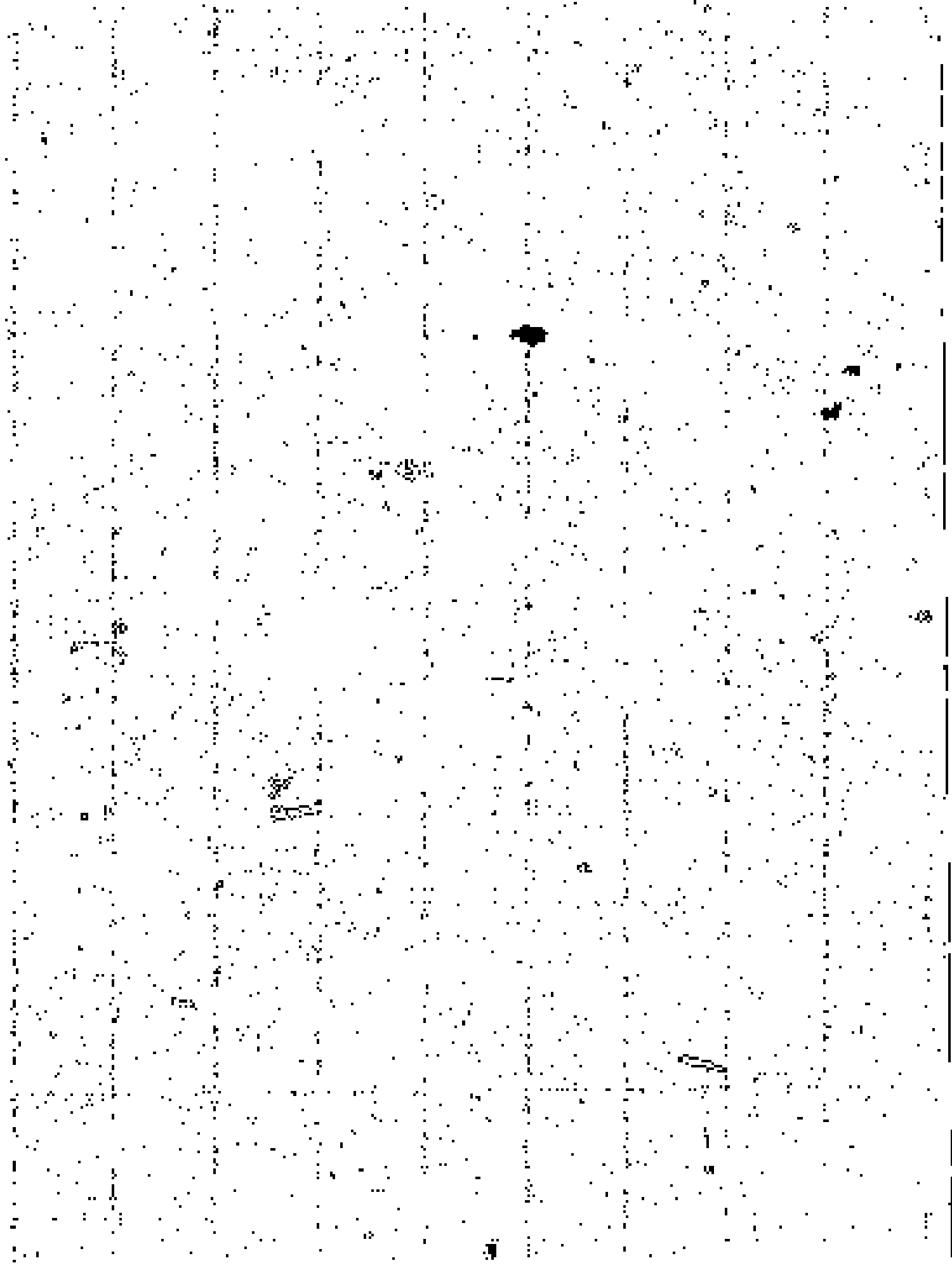
By Order of
Lt. A. L. Magilton
Commanding Brigade
Frank Wilson
A. A. A. General

The Board met in pursuance of the above order, and surveyed the premises of Messrs. Edward Thompson and Sanford S. Ramy, and assess the damages as follows: On the property of Edward Thompson one hundred and fifty dollars. On the property of Sanford S. Ramy, one hundred and sixty dollars. This covers loss for destruction of fences, grain, &c.
All of which is respectfully submitted.

John Clark, Lt Col
Pres. of Board

Capt E. L. Conner 8th Regt

E. L. Christman,
Capt. 4th Regt. Pa. V.V.



Head Qrs Warrensburg Mo.
Nov: 14th 1862

Provost Marshal

The Prisoners Nailor and Parker were captured on the 13th inst. about twenty or twenty five miles from here on Crawford's fork of "Big Creek", where they with two others were camped in the Post oak brush. Their horses were tied in the Camp and were well packed with Comforts & Blankets; they also had two or three federal overcoats in the Company. Nailor when captured was riding a Mr Smith's horse (who is a Paymaster in the Army) which he had stolen from his (Smiths) farm — they also had one gun which was captured with them. From statements gathered from Mr Worth Mr Corcoran and others in the vicinity of their Capture I have no doubt but they are ~~other~~ regular Guerillas — I am also informed that evidence of their guilt can be obtained from the Provost Marshal at Harrisonville Mo.

James H. Brown Lt. Col. Enr

2964

The United States

vs

James Hinkle

Testimony of

Gordon Davis

No. 1062

Asst P. M. Genl's Office Nov 10th 1862 } The United States V. S. James Winkle

Testimony of Goodman Davis

Reside in Ozark Co Mo. Somewhere about the 10th of August 1862, Jackson Coffee & myself arrested James Winkle & Lumpkins, on Turkey creek Ozark Co, and near Coffees house, they were mounted & just starting for Arks, they were neither of them armed, J. Winkle was mounted on the Widow Forests mare, which he said he had purchased, her from a man, whom he was unacquainted with, he said he gave the man his sons discharge from the Southern army, which he said called for the sum he was due $1.21.00 dollars. I then asked him why he was going to Arks, he replied that his object was to keep out of the reach of the Cavy that were at Veracruze, to keep them from killing him, I then took him to Veracruze and delivered him to Maj. Stephenson of the 10th Ill.

His
Goodman Davis
Mark

Sworn and subscribed before me this 10th day of Nov 1862

Geo Folsom
act Asst P. M.

2965

Statement of
Lt Kincaid
1st Ark Cav
in regard to the
arrest of
Elkanah Hill
Walter Gowan

Nov. 4 62

Asst P M Genl
Office Nov 4th 62

Statement of
Lieut E. O. Kincaid
Co E. 1st Ark Cavl

About the 25th Oct 1862 "I was in a
souching party sent out from
Elk Horn Tavern" under Comd
of Maj Hunt "1st ark Cavly" on White
River our party under the Comd
of Capt Galloway 1st ark Cavly
arrested on White River
Elkanah Hill and Walter Gowan
Gowan was in old hales house
and had a double barrel shop
gun when captured two other
Men were in the House one was
Elkanah Hill who we took while
concealed in a deep hollow" hill and
a man Named Britsey started to
run from the House "Hill we
Captured in the Hollow" he had
no arms when we took him
We found five guns in the
House were they were"
they Gowan & Hill are known to
be Brushwhackers" they did not
Claim to belong to the Rebel army
at the time we took them"

Lieut E. O. Kincaid

2966

Statement of Cit.
Moses Baker
Nov 4th 1862.

Further statements in case of Moses Baker in regard to his arrest and subsequent acts will be forwarded to these Hd Qtrs by Lt Kincaid 1st ark Cav Co. E. on his return to the army of the frontier

Asst Pvt Office Nov 5th 1862 } Geo T Olin

asst P.M. Genls Office } Statement of
November 4th 1862 } Moses Baker,

Age 29 years. I resid in Benton county Arks. I have never belonged to the Southern army, or any independant company. I was arrested on the 25th of Oct/62, on Clifford creek, about two miles from home, at the time I was arrested Wm Nettle was with me, he lives about 30 miles west of Bentonville. I was helping Wm Nettle move his Stock, (24 hd of mules & horses). We were taking them to his farm at the time were arrested. I was arrested by Sergt Burr Co. E. 1st Arks Cavalry. I was armed with a rifle, when I saw the men coming to my arrest I laid my rifle on the ground), I rode until ordered by them to halt which I did, Wm Linton was also armed, he kept his gun until ordered to lay it down. They told me they were going to take me to Rainses Hd. Qrs, they made me blieve they were Southern Soldiers. They told me they knew where Rainses Hd. Qrs, were, they said it was at Huntsville, Arks. I told them Rainse Hd. Qrs were not there. I told them Rainse had moved south, the contender that he was at Huntsville. They made me believe that they were Confeds — and I told them I was a Southern man. I told them I thought Rains was at Mulberry, across the Mts. I believed these men that arrested me belonged to Rainses army. We went on to Todds House and stayed overnight, which was about 10 miles from the place where we were arrested.

Next morning we went within 5 or 6 miles of Huntsville, turning in the direction of Berryville, and came near to Todds again. I dont know why we went in this round about way. we took supper with a man by the name of hayes, and went to Daniels to stay over night. next morning 6 men went with me to my house and took breakfast. They told me they were scouting. I thought they were secesh all the time, until we started towards Elkhorn. after eating breakfast we started for Elkhorn, got there at 11 a.m. They asked me if I thought we were going to Rainses Hd. Qrs, I told them I dident know. One of them said I would be might apt to go ~~to~~ before Gen. Sullivan, They put me up stairs, in Elkhorn Tavern. From Elkhorn Tavern I was sent to Springfield Mo. I have not taken the Oath of allegiance. I never have advocated secesh principles, I am in favor of the U.S. Government. I have never done anything against Loyal citizens, and never opposed the U.S. Government in any way. I am willing to take the Oath of allegiance, I cant say ~~[illegible]~~ about taking up arms in defense of the U.S. Government,

Moses Baker

2966

Statement of Oath
Moses Baker
Nov 4th 1862

further statements in case of Moses Baker in regard to his arrest and subsequent acts will be forwarded to Chief Hd Qrs by Lt Kincaid 1st Arkansas Co. E. on his return to the army of the frontier next mile Office Nov 5th 1862

Geo Dean

2967

Affidavit of
Francis M. Johnson
Norwich, 9th, 1862

Asst P. M. Genls Office
November 9th 1862

Affidavit of
Francis M. Johnson
Privat Comp M. 1st Arks Cav.

I have known Shedrick Waldron for 2 years, during which time I have lived a neighbour to him, he & I were at the same time conscripted, and forced into the rebel service, we were held with them against our will some 5 weeks, at which time I deserted them, and my friend (Waldron) being sick got his discharge, when he went home, in Washington County Arks. I can say nothing concerning Waldrons arrest, or why the Federals arrested him. I cannot say wether he has ever taken the Oath of allegiance or not, but during my acquaintance with him, he has been an artspoken, loyal man, was regarded by his neighbours as being a strong union man.

His
Francis M. Johnson
Mark

Subscribed & Sworn to
before me this 9 Nov 1862
M J Kirk
Lieut & Asst P M Gen

2968 cit.

Affidavit of
George W. Vree
Nov 9th 1862

Asst. P. M. Genl's Office
November 9th 1862

Affidavit of
Geo. W. Vice
Sergt. in Co. M. 1st Ark's Cavalry.

I am acquainted with Shedrick Waldron, have known him well some 9 months, he was forced in the rebel service, on account of his union sentiments, which I know from the fact, that he was over age. When at home he resides in Washington County Arks, I am confident of his Loyalty, and further know that he is regarded as being a strong union man, by his neighbours. He was a man that was not afraid to speak his sentiments.

George Vice

Subscribed & sworn to
before me this 9 Nov 1862
M J Kirk
Lieut & Asst P M Gen

2969

Statement of Saml Dinsmore

Nov. 18, 1862

Cits

This is properly a case for the civil authorities as none of the parties are soldiers. The arrested men will be held 24 hours to avoid the requisition of a civil officer. If not called for in that time they will be released — Mr Dorsmore will be notified of this decision.

Mills

H. Dodge

The above instructions were by me read to the applicant and are respectfully returned

J. C. Dodge
Lieut. 2d Asst. P.M.

Statement of Saml Dinsmore

I am 47 years old and reside 12 miles north of Springfield. I am married and have five children named respectively as follows: Elvira C Dinsmore. Sophia E. A. J. Dinsmore Mary C. and Wm M Dinsmore. I have been at work at Fort No 1 six days last past. I was at Home last Saturday and ret'd here yesterday (monday). My wife told while I was at Home that on Friday night last. James Boyd and Francis Smith came to the house about nine o'clock P.M. and made use of vulgar and obscence language in the presence of my Daughters and directed to my oldest daughter Elvira. That Boyd was drunk and did not know whether Smith was or not. That my daughter Elvira Endeavored to get them out of doors. but not succeeding called on her Mother (who was sick in bed) but that both were unable to do so. That Boyd and Smith had an altercation in the house and Boyd drove Smith out doors where ~~they~~ my daughter followed. that Boyd treated my daughter roughly throwing her upon the ground at two different times. and injured her personally. That Boyd and Smith then had a fight. that in the meantime a neighbor by the name of Davis. who had been sent for arrived and succeeded in driving Smith and Boyd away That after Davis went home Boyd came back again armed and threatened to shoot any one who resisted. That he remained at the house some time and then went away

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 18th Nov 1862

Samuel his X mark Dinsmore

J. C. Dodge
Lieut and Asst P. M. Genl
S W Dist Mo.

2970

Order to Rele
Armstrong
Johnston &
Smith

Nov 12

Citizens

Washington, D. C. Nov 12 1862.

Capt. Donnelly
Comm'g Central Guard House

Sir

On receipt of this, you will release from confinement at Central Guard House the persons of G. L. Armstrong, W. Johnston and J. Smith

By order
W. E. Doster
Lieut Col & Provost Marshal

2971

Release
Switzer &
Morris
Nov 3rd
1862

Citizens

To Keeper
of Carried Guard House
You will discharge from
your Custody the Prisoners
J. R. Switzer and H. Morris

By order L. C. Baker
Provost Marshal
Were Reported

Washington Nov 3
62

Order to Release 2972
the victim men
Nov 13, 1862

Citizens

Office Provost Marshal
War Department
Washington November 13th 1862.

To
Supt. of Central Guard House

You will Release from custody the following named persons.

+ ✓ Moses Warren
+ John Nicholy
+ ✓ D W C Faulkenberg
+ ✓ Joseph New
+ ✓ Francis Arnold
+ ✓ Joseph Whitman
+ George Coxen (Colored)
+ ✓ Hirsh Nackman
+ Lieut. Morgan Mustaker
+ ✓ H Kline
+ ✓ J B & C H Hunton
+ John Stears.

Yours Respectfully
By Order
L. C. Burnes
Provost Marshal
War Department.

2973

Nov. 14. 67

Cits



Office of the Provost Marshal General,
DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSOURI.

St. Louis, Mo. November 14th 1862.

Major George Merrill,
Judge Advocate N. E. Dist.
Hudson Mo.

Major - I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th. inst. requesting me, by direction of Brig. Gen'l Merrill, to release certain prisoners mentioned therein. - In answer I have to say that all the prisoners named, in custody at Gratiot St. Prison in this City, were released as directed. - Samuel D. Barnes & Isaac Huntsman died in prison, the former Novemt. 1st the latter Novbr. 10th. - J. B. Sherwood is sick at Gratiot St. Prison. - Ten of the prisoners named were sent to Alton Prison October 24th. - I have issued orders for their release. -

Your requisition for stationary, mentioned in your letter of the 11th was forwarded to the Q. Master to be filled, who reduced the quantity of the articles as per. enclosed copy of the requisition, deeming it too large. - Owing to a change made

in the form of the bond heretofore in use, the new forms being in print and having no supply of the old on hand, when your requisition arrived, it was necessarily delayed, but will be forwarded per Rail this evening.- Should the present supply be insufficient you will please forward another requisition and I will cause it to be filled.

Oaths, Paroles and Bonds will be furnished directly from this office.—

I am Major,

Very Respectfully

Your obdt. servt.

J. A. Dick

Lt. Col. & Provost Marshal Genl.

Dept. of the Mo.—

2974

2974

Respectfully
referred to Col
Sanders.

By order of
Brig Genl Pike
P H Lyman
A A Genl

McManus

vs

Cattell & Moore

No 14

On October 17th 1862 I purchased of
Messrs Cattell & Moon through D. Ferguson
444 bls Super fine flour = which flour
they guaranteed at time of sale as
made out of new wheat - and new flour.
I have since sold part of said
flour to several of the citizens who all
complained of its being old flour and
wormy = On opening several of the
bls and examining it - such proved
to be the case =
On representing the case to Cattell
& Moon they refuse any arbitration -
They refuse either to take back what is
unsold, or to make any allowance = and
I am therefore unwillingly Compelled
to submit My Case to you for justice =

Very Respectfully
Wm McManus

To
Capt Libbey
Provost Marshall
Norfolk Va

November 3rd 1862

Charges against

Pollard & Robinson

2975

Confined Nov 8th 1864

Released Nov 8th on Parole of Honor

Provost Marshals Office

Jason Robinson & A. L. Bullard arrested by Provost Guard on complaint of several citizens charged with Gay hawking property in Missouri for their own use & benefit, arrested Nov 7 1862 and confined in G. House until Nov 8th 62 and were released on parole of honor to return on notice, vouched for by James M. Sayer, Esq., as being good & loyal citizens and that in this instance they only assisted Capt. Seaman & Capt. Ward to gather stock for them and that said stock ~~[illegible]~~ was all turned over, and that the above named parties did not in any way reap benefit from the same which can be proved.

In regard to Simmons these parties know nothing whatever except that he was with them at the Island but did not return with them -

Released this day on Parole -
Jason Robinson }
A. L. Bullard }

2976

No 62

Miller
County

Property taken
by rebels from
Citizen of Miller
County

County Board
directed to make
Assessment.

2

Cert

Sept 1st

November the 10th 1862

A Mare Stolen from Elijah Edmonds the Mare was Traded to a Rebels house & She has not Been heard of Since She was a gray Six years old fifteen hands high Price One Hundred Dollars

One Mare Stolen from Elizabeth Melton It was deposed that the Rebels taken her the Rebels was stering around to get away & Stealing Horses at all times This Ladys husband is in the United States Service the Mare was fourteen hands & a half high Eight years old Price Seventy five Dollars

One Mare Stolen from Rolla Melton Supposed to have Been taken as the one above She was a Mare fifteen hands high Seven years old Price Eighty five Dollars

One Horse Stolen from John—
Thompson fifteen hands three—
inches high foure years old
Price One hundred & Twenty five
Dollars the above horse was
taken after Dark Supposed
to have Been taken By the Rebles
One Horse Bridal & Saddle taken
in the Day Time from Thomas H—
Moreland the Horse was sixteen
hands & Two inches high Eight
years old Price onehundred &
Twenty one Dollars
One Mare Stolen from William Burgis
aforesaid Supposed to Been taken By
the Rebels She was fifteen hands high
Seven years old Price Onehundred Dollars
One Horse taken By the Rebels
from Richard Atwell they taken
him A Prisner & let him go &
took his horse away from him
the horse was foure years old fifteen
hands & half high Price Onehundred
Dollars

Two Riffel Guns taken By
the Rebels from John J Athwell
the guns was Priced 1 each Dollars=30 [illegible]
One mare Stolen from
Marinda D Wade the Hand mare was
taken after night Suposed to
Have Been taken By the Rebels
It was a Bay mare fifteen
& half hands high Price
Onehundred Dollars

William Long Provost
Marshal At Iberia

Receipts
for
Bonds

2 or more
[illegible]

Wheeling Nov 25 1862

Recieved this day for record & file in this Office, from the Office of the Provost Marshal Genl. the following bonds, given for the future loyalty of the persons named.

Robert Summerville	Amount of bond	$1000
John Price	" " "	$1000
James Lowe	" " "	$2000
Wm A. Buchanan	" " "	$2000
Moses Dunn	" " "	$1000
Martha Dunn	" " "	$1000
S. S. Hayes Jr.	" " "	$2000
James Bonnen	" " "	$1000
Wm R. Leehman	" " "	$1000
John M. Foley	" " "	$1000
Annie M. Smith	" " "	$1000
Clarence Smith	" " "	$1000
Florida Neal	" " "	$1000
Wm C. Handlan	" " "	$1000
E. S. Dunnaway	" " "	$ 500

Dr. D. L. Torney	Amount of bond	$ 500
Absolom Ridgley	" " "	$1,000
James Anderson	" " "	$1000
L. McConnell	" " "	$ 200
Ewing McClary	" " "	$1000
Elias Sutton	" " "	$ 100
John Headington	" " "	$1000
Wm. C. Headington	" " "	$1000
Archibald Campbell	" " "	$ 500
Edward Hindman	" " "	$1000
William Rodgers	" " "	$1000
Silas Cable	" " "	$ 500
Robert Brown	" " "	$1000
Dorcas Stansbury	" " "	$1000
Felix McKee	" " "	$ 100
Wm. Swift.	" " "	$1000
L. W. Ward	" " "	$1000
H. C. Handlin	" " "	$ 500
Smallwood C. Morgan	" " "	$1000
John C. McElderney	" " "	$3000
George Bennett	" " "	$2000
Laban Siler	" " "	$2000
Joseph H. Lantz	" " "	$2000
John Fletcher	" " "	$1000

Joseph L. Bedilion	Amount of bond	$2,500
Robert W. Bedilion	" " "	$2,500
John Mutton	" " "	$1,000
George W. Robinson	" " "	$1000
Milton J. Payden	" " "	$1000
Presley M. Turbee	" " "	$500
Martin V. B. George	" " "	$1000
Joseph Thomas	" " "	$500
Benjamin Weller	" " "	$1000
Harrison Poling	" " "	$1000
Joseph F. Lohr	" " "	$1000
James Stalnaker	" " "	$1000
Jno Nestor, Sr.	" " "	$1000
Jno R. Nestor	" " "	$1000
G. G. Campbell	" " "	$1000
H. V. Bowman	" " "	$1000

J. N. Irwin Lt. U.S. Court
Western District Va
By Geo W Sights

Heard Dec 11 Dec 14 Army 2978
Cause on Will Creek Term,
Hon 23 7 86

Oath of James H Still & E W Williams. Not Commun
nicate anything heard or ever
by them within the Federal
lines for the next 15 days.

Dismissed

Head Qrs 11th Div. 14th Army Corps
Camp on Mill Creek Tenn
Nov 23rd 1864

I James H Still of Davidson County Tenn do Solemnly swear that I will not during the next fifteen days communicate to any one anything I have seen or heard while within or at the lines of the United States army

Jas H Still

Subscribed & Sworn to
before me this 23rd day Nov 1864
George Lee
1st Sergt, 11th Div

Camp on Mill Spring Tenn
Nov 23rd 1864

I E N Williams of Davidson County Tenn do Solemnly swear that I will not during the next 15 days communicate to any one, anything I have seen or heard while within or at the lines of the United States Army

E N Williams

Subscribed & Sworn to
before me this 23rd day of Nov 1864
George Lee
1st Sergt
11th Div 14th A.C.

Nov 5. 1862 2979

M. 4 - 3rd Brig. 1st Div. 12 Corps - 1862

Maj Gen Morell

instructions for the cases of the Chaplaines & Henry Johnson also sending the countersign

Citizens

Lorenzo

Nov. 1862

Hagerstown Nov. 5/62

General

The passes to Jos. A. & I. T. Chaplin are of a date so recent that I think they should be respected. I shall send a messenger to Headquarters tomorrow & will write for instructions.

Henry Johnson should be sent for the present to the Provost Marshal at Frederick. The testimony I will forward to the Provost Marshal General.

Countersign for today "Buffalo"

Yours Obedt. Servt.
Geo. W. Morell
Maj. Genl.

Brig. Gen.
Geo. H. Gordon

2980

General Kelley wants
Marshal Daugh
Jno Grenada, and
E. J. Childers
held in Sterling until
further orders.
2 or more
Cases
Nov. 1862

Hd. Qrs. R.R. District
Cumb'd Nov 27 1862

Major.

Among the prisoners to be forwarded to you to morrow, in charge of Sient Morrow 2nd Md. Inf. are,

Marshall Paugh.
John Grennals.
E. J. Childers

who claim to have belonged to, and deserted from "Carpenters Battery" near Martinsburgh Va.

The General Commanding desires that these parties be retained at Wheeling Va until their friends can have an opportunity to make interposition in their behalf & substantiate their statements made at and after arrest,

I am very resplly
Yr. Obt. Svt.
Thayer Melvin
A.A.G.

Major Jos Dan Jr
P. M. Genl

2981

~~[illegible]~~

H Q Ten. Gordon's Brigade

G. 3 Nov 10 1862

~~[illegible]~~ Dec. 12 Corps - 1862

Geo. H. Gordon

Brig Genl

2 [illegible]

Asks if certain passes given to Chapline's are to be continued

respectfully forwarded. I have directed that these passes be respected until otherwise ordered from Headquarters

Geo. W. Morell

Maj. Genl

Nov 12th

H Q A P. Rec'd Nov 12th

Hd Qrs Army of Potomac
November 12 1862

Respectfully returned.
The passes expired with the occasion of their use.

By Command of
Maj Gen Burnside
[illegible]
Lieut Col A D C
A A A Genl

Head Quarters, 3rd Brigade
Near Sharpsburg, Nov. 1st, 1862

Gen Morell,

General,

I desire respectfully to inquire whether two passes to Joseph A Chapline and J. Thomas Chapline, Virginians, now living at Mercerville Md. to pass out of the lines on special service and return are to be continued. The passes are dated on the 1st and 7th of October respectively and are signed one by Gen Marcy and the other by Gen S. Williams. The Messrs Chapline refer to Major Allen and Mr Bangs of the secret service.

Very respectfully
Your obedient servant
Geo H Gordon
Brig Gen. Commdg 3rd Brigade.

Osage City Mo
Nov 2 1862

[redacted]

Knipper Capt A.

In regard to arms taken by him, in pursuance of Special Orders No 19 H.Q. 2d Dist Mo July 22 1862, & encloses list of those taken

1 Enclosure

Recieved Nov 1, 1862.

Cape City, Mo' November 1st 1862

H. M. Seymour,

Assistant Adjutant General,

Sir:

Captain Ball of this place received other citizens of the neighborhood, were sent here from Head Quarters at Jefferson City, to get certificates from me, stating the kind and number of arms, seized from them, and under what authority they were seized.

In order to cover all these cases, I state, that I seized the arms under Gen' Order No 19 Head Quarters 7th District of Mo. St Louis, July 22nd 1862, and herewith give a list of all the arms I seized.

The persons named on this list were reported to me by reliable men of this and adjoining County, as either rebels, or rebel sympathizers, except those of whom I took U. S. muskets, or Harpers Ferry Rifles.

The last named arms I seized, not on account of the disloyalty of the men who had them in their possession, but because I had good reasons to believe that they were illegally taken from the armory in Jefferson City, and sold to these parties for a mere trifle. The State of Mo, being thus defrauded of these arms, I thought it best just to seize and hold them, until otherwise disposed of by higher authority.

I reported to Head Quarters of our Regiment at Benton, Mo the number & kind of arms I seized

and the names of persons of whom they were seized, but never received any order what to do with them.

I wish you would take these arms from my hands and give me a receipt for same

Very respectfully
Your Obdt. Servt.
Adolph Knipper
Capt. Co. A. 4th Bgt. Md. Vols

List of Arms & Ammunition taken under Genl. Order No. 17. St. Louis July 22/62.

By Louis Troop 1st Lieut. Co. D. fourth Regmt. Mo. Vols.

J. G. Owens. lives 1½ m. S. of Medara, Mo. July 5/62.

1 Rifle (damaged.)

1 Powderhorn.

1 Shotpouch.

G. Ewing. lives 3 m. N. W. from Osage City, Mo. July 23/62.

1 Rifle

1 Shotgun, single brl. (stock damaged.)

1 Powderflask.

David Hart, lives 1 ml. N. from Osage City, Mo. July 24/62.

1 Rifle. (damaged.)

By Louis Miller 2nd Lieut. Co. D. 4th Mo. Vols. July 23/62.

Capt. Ball, lives ½ m. S. W. from Osage City, Mo.

1 Gun smooth bore without lock.

1 Rifle. (damaged.)

2 dbl. brl. Shotguns.

2 Powderhorns.

1 Shotpouch.

Mrs. King, lives ½ m. N. from Osage City, Mo. July 24/62.

1 Rifle Carabine

1 six brl. Revolver (damaged.)

By Capt. Wm. Hirt, Co. D. 4th Mo. Vols. July 23/62.

Squire Eppenhoff, lives 5 m. S. W. from Osage City, Mo.

1 dbl. brl. Shotgun (damaged.)

1 Rifle. flint lock.

P. Fromme, lives 7 m. S. W. from Osage City, Mo.

1 dbl. brl. Shotgun.

1 Rifle (damaged.)

1 Musket, flint lock.

List continued:

2 Powderflasks.

2 Shot Pouches.

Mr. Laux, lives 6 m. S. W. from Osage City, Mo.

1 Rifle.

1 dbl. brl. Shotgun. (damaged.)

1 single brl. Shotgun (damaged.)

1 Pistol.

2 Powderhorns.

P. Dirks, lives 4 m. S. W. from Osage City, Mo.

1 dbl. brl. Shotgun

1 single brl. Shotgun

1 Powderhorn.

Simon Sheel, lives 7½ m. S. W. from Osage City, Mo.

1 Rifle. (damaged.)

By Robert Jacob, 1st Sergt. Co. A. 4th Mo. Vols. July 24/62.

John Rotsch, Sectionboas P. W. W.

1 U. S. Musket. (damaged.)

Mrs. C. Simpson, lives across the Osage bridge July 25/62.

1 U. S. Musket.

John Wendler, lives ¾ m. S. W. from Osage City, Mo.

1 Harpers Ferry Rifle. (stock damaged.)

John P. Mueller, lives 3 m. S. W. from Osage City, Mo.

1 Harpers Ferry Rifle.

John Tetzer, lives 3 m. S. W. from Osage City, Mo.

1 Harpers Ferry Rifle.

Christ. Goetschel, lives 3 m. S. W. from Osage City, Mo.

1 Harpers Ferry Rifle.

Conrad Goetschel, lives 3 m. S. W. from Osage City, Mo.

1 Harpers Ferry Rifle.

List continued.

By Friedrich Holst. 1st. Lieut. Co. L. 4th Mo. Vols. July 26/64.

Charles Gregory, lives 2½ m. S.W. of Linn, Osage Co. Mo.

1 Rifle.

1 dbl. brl. Shotgun.

Felix Paunes, lives 3 m. S.W. of Linn, Osage Co. Mo.

1 Rifle.

Matteson Chenet, lives 3½ m. S.W. of Linn, Osage Co. Mo.

1 Rifle. (damaged.)

Wm. Wheeler, lives 4½ m. S.W. of Linn, Osage Co. Mo.

2 Rifles.

1 dbl. brl. Shotgun.

John Shoolee, lives 5½ m. S.W. of Linn, Osage Co. Mo.

1 Rifle. (damaged.)

2933

Nov. 20. 1862

— Jones
Cit

&

Nicholas Clemens
David V. Stephenson
Wm. E. Gaines
— McElroy
Co. C, 5th Cav. M. S. M.

Kansas City
Nov. 20. 1862

A. H. Richards
to
Col. Penick

Reports in storage by
soldiers of 5th Cavalry

2933

Nov. 20. 1862

— Jones
Cit

Nicholas Clemens
David V. Stephenson
Wm. E. Gaines
— McElroy
Co. C, 5th Cav. M. S. M.

Capt J. H Rickards
Kansas City
Mo

Kansas City Mo
Nov 20th 1862

Col. W R Penick:

I write you to lay before you a very serious affair that took place last night near her. Twelve men from Independence came here yesterday evening. By the name of Bondeventer, one of them as member of Co. D. it appears that there was some arrangements made between them and some of my Company to steal some horses, and send them up home with this men — at least 4 of my Company went to the Country, to a man by the name of Jones, Called him out and asked him where his horses were he told them in the Stable, they said they had come for them, he asked who they were, they replied they were Quantrels Men — Jones told them he would not let them have them, one of them drew a Revolver and told him if he did not give them up he would shoot him

Whereupon Jones shot one of them
I have not seen him but understand
him to be dangerously wounded. Jones
neighbors represent him to be a good
union man. A very quiet and peaceable
as well as hard working man.
he came in this morning and gave himself
up. I told Col. Coats to take him he should
be protected, as I thought he had done
wrong right.

Whatever you wish me to do
I will do. I dislike to lose the
two men on the eve of the Convention
but would much rather do so than
to keep them I don't want any thieves
in my company. would rather
have as a prisoner, — I want them
punished to the extent of the law,
all I want to know is should I
send them to you or turn them
over to Civil Authority. I consider
a clear case of highway robbery
the young man that was shot & think
never was guilty of any thing of the
kind before his name is McElroy
I have always looked upon him
as an honest Boy. the Men that
were with him I am sorry have

been guilty of Johnson King before —
very Polite term for Stealing —
the Names of the parties engaged
are Nicholas Clemens, David Stephenson,
Wm E Gaines — all Member of Co
"C" 5th Cov Mfm —

Hopeing you will answer
me Immediately, Either By Telegraph
or otherwise — I

I Remain as
Yours &c
Jas H Richards
Capt Co, C
5th Cov Mfm
Comdg
Pub

months Past I went to Illinois to save myself altthough
there are stronger Epithets against me Now than there was at
that time, I could Relate a great many of them But have
written too much all Ready, But Hope you will Bear with me.
some two weeks Past the Malitia got after one of my Neighbors
for his Rebel conduct, And he is Now gone to St Louis his Name
is Return Bradly, Now his Lady, together with some others are
Danoinceing me for Runing Bradly off, I had Nothing to do with it But when Bradly cuffed
me as a Dam Black Republican it was all Right with them.
I must Leave the subject of my Neighbor Bradly, it is Bad

2084

Syracuse November 15th 1862

General Lone Dear sir

I address myself to you, from my Residence six miles North of Syracuse, you and your staff Passed my House on the fore part of the week, I should have Been Glad to see you And conversed with you, on the subject, of our Increased Difficulties; We are aware that you will Leave the field And take a seat in Congress in a short time, and have many things to Perplex your mind, But I Beg your attention and as I Never had the Advantages of an Education I hope you will Bear with me, and make such allowance as is Due a Poor Clod Hopper, and as a last favour I Beg you to answer this Letter, as a Number of good Union men are Interested, And I have had their Counsel on the framing of this Letter, Now in the Name of God & our Commander in this Military District, or Governor of State, to Let our Strength be felt, In our opinion those stay at Home Peacible Southern men, are our most Deadly Enimies, My Dear sir, the Niggers are more Loyal & true to their Country, than such men allthough, they as Rebels, threatened us with the Negroes at the Commensment of this War, Now we find that the Negroes would and are Ready to fight for the Union and the Administration And we want an Organization strong Enough to overcome all our Enimies, and have it, But are not allowed to use it

And all do know, that the Present Policy of the Government up to this time has Been a failure, and matters are in a worse Condition than Ever, in our section of Country, and I here Relate the Evidence, Some four weeks Past there came a squad of Armed men to my House about one Oclock in the Night I Heard them time Enough to give them the Dodge, they ask for me some four or five times, my wife told them that I was gone they Robbed the House of my Silver Lever watch overcoat & my Wifes ~~[illegible]~~ shawl, and Left in a Hurry, from Examination I Learned that they went Back to Camp at or Near Wm Taylors, and waited for the Next Night, as they Had missed their Game, this was all made Known to the Military, and my friends in Capt. Hutchison's Company, Ask their Capt, for a Detail of men to come to my House the Next Night, But the Capt Refused My son & Brothers son, and one or two others had agreed to come there, But I did not favour their Plan, as I told them they were to weak in force, But my son & Nephew came, they met my son, and took him Prisoner, in speaking Distance of my House, he thought that it was the Malitia as we Expected some of them, and it was just at Dark or Betwen ~~that &~~ sun down & Dark, But it was the same Crowd of Bushwackers that were there the Night before, they Numbered Nine with Bill Jackson son of the Rebel claib & Woodson at their Head, my son was Recaptured some 40 mile south, But Never got any of the Enimy, And some three weeks after the

Circumstance just Retated there came a squd of men to my old Brothers and Robbed him of his overcoats & some Bedding and then went to my Cousins and Robbed him of some Bedding, they were well acquainted with three of them, & conversed with them, their Names were Patton, a son of ~~the~~ Wm. Patton who ~~is now~~ has since been Killed and, the other two were Ball Potts, whose Father is Now a Prisoner in Jefferson City for waching in ambush to kill federals & Kimbro, those men ~~are~~ of our Neighborhood, and had taken the oath, And just a few days ago, and just ~~befor~~ you passed through our Neighborhood, there was ten of our Malitia Boys Captured, By a set of those Brushwacker, Numbering as they though about 70 or 80 men, But when day light come there was But 46 Left, those skulking Neighbor Boys all fall Back, as our Boys have stated since they were Released in the capture of our Boys they got about $1000. worth of Property in Pistols guns & Horses & saddles; the Malitia followed after them But affected Nothing, all went Clear as far as heard, Now your Honor can see from the above facts; the Condition of our Country, This is Now Sunday Morning and I will state what I heard Last Night the Malitia had a fight with the Rebel Bushwackers some ten miles North East of this Place (Syracuse) And about five miles East of my Residence, and the Report sais they Routted the Rebels, By Killing one Mortally wounding a Nother, and Slightly Wounding four others, those are the Circumstances of our Country, And Now, I can Look a round me and see men at Home tending to their Business

For Reference of who I am and those Union friends [illegible] please Enquire of Dr Richardson of Jefferson City Washburn & John Glenn of Tipton judge Miller of Boonville

apparantly, who are able Bodied, and would be subject to Military Duty, But they are not Doing a thing to arrest the Progress of the Present Difficulties, and we see them Protected By the Military Authorities, And some of those men are Doing more Harm than the Men in the Brush, those who are not for us are against us, And some of those same Caractors stated at the commencement of this war that the two Parties could not live together, and Boldly stated that If the government got the Assendency that the Did not Expect to say Here, And Now those same Caractors are here Claiming Protection; some twelve months Past I went to Illinois to save myself, although there are stronger Epithets against me Now than there was at that time, I could Relate a great many of them But have written too much all Ready, But Hope you will Bear with me some two weeks Past the Malitia got after one of my Neighbors for his Rebel conduct, And he is Now gone to St Louis his Name is Return Bradly, Now his Lady, together with some others are Denouncing me for Runing Bradly off, I had Nothing to do with it But when Bradly cussed me as a Dam Black Republican it was all Right with them. I must Leave the subject of my Neighbor Bradly, it is Bad and will Do [illegible] Better for others to tell it who are in the [illegible] Our Southern Shivalry and Aristocratic slave holders always are Ready to Believe their Negros, when his testimony goes against the poor white man, But when against them, then he is a Dam Nigger and a Lyre. I will close By stating that I have some Evidence that my life is in Danger, I am a farmer I am Runing a Grist Mill which is Doing custom for a great many People, and Unless a change takes Pl[illegible] fear I will be Ruined, We fully Endorse the President and his Administration and Emancipation, and any and Every Plan for to Put Down this Unholy Rebellion Please to answer me and Direct to Syracuse & Yours very Respectfully

John Roatiap

Nov 29 1862

2985

Nov. 22. 1862

H'd his Post Sprayfield
Nov: 22nd 1862

Officer of the
Day will furnish
required Guard
W. Ry Cal
Hanley Post

Nov. 22. 1862

2935

Office P M Gen S W Div Mo
Nov 22 1862

Col Cdg Post

An order having been issued that the Houses of Mrs Weaver & the one occupied by ~~Mrs Hopper~~ both on College Street Having been ordered to be vacated immediately for Hospital purposes & the Same Not Having been done will Please furnish an guard to enfore the order

By order
M J Kirk

Col Hall
Comd Post
Springfield

2986

Nov. 30. 1867

The United States Dr.

To Jacob A. Ryker to services rendered in making a Caffin for Henry C. Futrell a private in Company S C Mo. Cav. Vols who died in the public service Nov. 28' 1862. Also to Ellis Neece to Subsistance for eight men and forage for eight horses for twenty-four hours and for his trouble in attending on the said ~~Jacob C.~~ Henry C. Futrell during his sickness

Nov. 30' 1862
In the field
Approved
Clark Wright
Col. Cmd. 2d Cav. A.F.

H. R. Stinson Lt. & R. Q. M.
C Mo. Cav. Vol
Capt Jesse C. Kirby
cmdg Co L C Mo vol

I certify that Henry C. Futrell was a Private soldier in my co Capt Jesse C. Kirby cmdg Co G C Mo vol

2987

Oaths of Allegiance administered to Sixty-three persons from July 6/62 to Nov 3/62

2 [illegible]

Cit.

Key West, Fla.

Oath of Allegiance to the U. S. Government

I solemnly swear that I will bear true Allegiance to the United States, and support and sustain the Constitution and Laws thereof; that I will maintain the National Sovereignty paramount to that of all States, County or Confederate Powers; that I will discourage, discountenance and forever oppose secession, rebellion and disintegration of the Federal Union; that I disclaim and denounce all faith and fellowship with the so called Confederate Armies, and pledge my honor, my property and my life to the sacred performance of this my solemn Oath of Allegiance to the Government of the United States of America.

Date	Oath administered by whom.	Oath administered to Name
1862 July 6.	Captain Geo. W. Bissell, Provost Marshall.	John Roberts
"	" " " " "	William Sawyer
"	" " " " "	Thaddius Curry
"	" " " " "	Wm C. Lowe
"	" " " " "	Robert Lowe
"	" " " " "	his Allan x mark Curry
" 10.	Adjutant Jas. P. Raymond	~~Frederick Hollerbach~~
" "	" " "	Frederck Hollerbach
" 12	" " "	Scott Whitehurst
" "	" " "	Robt J. Whitehurst
19.	" " "	Edw Berner
21st	" " "	Wm McClellan

Date	Oath administered by whom	Oath administered to Name
August 14 1812	Adjutant Jas P. Raymond	James Burke
" 14. "	do do	James Filor
	do do	Gideon Bowe Jr
	do do	Hery Marshall
	do do	Christian Hassel
	do do	Odell Lewis
Oct. 8th	do do	Joseph [illegible]
		James his + mk Robis
		S D Garson
		Noah Lewis
		William Williams
		Sampson his + mk Forrester
		Watt his + mk Burroughs
		James mk Muir
		John his + mk Buckley
		Patrick mark Riordan
		Wm C B Mitchell
		John McNamee
		Robt Allen
		Robert Rand
		Edward Cook
		Richd his + mk Russell
		Christian mk Kley
		W D Homer

Date	Oath administered by whom	Oath administered to Name
Sept 6th	Col Morgan	Samuel Armstrong
		William Smart
		Alonzo his x Pent
		Calvin mk Bickford
		George H Fuller
		Wm B Whalton
		Joseph Wm[illegible]
	Thos Daly McDonald	Thos Daly McDonald
		Henry Williams
Oct 11th 1864	Chas. Smith, Lieut Coll.	Phillip Albury
" 11th "	" " " " "	Wm McLean
" 11	" " " " "	Michael Wade
" 11	" " " " "	Benj Russell
" 11	" " " " "	Jno D. Hopkins
" 11th	" " " " "	Joseph Charles
		Wm his x Lamb
		Nathaniel Henry
		Wm his x Jones
		Henry Dayton
		Charles L Bell
		Jos his x Tullis
		David Gross
		Michael Griner
		John J Delany
		William Fine

Jos. S. Morgan Col
91 Regt.

Date	Oath administered by whom
Nov. 19	F. W. Johnson Jr. Lieut. & Act. Adjt.
" 22	do do
" 23	Col Jos. S. Morgan

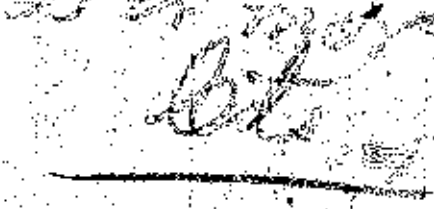
2987

Oaths of allegiance administered to sixty-three persons from Nov 6/62 to Nov 23/62

2 Vols

Key West, 7 Cas

Parole of Honor of 298[illegible]
James Mc. Carty
Lazaro Amillo & Angelo
Baets Brilach Subjects
Nov 20 1862



Headquarters 90th Reg. M.S. Vols
Island of Key West Fla
Nov 20th 1862.

We James McCarty, Louis Bordreaux Lazaro Arnallo & Angelo Saeta hereby solemnly pledge our sacred honors that we will not take up arms for or in any way aid or abet the so called "Confederate States" now in rebellion against the United States Government as we claim to be and declare ourselves British Subjects

Witness J.W. Johnson Jr 1st Lieut Lazaro his mark × Arnall

J.W. Johnson Jr 1st Lieut Angelo his mark × Saeta

James McCarty Louis × Bodreaux

Witness J.W. Johnson Jr 1st Lt & Adjt.

District Court of the United States,

Southern District of Florida.

Key West, Nov. 15 1862,

Mr. Louis Bordeaux one of the Crew of the Prize Schooner Hermosa is discharged from further attendance upon the U. S. Dist. Court on behalf of the United States,

George D. Allen
Prize Comr

District Court of the United States,

Southern District of Florida.

Prize Commissioners

Office Key West, Nov. 22d 1862

Mr. James McCarty mate of the Prize Schr Hermosa - appears by the papers in the case to be a British Subject.

George D. Allen
Prize Comr

Col. Morgan.

A List in case of the Crew of the Hermosa to your Headquarters some days since.

G. D. A.

U.S. Prize Comm^rs Office
New-York Nov 1842

Mr Lazzaro Aggrello a seaman of Prize Schr Ariel is hereby discharged from further attendance upon the U.S. District Court on behalf of the United States —

Cornelius Curtis.
U.S. Prize Comm^rs

District Court of the United States,

Southern District of Florida.

Key West, Nov. 20 1862

Mr. Angelo Saco of the
Prize Schooner Ariel is
discharged from further
attendance upon the U. S. Dist.
Court on behalf of the
United States.

George D. Allen
Prize Comr,

2989

Parole of Honor of
Manuel Otaro & Antonio
Sima Spanish Subjects
Nov 20 1862

2 or more
Cits.

Headquarters 90th Reg Eng Stols
Island of Key West Fla
Nov 20 1862

We Manuel Otard & Antonia Serna hereby solemnly pledge our sacred honors that we will not take up Arms for, or in any way aid or abet the so called "Southern Confederacy" now in rebellion against the United States Government as we claim to be and declare ourselves to be subjects of ~~Great Britain~~ Spain.

Antonio Serna
his
Manuel X Otardo
mark

Witness J W J Mersar Jr
1st Lieut 90th Regt N.Y.S.V.

District Court of the United States.

Southern District of Florida.

Key West, Nov. 20 1862

Mr Manuel Portero of the Prize Schr. Ariel is discharged from further attendance upon the U. S. Dist. Court on behalf of the United States.

George D. Allen
Prize Comr

District Court of the United States,

Southern District of Florida.

Key West, Nov. 20, 1862.

Mr Antonio Lema of the Prize Schooner Ariel is discharged from further attendance upon the U.S. Dist. Court on behalf of the United States

George D. Allen
Prize Court

2990 Provost Marshals Office
Novb 17th 1862

Captain G W Bissell
Provost Marshal
Key West Fla

Respects - Two arrests -
arrival of Gunboat
Huntsville with a prize
Schooner - difficulties of the
Huntsville -

2 or more
Cit

Nov

Provost Marshals Office
Key West Florida
Novb 17th 1863

Col Jos S Morgan
Commanding

Sir

I have the honor to report that the City was patroled by the Provost Guard during the day and night of the 16th Inst —

The patrole arrested two citizen found the Establishment of Mipers Burkley & Gun which was closed on the 13th Inst by the Provost Marshal —

Captain William Jamieson reported at this office as per Orders from Head Quarters —

The U S Gunboat Huntsville arrived in port with a prize Schooner and left in the afternoon. No other arrivals or departure during the day

I have the honor to be
Sir most respectfully
Yours obt Servt

C. H. Bissell
Capt & Provost Marshal

2991

From

F. Madera

to

Maj. Dam,

in regard to certain

×persons in Preston County

carrying Rebel Mail

×Jonathan

Hendleson

& others

Citizens

Nov. 5, 1862

Morgantown Va
Nov 3, 1862

Dear Sir,

There has been a crying evil existing in this Section of Country for the last Six or nine months, in the Shape of Southern Mail carriers. Some Six months ago, Jonathan Hudelson, from the adjoining County of Preston was in the habit of visiting our town almost every week, until there was Some talk of arresting him for carrying a Southern Mail. He Suppose he got to hear what was on hand and he has never made his appearance Since. Just before the

talks of a draft, his two sons were in the habit of visiting us, doubtless for the same purpose carrying the mails, which, they too were threatened with the draft or arrest, and they were missing. (It has since been understood that they left for Dixie.)

Now, let me inform you, that the aforesaid Mail is believed to be carried by the aforesaid Jonathan Hendelsen's daughters, accompanied by his Son-in-law, a Mr. Pearson.

Now Sir, we want to know what to do in this case. There is no body here, who takes any notice of such things, but who believe that we

there is a regular mail carried from this County & others to the land of Traitors and rebeldom.
I want to know what course to pursue in this case; or whether we are to sit still and see this treason carried on before our eyes, without the ability of arresting it.
Whatever may have been the cause of discontinuing the Deputy Provos in the Several Counties in West Va. I cannot but believe that it was wrong and impolitic at that particular time. Please write me at your earliest Convenience.

Very Respectfy
F. Madera

May Dam 3

2992

CENTRAL DIVISION MO.

List of Prisoners at Post of Tipton

Nov 1st 1862.

I hereby certify that the within is a correct Report of all Prisoners in my charge during the ten days ending Nov 1st 1862.

Capt E W Washburn

Provost Marshal.

Citizens

Sayles Brown
Commanding.

TRI-MONTHLY REPORT OF PRISONERS CONFINED AT POST OF Mscumbia **CENTRAL DIVISION OF MISSOURI, FOR THE TEN DAYS ENDING** Nov 20 **1862.**

Sayles Brown
Provost Marshal.

No.	NAME.	CHARGES.	ARRESTED AT.	ARRESTED BY.	DATE OF ARREST.	RANK.	WHERE CHARGES FILED.	BIRTH-PLACE.	RESIDENCE.	WITNESSES.	WITNESSES' RESIDENCE.
1	Westley Giver	Lying out	Mscumbia	Capt Brown	Nov 3	Citizen	Mscumbia	Ky	Miller Co	John Martin	Miller Co
2	T. B. Wheeler	Smuggling a Horse	Miller Co	Sergt McCullens	" 6	"	"	Tennessee	"	Rial Messersmith	
3	John Wheeler	" "	" "	Shockley	" 9	"	"	"	"	" " Dan'l Wanick	
4	Silas Hanks	Stealing a Horse	" "	do	" 9	"	"	Missouri	"	" " "	
5	H. Burlingame	Using Traitors the Militia reproachful language	Mount Pleasant	Sir Bear	" 5	Dept Clerk	"	Ohio	"	J. T. Harrison	

2993

CENTRAL DIVISION MO.

List of Prisoners at Post of

Jefferson

Nov 30 1862

I hereby certify that the within is a correct Report of all Prisoners in my charge during the ten days ending

Nov 30 1862.

Provost Marshal.

2993

CENTRAL DIVISION MO.

List of Prisoners at Post of

Jacksonville

Nov 30 1862.

I hereby certify that the within is a correct Report of all Prisoners in my charge during the ten days ending

Nov 30 1862.

Provost Marshal.

TRI-MONTHLY REPORT OF PRISONERS CONFINED AT POST OF Tipton CENTRAL DIVISION OF MISSOURI, FOR THE TEN DAYS ENDING Nov 1st 1862.

Capt D. L. Dille, Commanding.

B. W. Washburn Capt &c, Provost Marshal.

No.	NAME.	CHARGES.	ARRESTED AT.	ARRESTED BY.	DATE OF ARREST.	RANK.	WHERE CHARGES FILED.	BIRTH-PLACE.	RESIDENCE.	WITNESSES.	WITNESSES' RESIDENCE.
	William Martin	Refusing to fill Bond	Tipton	Capt Dille	Oct 29th	Farmer	Tipton		Cooper Co	Provost Marshal's Office	Tipton
	Stephen Martin	" " "	"	" "	" "	"	"		" "	" " "	"
	F. D. Stephens	" " "	" "		" "	"	"		" "	" " "	"

2994

CENTRAL DIVISION OF M

List of oaths administered and Bo
filed at Post of Jefferson City
Dec 30th 1862 Mo.

I hereby certify that the within is a correct
of oaths administered and Bonds filed at P
of Jefferson City Misso
for the ten days ending Dec 30
1862.

Bridges

2994

CENTRAL DIVISION OF MO.

List of oaths administered and Bonds filed at Post of Jeff City Dec 30 - 62 Mo.

I hereby certify that the within is a correct list of oaths administered and Bonds filed at Post of Jefferson City *Missouri, for the ten days ending* Dec 30 *1862.*

Citizens

TRI-MONTHLY REPORT OF OATHS ADMINISTERED AND BONDS FILED AT POST OF Jefferson City MO., CENTRAL DIVISION OF MISSOURI, FOR THE TEN DAYS ENDING November 30th 1862.

Capt Fitch
35 Regt Mo vol
Commanding Post.

Chas Pateer Skinner
6 Regt Mo vol
Provost Marshal.

NAME	OATH.	RESIDENCE.	AMOUNT OF BOND.	NAMES OF SURETIES.	RESIDENCE OF SURETIES.	WHERE BOND FILED.	CHARACTER OF SURETIES.	CHARACTER OF PRINCIPAL.	REASONS FOR REQUIRING BOND.
1 William G Williams	Parole	New Bloomfield Calloway Co Mo	$1000	Robt B. Williams and Mrs Eliz Langley	Calloway Co. Mo.	Jefferson City Mo.	Rebel Sympathizers	Rebel Sympathizer	Sympathizing with Rebellion.
2 Miss Bettie Scott	oath	Cote Sans Division " "						" "	" " "
3 Mrs Mary E Dixon	"	Elston Station Cole Co Mo						" "	" " "
4 John Hall	Parole	New Bloomfield Calloway Mo	$1000	Wm H Reynolds	Calloway Co Mo	Jefferson City Mo.	Rebel Sympathizer	" "	" " "
5 Wm H Reynolds	"	" " "	$1000	John Hall	" " "	" " "	" "	" "	" " "
6 Abraham Newton	"	Hickory Hill Cole Co Mo	$2000	Wm Hogg John J Dexter & Jas Roberts	Cole " "	" " "	" "	" "	" " "
7 Burrell G Burriss	"	Mt Pleasant Miller "	$1000	Stanford Moore	Miller " "	" " "	" "	" "	" " "

2995

List of Bonds

Nov. 1, 62

Cathy

List of bonds taken at Independence Missouri from October 20th to November 1st 1862

Oct 21st	Henry Long	2000
"	William T White	1000
24th	George Fisher	1500
27th	S B Dehoney	1000
"	L M Dehoney	2000
"	E D Dickey	1000
28th	Inman Stover	1500
"	S W Hudson	2000
29th	Thomas J Windship	2000
30th	George T Philips	1500
30th	Edmond Douglass	2000
"	Edmond Conherd	3000
"	Briscoe Davis	1500
"	John R Sekrest	1000
"	Daniel Flanegan	2000
"	Archibald McGuire	1500
"	Cyrus M Robinson	2500
"	M T Thornton	2000

This is the amount of bonds taken since last report. The bond have been turned over to the Quartermaster for shipment

Lieut J W Caughlan
Enrolling Officer

2996

J 13 A.G.O.
Dist. of Jackson.

Hd Qrs Dist of Jackson
Jackson Tenn
27th Nov 1862

Johnson, Raines, & Co
Trenton, Tenn.

List of Invoices

Bill of goods approved
this day

[illegible]

Nov 27. 1862

Johnson Rains & Co —

Nov 21st 1862	Bot of Child Pratt & Bot		$122.65
" 24 "	"	" Field Brothers	" 651.28
" 22 "	"	" Henry Bell & Son	1098.64
" 22 "	"	" Jameson, Cotting & Co	1971.79
" 21 "	"	" Butler Purgeson & Co	893.19
" 24 "	"	" Christian Peper	109.~~00~~
" 22 "	"	" Richardson & Co	665.19
" 21 "	"	" I. Arnot & Co	316.80

Johnson Rains & Co
Trenton Tenn.

2997

J 12. Also
Dist. of Jackson

Hd Qrs Dist of Jackson
Jackson, Tenn. Nov 27/1862

Johnson & Bethshares
Trenton Tenn.

List of invoices approved
this day

Citizens

Invoices of Johnson & Bethshares
of Trenton, Tenn. —
approved Nov "29" 1862 —

Richardson & Co	$33.10
Chase and Brother,	334.00
H. & R. B. Whittemore	101.50
Child, Pratt, and Fox,	91.70
Sonneborn, Seligman & Marx	236.25
Pomeroy, and Benton,	1796.41
R. P. Ober & Co —	350.40
Sonneborn, Seligman & Marx	48.00
Chauncey J. Filley	79.84
Henry Bell & Son	514.44

Trenton Tenn
Johnston & Bethshares

2998

Nov 25, 62

Cit

to reach the place of destination.
All messages will hereafter be received by this Company for transmission subject to the above conditions.
N. GREEN, Pres't, Louisville, Ky.

Jackson Nov 25 1862.

By Telegraph from Lagrange 25 1862.

To Genl Sullivan

Please give to Mrs David H. Perry & Mrs Walter Perry permission to come to this place to visit a sick son of former

J B McPherson

Bond of $5000 to in-
sure the delivery of 110 hors
at Cairo Ills by Mr. 25th
1862.

Horse Bond

Cairo Illinois November 7 1861

For ourselves our heirs and assigns we hereby bind ourselves heirs and assigns in the sum of five thousand Dollars ($5,000) to guarantee the fulfillment of a certain proposal to furnish Horses for the Artillery Service at Cairo made to Capt Bunch by Thomas A McLaurin, and accepted by Major R. W. Allen Quarter Master of the Department of the West U S Army

Said Horses One Hundred and ten in number (Nos 110) to be delivered at Cairo Illinois by or before the twenty fifth day of November 1861 upon the terms of said proposal copy being attached to this bond

Thos. A McLaurin
John S. Pitts

Cairo Ill 11th Oct 1861

Capt Brinck
Dept Sec

I hereby propose to furnish horses for the Artillery or other Service upon the following terms to wit—

I will furnish them at a Specified price, or I will deliver the horses at Cairo & have the price fixed by appraisers appointed by Competent authority. I will enter bonds with abundant Security for the fulfillment of My Contract. Will take in payment one & two Year Treasury notes.

Thomas. A. McLaurie

I will accept one hundred & ten horses on the above terms to be inspected & appraised at Cairo

R M Allen
Major & Q Mr

3000

3000

Nov. 29 - 62

Cels

Cuft Iron

Minimum

Paymouth Nov 29 1862

Capt Swan

Dr Sir

I enclose vouchers for sundry parties. Some of them I must decline issuing. My understanding from Col Nasmith was that if he would send a detachment to Manamah the People there would turn out and help build quarters for them gratis. Several of these rights I notice are for days work

viz E B Kingsley 4 days
David B Howe 2 "
Henry S Howe 1 "
James Adams 3½ " I suppose in building Quarters I cannot pay these without special order from Col Nasmith

Yrs Truly [illegible]

Nov. 11th 1862

3001

Donatso Ricci

Mitchell Haynes

Parole of honor

Two or more [illegible]

Norfolk Va. Nov. 11th 1862

We Donatto Ricci and Mitchell Haynes hereby give our Solemn parole of honor that we will not leave the lines of the United States forces without permission from the General Commanding that we will not attempt to nor be concerned in any manner with the carrying of mails or goods beyond the lines of the United States forces. that we will not take up arms against the United States no do any thing that can be detrimental to the Government and forces of the United States

In witness whereof I have hereunto set our hands this 11th day of Nov. 1862

Signed in the presence of

J Judson
Asst. Dept Genl

Donatto Ricci
Mitchell Haynes (minor)
Priscilla Haynes
in bond for her son

3002

Saint Louis
Nov 21st 1862

P. Tunica

says that he has appointed & will forward Assistants

Citizens

Saint Louis Nov. 21st 1862

Lieut. James H. Wilson

Chief of Topl Engrs.

Army of the Tennessee

Sir.

I have appointed those assistants you desired and will send them forward on Tuesday the 25th inst., provided I can obtain passes. They are all Germans and some of them I have known for eight years in the profession. Their names are: Leonhard Zwangiger, William Einbeck, Otto Stickel and Theodore Rank. The first two, who were both employed in the County Surveyors office at the time, I have appointed Asst. Topl. Engrs. Mr. Stickel has held a similar position formerly and has kept his own office, as Architect in the city for the last few years. With Mr. Rank you must have some patience for a week or two, as he has not done much in the profession, but I am confident, that he will make

a first-rate Draughtsman, as he has been established here in this city as Fresco-Painter for the last ten years and has done splendid work. He is considered the best Artist of that character in this city, if not in the United States. I would use him at first only for copying and lettering. He accepted this appointment only on account of the bad times. They all have families, except Mr. Einbeck. For their good characters and behaviours you can hold me responsible, provided they are treated as Gentlemen.

I am Sir

Very Respectfully

Your obedient Sevt

F. Tunica, Asst. Topl. Engr. U.S.A.

P.S. I am still very unwell & have been for the last five days, most of the time in bed.

F. T.

3003 Communication from
Col M. R. Lawler
Comander of Post
Jackson Nov 3rd 1/62

Citizens

Head Quarters Commander of Post,

Jackson, Tenn. 3d Novr 1862.

Major Smith
Pro Marshal

You will release from confinement and allow them to return home the six men held as hostages for the return of Thomas Sturdevant Warren Dew, Woodson and Yancy Gray who were arrested and carried within the Confederate lines. The said Sturdevant and others having been released by the Confederate authorities

By order of
Col M M Saidler
~~Col~~ 15th Ill Infty Comg Post
R R Townes
A.A.G.

938 3004 29 Oct 1862

Memphis, Tennessee

Oct Nov 1862

citizens of Memphis

a permanent Provost Guard is called for by the citizens of Memphis -

Rec'd 24 Dec Memphis 8 Dec 6

9th Dec 1862

Disapproved and respectfully returned

By order Maj Gen Halbert
W H Thurston
Acaly

Memphis 6th Nov 1862

General:

Allow us to suggest that we believe it would promote ~~to~~ the Military interest as well as the interest of the Citizens of Memphis to have a permanent Provost Guard. If you are of this opinion - we most respectfully ask you to detail for this special duty the 130th Illinois Regiment - Col Niles - Lieut Col Mathews - Maj Reed.

This application is made not in a spirit of dictation - but subject to the enlightened discretion of the Commanding General.

S. Venable
James Elder
A. K. Taylor M.D.
Robt Fletcher
John Pitman
John Park Mayor
G. D. Johnson
Jno. O. Dewey
Jno. F. Sale
A. C. Retchman

B. D. Labers
W. K. Poston
S. T. Morgan
Jno. A. Rowe
A. P. Morris
W. M. Harvey
Hon. J. T. Hulbert
E. W. McKinney
B. F. C. Brooks

664 3005 S 179. 1862

Bolivar, Tennessee,
November 10. 1862.

Thomas R. Stanford
Citizen of Indiana

Desires Special permission for himself and "Milburn" to leave Bolivar.

Rec'd 24 [illegible] Tuesday 10 Nov 1862

South-Western Telegraph Company.

The Public are notified, that in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message, and while this Company will, as heretofore, use every precaution to ensure correctness, it will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages beyond an amount exceeding two hundred times the amount paid for sending the message; nor will it be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of unrepeated messages from whatever cause they may arise, nor for delays arising from interruptions in the working of its Telegraphs, nor for any mistake or omission of any other Company over whose lines a message is to be sent to reach the place of destination.

All messages will hereafter be received by this Company for transmission subject to the above conditions.

N. GREEN, Prest., Louisville, Ky.

Jackson Nov 10 1862

By Telegraph from Polecar 10 1862

To Genl Hurlbut

Milburn and
myself have not got
away please telegraph
special permission

Thos R Stafford
of Indiana

x71/3006 J. 56. 1862

Cuba

Jackson, Tennessee,
November 12, 1862.

Dorbes, W W
Operator

Desires passes for W B. Somerville, and L. B. Spellman, Opers. to Lebanon, Tenn. on telegraphic business.

Granted

Rec'd Nov 12th 1862

South-Western Telegraph Company.

The Public are notified, that in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message, and while this Company will, as heretofore, use every precaution to ensure correctness, it will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages beyond an amount exceeding two hundred times the amount paid for sending the message; nor will it be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of unrepeated messages from whatever cause they may arise, nor for delays arising from interruptions in the working of its Telegraphs, nor for any mistake or omission of any other Company over whose lines a message is to be sent to reach the place of destination.

All messages will hereafter be received by this Company for transmission subject to the above conditions.

N. GREEN, Prest., Louisville, Ky.

Jackson 12 1862

By Telegraph from 186

To W. H. Thurston
A. A. Genl

Please send me a pass for W. B. Somerville and L. B. Spillman Opres to Lagrange on telegph business and oblige

Yours Respy
H. H. Forbes
Opr

Approved
~~[illegible]~~

3007 73 — 1862

Hd Drs Ft. McHenry

Nov. 28th 1862

Wm S Morse

Post adjt.

Cits

Relative to Drummond & others

Hd Q. Defence of Balto
H W Henry M d Nov 28 1862

Respectfully returned to Col W H Morris, remarking that by reference to the record book of this Office, a letter addressed to Gen Morris and signed by John T Drummond and two others, was endorsed "Respectfully referred to Col W H. Morris for information and a copy of the charges against these men"

By Comd Bry Gen Morris

Theo. C. Kibbe

A D Cor A A Gen

Recd Hd Qrs Dept. Nov. 28 1862

Head Quarter Fort McHenry
Baltimore Md. Nov. 28th 1862.

Theo. C. Kibbe
A.D.C. & A.A.A. Genl.
Defences of Baltimore
Baltimore Md.

Sir

There has been no official Communication Recd. at this office from your department in connection with the Prisoners "Drummond and two others" as described by your orderly

There are no papers on file in relation to the Prisoner named.

They were brought here and confined at the request of Lieut. Hall of the Shr Hercules Charged with Running the Blockade and who informed me that orders relative to their disposition would be Recd. from Genl. Wool Hd Qrs 8th Army Corps.

Very Respectfully

Wm. S. Moore
Post Adjt.

Fort McHenry Nov 26/62 1862

Drummond John T
and two others

Request a hearing

Ca Tuss Defence of Baltimore
Fort McHenry Md.
Nov. 27th 1862
Respectfully referred
to Col. W. H. Morris.
for information and
a copy of the charges
against these men—
By Comd. Brig Genl Morris
Theodore C. Kibbe
A.D.C. & A.A.G.

Recd Hd Qr Dept B. Nov 27 1862

Fort McHenry &c

Genl Morris

Commanding

Forces Mr the undersigned have been confined for the Tow under the Charge of having Run the Blockade we are vary anxious to obtain our liberty if possible and in addresing this note to you is that our Cases may brought before you as soon as you can Conveniencaly do so that we may now what is to be made of us

Yours Respectly Signed

John F. Drummon

John H. Miles

Anthony Giffrick

3008

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,
St. Louis, Nov 26th. 1862.

To

Military Commander
and Provost Marshal
Mo.

The General Commanding directs that you grant to Newland & Courtney such permits as will enable him [them] without hindrance to purchase hogs & Cattle from farmers generally, and from dealers in such stock who are loyal citizens. He [they] will also be permitted to ship said Stock to St Louis

By Order
Maj Gen Curtis
Clinton B Fisk
Col & A.D.C.

3009

SUBJECT.

Hensley, Squire

Co. K, 27 Reg't U.S. Inf

No. and date of receipt.

MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE

SEP 26 1904

226444

WAR DEPARTMENT

FROM

Commissioner of Pensions.

PURPORT OF COMMUNICATION.

Requests that certain information relative to the soldier named above be obtained and sent to the Pension Bureau.

See also Nos.:

Date of reply or final disposition.

SEP 26 1904

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not leave the Record Division.

(2520)

3010

Wm Hager
vs
Ras West

[illegible]

Citizens

Hannibal Nov 1. 1862

William Hager - makes following statements
I live in Ralls Co near Sidney Age 20 yrs -

Something over a year ago I was with a party that took a drove of cattle from T. C. Rice & drove them to Florida for Green & Porter Camp

I was living at home at my Mothers & one night I think about Eleven o'clock I was called up by Ras West - and he said there was some men taking some Cattle to Quincy & they ought to be stopped & he wanted me to go along with him which I did - When we started from our house there was no one with him but old Mr Fortune - From there we went to West house - He got his gun & took it along with him - From there we went to Jo Simpsons & staid till morning - In the morning Mr Fortune & myself I Charlie Keeler & Bob Atkinson with James Atkinson who we found at home met the cattle near old man Atkinsons - West had stopped before we got there - He gave as a Reason that he was known to the men having the cattle & being worth property he might some day get into trouble about it - Dont remember who did the talking when we met the men with the cattle - I think there were some 15 head of cattle in the drove - We turned them about & drove them to Florida - Soon after we had turned the cattle about West came up with us and made strange of what had been done but he kept along with us - Mr Fortune left us after

going some three miles & went home I suppose

West, the two Atkinsons, Charles Thelen & myself went on to Florida with them — turned them into a lot at Dickmans mill — West went on into Camp & when he came back — we started the cattle out of the lot and some of Greens men then took charge of them & we started home leaving West with the Cattle —

Rao West was at the head of the taking of the cattle as I understood it —

Dont know what became of these cattle — I heard Rice say that he got the same number of cattle back but he did not get as good ones

William Hagar

Sworn & subscribed to before me the day above written

T. D. Price
Pro Marshal
Hannibal Mo.

3011

Wheeling
Nov 24/62

Gov F. H. Pierpoint

Maj Gen Dana

Recommends the within named persons be released upon examination, and the usual Method

Cutler

The Commonwealth of Virginia.

Executive Department,

Wheeling Nov. 29 1862

Maj. Darr
Pro vo. &c

I think the following list of Prisoners may be sent here for release — (Please examine the cases and see if any are charged with having been engaged in pursuading the men to leave) All of them as far as I remember were engaged in running off to avoid draft the others simply attempted to run off. The names as follows —

Harrison Co. C.C. Aug 27 + Jacob Whiteman — Harrison Co. C.C. Aug 27 + John Shock

" " C.C. " " + James E Southorn — U.S.M. + Isaac Horner

Marion Co. U.S.M. C.C. Oct 13 + Jacob Horner — U.S.M. + Manuel Horner

C.C. not reported Harrison + Nelson Green — not reported + Thos. McMasters

W Alison McIntire W Vanburen McIntire
USM X Lamech Metz USM X Daniel Metz
USM X Samuel Metz W Elisha McIntire
cc Oct 13
~~Daniel Metz~~ USM Harrison Augustine Sturms
Marion cc Aug 29 X D. C. Campbell Marion Oct 13 X John Ash
Harrison Aug 29 X Allen Robbins USM Dead W. B. Talkington
Marion cc Aug 29 X John N Bell Not Chorted Silas Morrow
recommend Perry G Nay. released J N Holbert
not reported Thos Jackson. remains P. B. Ogden
released Casper McIntire recommend John Cunningham
recommend J Ogden released Uriah Moore.

Part of these were embraced I think in former order — I want all these parties brought here — and the order for security and its terms to be made here I also send you some other papers with endorsements

Yours &c

L H Pierpoint

R 2 Alsp 3012
Dist. of Jackson
Jackson Tenn
Nov. 21, 1862

Chas. F. Read and
H. L. Read

Claim for
5 horses

Cottrell's

The Amended
Statement
of
Chas F Read

In relation to
Horses

Filed Nov 22 1862

To Maj Genl. S. A. Hurlbut
Comdg &c.

The Undersigned would respectfully State that on Yesterday he filed at Your Head Quarters a Statement in relation to five horses that were taken on Tuesday last, from himself And father, in the County of Haywood in that Statement he omitted to State by whom the horses were taken and he now States that they were taken by Capt. Foster of the Federal Army And as he understands were brought to this place (Jackson) And as he understands were reported at the Quarter Masters Office — He would further State that he has to day (22nd Nov - 1862) by permission examined in the lot where horses turned over to the Quarter Master are Kept - And he finds but one of the horses there so taken as before Stated - He would further State, that himself and father H L Read have both Complied with the Orders issued by the Federal —

authorities since this Occupation of this portion of Tennessee, And he respectfully asks that this Statement May be received as a part and parcel of his Statement filed on Yesterday, And that he may be restored to the possession of the horse now here, And that You will issue such Order as may be Necessary to ascertain the whereabouts of the Other horses, and that they May be restored to their possession

All of which is respectfully Submitted

C. W. F. Read

1847. R. 161. 1862
R23 Also
Dist of Jackson
Jackson, Tennessee
21st November 1862

Read. C. F.
Citizen

States that some U. S. Cavalry troops took 5 horses from his fathers premises, last Monday night, and he wants an order to get them back — Has not had time to take the obligation previously, but is going to come in soon for that purpose

Rec'd Tu Dis Jackson 21 Nov 1862

H. Qrs Comr of Post
Jackson Tenn Nov 21/67
Respectfully referred to
Dist H. Q.
M. K. Lawler, Col
Cy

Jackson Tenn
Nov. 21. 1862

Col. M.K. Lawler
Commdt &c

Sir,

~~We~~ The undersigned would respectfully state to you, that some of your cavalry came to the houses of my Father, Howel L. Read and myself, on Monday night last, and took by impressment five valuable horses — two of them belonging to my father and three to myself — Our desire is to reclaim & get possession of said horses, & therefore request that you will make an order enabling us to get these horses again. Your compliance will greatly oblige.

Your obt Servt
Chas. F. Read

P.S. Myself & father intended to have to come up to Jackson before this time to take the required obligations, but have been prevented by important business calling me to Fort Pillow, and my father's ill health now prevents his appearance at this time —

C. F. R

R 23 A.Gr.
Divr. of Jackson

Head quarters, District of Jackson
Jackson, Tenn Nov. 26, 1862.

Captain

Charles F. Read, a citizen, has ~~filed~~ filed a
Statement in this Office that your troops seized
five horses, the property of himself and ~~his~~ father,
Howell S. Read, of Haywood Co, Tenn, on the 17th
inst, without furnishing the Receipts or Vouchers,
as required by General Orders.

I am directed to request you to at once
make out the customary papers and forward
them to this Office, or the matter will have to be
reported to the Commanding General.

I am, Captain,
very respectfully,
Your Obedt Servant
Thomas H. Harris
Capt & asst Adjt Gen

Capt Foster
4th Ohio Vol. Cavalry

1011 3013

Capt. S. C. Jones.
A. D. C.

November 25. 1862

By order Genl Boyle
reanest Dr Palmer
and Mr Estes.

R. H 2 P. M 11, 25. 62.

Head-Quarters Louisville, Kentucky.

Louisville, Nov 25th 1862

Maj Harney
Pres. Mshl

Gen Bragh directs that you cause to be rearrested and placed in Mil. Prison Dr. Palmer and Mr Estes released them from on or about the 20 inst. One at least of them will be is informed he found at the St Cloud Hotel.

Respectfully
Yr Obt Servt
St Stephen Evans
Capt A D C

1010 3014

Brig Genl Boyle

Nov 23. 1862

Arrest Price Invaine and Stewart supposed to be at Stewart Lytus.

R H 2. P. M. 11. 23. '62

No Orleans Nov 25th 1862

My Honey

Have arrested two men named Price & Irvine hoarding at Mrs Liters or Lighters near corner of Preston & Jefferson. Also a Dr Stewart rebel surgeon, who probably married at Mrs Liters.

J. T. Boyle
Brig Genl

Benton Brig Genl

Permit to Parole Men
A go to St. Louis to
Report to Maj Gen Curtis

~~Mr. Rey~~

Nov. 10, 1862

Cols?

Office Prov. Marsh. Post
Quinta Nov. 11th 1862.

Respectfully referred to Brig
Genl. Gray, Comdg Post.

Geo. B. Guyden.
Lieut & Prov. Marsh. Post.

Report to Col. Bonneville
Bailon Barracks

H. Q. D. M.
Nov 19th 1862

Respty referred to Col
B. L. E. Bonneville Comdg
Bailon Barracks
N. P. Chipman
Col & Chief of Staff

H. 2. B.B. KS
Nov. 12 1862

Report to Col. Conrad
Comdg Paroled Men.

By order of Col. Bonneville
A. J. Newby
Lt & C. A. A. Gen

Reported 12th

Hd Quarters U. S. Forces
Pattersen Nov. 10th 1862

Thomas Reece Clark Woodmansen and Thomas Davis have permission to pass through the lines of this Army to Saint Louis Mo. where they will report to Major Genl Curtis. They having been taken Priscuer and paroled by the so called Confederate Authorities.

By Order Brig Genl Benton
Geo G Marshall
A. A. G.

3016

[illegible] Thornton

Nov 22 /62

J. H. Pierpont

Recommends the

Release of Prisoners

within named

Cert. [illegible]

The Commonwealth of Virginia.

Executive Department,

Wheeling Nov 22d 1862

Major Jos Darr Jr
Provost Marshall General of Va

I have advised the release of the following named persons from Marion County Va

Uriah Wade cc oct 13	Dr P. B. Ogden
Jacob Hess cc Sep 23	Casper McIntire ✓
John N Hess cc Sep 23	Abraham Hess cc Sep 23
Perry G. Nay cc " "	Peter Tetrick cc Aug 29
Wm Roby cc " "	Daniel Tetrick cc " 27
Cyrus Tetrick cc Aug 29	John Smith (of Abraham) cc " 29
Sylvanus Tetrick cc " 27	H. T. Roby cc Sep 23
J. N Holbert ✓	John Cunningham Marion cc 23 Sep
George Jackson cc Sep 29	Jed Ogden cc Sep 23
Robert Rogers cc Aug 29	Uriah Moor ✓

And

From Calhoun County

Norman Boggs | Joseph B. Stump

Allen Stump ce, 13 oct

Please see where those Prisoners are

Sam Yours &c

F. H. Pierpoint

Name, D Colestock
Residence, Cleveland Co

Name, S. M. Ross
Residence, Illinois

Name, A. W. Dorsey
Residence, Marion Co va

Name, Geo W Thompson
Residence, Wheeling va

Name, H. Lennings
Residence, West Union

Name, J. M. Tinnell
Residence, Barbour Co va

Nov. 24, 1862

Maj L C Turner

to

Maj Jos Darr

The Evidence in
case of
Saml Hoye
is insufficient
for Arrest

Enclose order
for arrest of
Bush

War Department.
Washington City D.C.
Nov 24th 1862

Jos Darr Jr
Maj & Pro Mar Genl

The affidavits against Samuel Hoge is insufficient for an arrest.

I enclose order for the arrest of Bush

Your obedt. Servt.
L. C. Turner
Judge Advocate

3018

Maj. Zinn
Comdg. Camp Chase
to
Major Dan P. McD
Released By order
Secy. War
15 Prisoners
Names within
~~Citizens~~
Nov. 8, 1862

Headquarters, Camp Chase,

Nov 8th 1862

Maj Jos. Davis Jr
Pro Mar Genl Wheeling
Sir

I have respectfully to notify you that pursuant to yours of 5th inst, and upon Orders of the Secy of War direct, dated 5th inst. I have this day released the following prisoners upon their oath of allegiance to the United States Government & restored Government of Va. and directed them to report to yourself for further Orders, viz per your list to Col. Hoffman dated 27th ult.

1 David T. Wright ✓
3 Septimus Lemaster ✓
4 Benj F. Wright ✓
5 Danl. Wright ✓
7 Joseph Lemaster ✓
8 Leroy Joseph ✓
9 Jos. Thomas
11 Lucky M. Farber

No 2 Dallas Lemaster & 6 B. F. Baker

being sick in Hospital & unable to go out at present, and #10 Joseph McIntyre having gone to Johnson's Island.

On Order direct from Secy of War viz

✓ Amos George Doddridge Co Va

✓ M. V. B. George Tyler Co Va

✓ Wm Long Jackson Co Va

✓ Uncah Hearmer will also be released on order Secy War as soon as well enough to come out.

Very respectfully Major
Your Obt. Servt.
Peter Zinn
Major Comdg Post

Wm J Holmes
Mil Secy

P.S. I would respectfully state that many of these prisoners are without any means to get home when released & frequently not able to work & it would seem as though such should be furnished with transportation. But I have no authority to order it.

re Case of

J. Greenleaves

personally appeared before me a State com-
-missioner of Rea Rebecca Jane Whiting ~~[illegible]~~
~~[illegible]~~ Duly Sworn Deposeth as follows
question who took your Mulle from your hos-
bend and when was it don ~~on thursday nite~~
answer John greenlieves & one Johnson about
thursday in October 1862 evening a little after dark they cold at
the bars & mister whiting went out to them
& I went a long they cold for a bridel & saddl
Mr Whiting told them that he had not ether but
Mr Whiting went to get a rope for them & green
-lieves said he had 3 bridels for he had been
about the hous a nof to now it then Johnson
said if he was to use his musket on him he
Mr Whiting would lend it & on Tusday morning
after they had taken our mule (for I saw them
take it) John greenlieves cam back and
Demanded the saddel & bridel & Mr Whiting
told him that they were not at home then
greenlieves & Irvin Attlop (that was with
him the last time) went of up the road
~~any~~ further this Deponant sayeth not

Rebecca J Whiting
S J Burson Com

Hd Qrs Weston
Nov 22 /62

Capt John Fisher
to
Maj Jos Darr

sends 3 Prisoners
Wm H Carson
Jno W Ratliff
Jno W Greenleaves

Encloses evidence
in case of last named

Head Quarters

Pensacola Nov 22nd 1862

Col A Wilkinson

Sir I Send you
three Prisoners [redacted] William H Carson
John W Ratliff & John W Greenlees of
Gilmer County who left the County
with Jayhawkers at the time he made his
raid through here they had taken the
oath to support the Government Previous
to there leaveing. I Inclosed you will
find Charges against Greenlees

Yours Respt
John Fisher Capt
Comdg Post

Evidence
in Case of
Jno Greenleaves

Novem 18 1862 personaly appeard before me a Stok commissioner of va James Webb being of proper age & in his proper mind After being Duly Swon Deposeth & Saith as followeth

question the 1 do you now or have aney noledge who it wars that came to your haus in octaber & threttend your life

Swer

I believe it to be John green lieves & Iven Attop

question how did they act & describe there cloathing & what collard horses they had & the time of Day or nite they was hear

Answer

green lieves had on purpel Drab hat a union blaus with a belt Attop had on a Strain hat one had a gray hors the other was a bay as well as I could see they come to my haus about four oclock in the morning on Tusday they ordered me to get my horses for them I told them I would not they thretened my life if I did not go & get bridels & give them up my horses I Still refused to go and get them they went & looked over my farm & they found they could not find them they came back to the haus I had left the haus & do not know what they did or Say the last time they was at the haus those men was armed or at least one other & they went up the road hallowing & fired of there gun ~~aney~~ further this deponant Sayeth not

James Webb

S. T. Burson Com

3020

John Murphy
sends two oaths ad=
ministered in Wright
County.

Nov. 1, 1862
Cits

New Martinsville Nov 1 62

Maj Joseph Darr Jr

Provo Marshall for Va

Sir

I have the honour to transmit
you the Subscribed oaths of
George Blanns & Samuel Blann
of Wetzel County Va

Respectfully yours
John Murphy

3021

Grafton

cits Nov 15/62

Lt Jas Neill

to

Maj Jos Dann

Sends Grimes

and Cresap

as pr dispatch

Head Quarters
Grafton
Nov 15/862

Major Dan
Sir
I send you Grimes &
Cresup according to your Dispatch
Yor obt Servt
Lieut James Neill
Comdg Post

Evidence against
Cox, Wiley and Rucknow

Dangerous men and Barn
Burners

Box
"6"

Copied
Evidence
in Case of
Cox No 11.6
Wiley
and
Buckman

Citizens
Box "C"

Bulltown Braxton Co Va Nov 4th 1862

Maj J. Darr
P. Marshall Genl
Wheeling Va

Dr Sir,

I rec'd from Commandant Post Buckhannon Va Copy of your dispatch to him in which you say that the evidence against Cox Wiley & Ruckman is not specific enough to justify their further imprisonment and in order to give you a better idea of the matter I have concluded to put you in possession of the facts as they have been presented to me.

On the night of the 10th August last my dwelling House barn & Milkhouse were simultaneously fired by and destroyed with the greater part of their contents, under circumstances which left no doubt that it was the work of at least three Rebel incendiaries. Well acquainted with the premises, my family repaired another building on my farm to which they removed a day or two after the fire, on which an unsuccessful attempt was made to burn down that building on the night of the 19th Sept last. In both cases there was an evident intention to destroy the lives of my helpless and unprotected wife and daughters a strong current of suspicion set in against these three men and especially against Ruckman it is true it was based upon their general bad character and known secession proclivities, but there are circumstances, which justifies the belief that they committed the acts, in the first place, when Wiley thought he had me in his power (at the time the Rebels invested Phillippi)

he showed the most bitter disposition towards me he even went so far as to insult my daughter on the high way, and in his case as well as the other two they are known to still adhere to their original principles they are relatives and associates, men of low vulgar minds and bad hearts, after the first fire before Ruckman was suspected for the Crime he went about the neighborhood and used arguments to prove his innocence which attracted the attention of my friends. he stated to a man by the name of Fitzpatrick before the fire that the only way to get rid of Union families was to burn them out. When Fitzpatrick was called on he denied that Ruckman had made such statement to him, but Fitzpatrick stated under oath that he considered Ruckman a dangerous man capable of doing a private injury but when I called on Fitzpatrick he stated under oath that he considered Ruckman a very innofensive harmless kind of man, I also had Charles Phillips a Merchant in the neighborhood summoned who stated under solemn affirmation that he did not see Ruckman on the Sunday the 10th August when I afterwards prove that he he spent two or three hours at Mr Phillips' house on that day which proves to my mind the guilt of Ruckman and a disposition on the part of his Rebel friends to screen him. Genl Milroy sent a spy into the neighborhood who profeped to have been sent by the Rebel Army to steal Horses get recruits and burn houses, he was fed and made welcome by Wiley and all the Rebels he called on and then

was no punishment which he proposed against the Union men, but what was heartily approved by the Rebels. Genl Milroy levied a contribution on the neighborhood for the loss sustained by me as security for the Union men of the neighborhood and directed the most suspicious should be either killed or brought before him and he ordered that they should be sent to Wheeling, he did so because John Maxwell and Stephen Hall two good Union Citizens stated that they considered them dangerous men, If I could have spent more time in the neighborhood I have no doubt I could have gathered additional testimony but I have to keep with my Regiment and cannot investigate the matter as I would like, but I cannot consent to let my family remain here if these scoundrels are suffered to run at large and if they can drive me off with impunity I do not see what protection my good Union neighbors can expect. I hope you will not turn them loose because they have no right to life or liberty.

I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully Yours Sent

J. H. Shuttleworth Lt
& Rgm 3rd Ohio Vols Infty

P.S. I never had any personal difficulty with any of my neighbors & have since the war labored hard for their protection the only reason which can be assigned for the burning of my property is because I am trying to sustain my Government & was a member of the Wheeling Convention &

having risked my life property & destroyed [illegible]
in the service & for the good of my Country I demand a
protection from the Government for my innocent
and unoffending wife and daughters. for
myself I ask nothing. If these Hell hounds
are turned loose my family must abandon
my home for which I paid $9000 - and my
Union neighbors who have stood shoulder to shoulder
with me will share the same fate

J. H. S

Evidence against
Geo. Wilcox and Rucknan

Dangerous men and Barn
Burners

Box
"6"

3022

Affidavit

Evidence against
John Buckman
James Wiley
and
James Coy

Box "6"

Virginia Barbour County Tenit.

This day personally appeared before the undersigned Captain Co St. 3d Reg Va Vols Infantry. John Maxwell was solemnly affirmed, that John Ruckman, James Wiley and James S Cox, are Sympathisers with the secessionist now in rebellion against the United States, that they are vulgar minded, vicious men and that they are dreaded by the loyal citizens of the neighborhood.

Given under my hand the 27th day of October 1862.

L. L. Bryte Capt
Co "H" 3d Va Inft

Evidence against
James Cox.
James Wylie
John Ruckman

~~B-6~~

Box
"6"

Head Quarters
Buckhannon Va Novr. 4th 1862

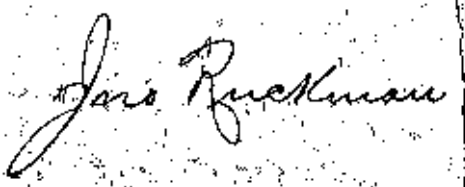
Sir

Enclosed find dispatch from Lt J H Shuttleworth which will Explain to you the probability of getting additional proof against prisoners Cox, Wylie and Ruckman, from what I can learn they are bad men, and are strongly suspected for burning Lt Shuttleworth's property. I have no means of getting evidence in the case, probably Lt S's Letter will enlighten you. —

I should like very much to see you, I have passed through a very severe Campaign, since I seen you at Clarksburg with Genl Rosecrans, have seen and felt all the pleasure & horrors of War — If I can serve you, dont fail to command me —

Very Truly Yr Friend
and Obt Servt
T. F. Laug
Mapr 3a V.V.I & Comdg Post

Joseph Dare Jr
Mapr & P.M. General
Wheeling
Va



Box
"6"

U. S. MILITARY TELEGRAPH.

Bucke Nov 4th 1862

By Telegraph from Bull Town 4th 1862

To Maj T. F. Lang

Bucke

Additional proof of a general character might be obtained if I could be spared from the Regiment to gather it up —

The affidavit of John Maxwell and Stephen Hall that these men are malicious men and dreaded by the Union men of the neighborhood ought to be sufficient —

I will write to Maj Darr

J. H. Shuttleworth

3023

Cits
Wheeling
Nov 5 1862

Cits
Maj Jos Darr
&
Maj Wm Bascom

In case of
James Penny
&
Paris Browning

(Copy)

Wheeling Nov. 6th 1862

G. M. Bascom,
Maj. & A. A. G.

Sir — In July last I received from Capt. Vance, Provost Marshal at Charleston, ~~two~~ prisoners named James Perry and Paris Browning, of Logan County, Va., with a statement that they were held as "hostages for Benj. and Joseph Rouk, taken prisoners by a band of Guerrillas

These Prisoners have been long in custody, and desire to return home and give bond for their future loyalty, as well as to appear whenever called upon at Charleston, and deliver themselves up.

Respectfully submitted to the Commanding General.

Your Obt Servt
(Signed) Jos. Darr. Jr.
Maj. & P. M. G.

Rept of Sick at the
Myrtle St. Prison
Nov 20th 1862

Citizens
file

List of sick in Myrtle Street Asylum

W. A. Ferguson
Diagnosis Diarrhoea with Bronchitis

Teddy Kitchen
Diagnosis Pneumonia

George Slater
Diagnosis Diarrhoea with Bronchitis

John Harnett
Diagnosis Bronchitis

Henry Spooner
Diagnosis Influenza.

Aaron Crouch
Diagnosis Bilious Remittent-fever

Moses Woolsey
Diagnosis Intermittent-fever.

John A. McDaniel
Diagnosis Intermittent-fever

James Flynn
Diagnosis Cynche Tonsularis

William Cornelius
Diagnosis Angina & Bronchitis

Morgan Kelly
Diagnosis, Pneumonia (incipient)

Andrew Ramsey
Diagnosis Acute Bronchitis

James K. Adams
Diagnosis Billious Intermittent fever

Thomas Rowan
Diagnosis Chronic bronchitis

Lemuel Pertet
Diagnosis, Diarrhoea

James F. Morrow
Diagnosis Angina

Emanuel Dalton
Diagnosis Diarrhoea with Angina

St Louis Novr 20 - 1862

The above Cases has been examined by a Prisoner Phisicsion in the 5th Street Prison & requires Medical attenance at the earliest Convenience yours &c

To F. A. Dick Pvt. M. Genl.

William Lonergan Capt
In Charge

3025

Head Quarters Department of the Missouri
St Louis Mo November 26th 1862

Lieut Colonel
F. A. Dick
Provost Marshal General.

Sir

Enclosed you will find proceedings of a Board of Officers, convened under Special Orders No 32 Head Quarters St Louis District of Mo October 30th 1862.

No	Names	Residence	Disposition Recommended
18	Moody Benj. D.	Adair Co. Mo.	To be held until Feby 1st 1863 + then released on bond of $1000 and oath
22	Harrison John S.	Ray " "	To be held until March 1st & then released on bond of $1000 and oath
29	Neal Thomas J.	Marion " "	Same as last case.
30	Parker James	Lewis " "	" " " "
33	Link George W.	St Louis " "	" " " "
34	Nelson William H.	Lewis " "	" " " "
35	Young William B.	Andrair " "	" " " "
37	Horner George W.	Marion " "	" " " "
38	Reed George W.	Monroe " "	" " " "
39	Miller John	Lewis " "	" " " " *
41	Devilbiss John A	" " "	" " " "
42	Muldron Wm Wade	Ralls " "	" " " "
43	Welden Geo. E.	Boone " "	" " " "
44	Grimes Granvill P.	Monroe " "	" " " "
45	Muldron Hugh	Ralls " "	" " " "
46	Baker William E.	Marion " "	" " " "
47	Heathman Benj.	Monroe " "	" " " "
48	Campbell John H.	Buchanan " "	" " " "
49	Howard Joseph W.	Lewis " "	" " " "
57	Standley Jas. H.	Wayne " "	To be held until Jany 1st 1863

(* Empty [illegible])

No	Names	Residence	Disposition Recommended.
55	Crown Gen. H.	Buchanan Co Mo.	To be held until March 1st 1863 & then released on oath and bond.
57	Allen James	St Charles " "	Same as last case.
59	Chandler Carter	Boone " "	To be held until March 1st 1863 & then released on oath and bond of $1000.
62	Edwards Sabinus	Monroe " "	Same as last case
65	Gregory Joseph	Boone " "	" " " "
64	Ogle George B.	Ralls " "	" " " "
67	Cowan Andrew	Buchanan " "	" " " "
69	Stinson Jas H	Ralls " "	" " " "
71	Shaw Thos	Monroe " "	" " " "
72	Barker Briggs	Mississippi " "	To be held until April 1st 1863 & then released on oath and bond of $1.000.
73	Donell John D.	Pike " "	To be held until March 1st 1863 & then released on oath and bond of $1000.
76	Schenck Capt. L.	Linn " "	Same as last case.
77	Smith Lieut. L.	Shelby " "	" " " "
83	Rowe Austin H.	Monroe " "	" " " "
86	Cox James R	Montgomery " "	" " " "
89	Gilkey John A.	Monroe " "	To be held until March 1st 1863 then released upon oath and bond.
92	Walker Stephen O.	Schuyler " "	To be held until June 1st 1863 then released upon oath and bond of $1.000.

You are directed to carry out the recommendations of the Board in regard to each of the above prisoners, with the discretion, which you are hereby authorized to assume, of discharging any on this list before the time recommended, when in your opinion such action may be conducive to the general good.

You are directed to have the several recommendations of this Board noted opposite each name respectively on your prison rolls, that the record may be permanent and of easy referrence in your Office.

By Order of Major General Curtis
John W. Noble,
Lieut and Judge Advocate

Note. Col.
attention is drawn to the cases of James Allen and George Brown: as men of the same name, but from apparently different parts of the State, are under sentence of Mil. Commission. see list to day sent you

Noble,
Lt & Jdg advct.

Hd Qrs. Dept of the Missouri
St Louis Mo
Dec. 8-1862

J. W. Noble.
Lt & Judge Advocate

Encloses sentence of prisoner ordered to be tried by a Military Commission - with instructions to prepare charges.

Baker - note these names for Mil. Com.

Rd P.M. A. Dec 6-1862

Head Quarters Department of the Missouri
St Louis Mo. December 5th 1862.

Lt. Colonel
F. A. Dick
Provost Marshal General

Sir

Enclosed you will find proceedings of a Board of Officers, convened under Special Orders No 32 Head Quarters, Dist of Missouri, October 30th 1862, in cases following.

No.	Names	Residence	Disposition Recommended
23	Daniel Kendrick O	Monroe Co. Mo	Held for trial
94	Baxter John T.	" " "	" " "
95	Wallace John G.	Lewis " "	" " "
96	Lafoe John H.	Marion " "	" " "
99	Roberts James W.	Boone " "	" " "
103	Hamilton Wm P.	Lewis " "	" " "
111	Buchanan John	Hamden " "	" " "
114	Cartwright Henry	Monroe " "	" " "
117	Shuckelford John S.	Lewis " "	" " "
132	Smith John T.	Ralls " "	" " "
137	Bryan Wm T.	Monroe " "	" " "
147	Kendrick Granville H.	Lewis " "	" " "
148	Daughn Geo. S.	" " "	" " "
150	Hawkins Wm C.	Marion " "	" " "

All of which prisoners it is recommended shall be tried by a Military Commission. - It appearing that the statements of the facts necessary to be included in the Specifications are on file in your office, and as the charges had better be filed by you, these proceedings are referred with instruction that you take the necessary steps to prepare the cases of the above named prisoners for trial before a Military

Commission at your earliest convenience.

By command of Maj. General Curtis

John W Noble

Asst. Judge Advocate.

Head Quarters Department of the Missouri
St Louis Mo. December 5th 1862.

Lt Col. F. A. Dick
Provost Marshal General.

Sir

Inclosed you will find proceedings of a Board of Officers, convened under Special Orders No. 32, Head Qrs St Louis Dist. of Mo. October 30th 1862, in cases following:

No.	Names.	Residence.	Disposition Recommended.
110	Campbell Boyd	Dent Co. Mo.	Released upon oath.
112	Moore James B.	Sheridan " "	Unconditionally released.
113	Ward George B.	Pike " Ills	Be returned to his Regt.
118	Dance Handal	Clay " Mo.	Released upon oath & bond of $1,000.
119	Scott Robert	Cole " "	Same as last case.
120	Anderson Bartlett	Randolph " "	Unconditionally released.
131	Lacy Robert	Duncan " "	" "
136	Daughn James	Miller " "	Released upon oath and bond of $1000 for the observance of his conduct as a loyal citizen.
139	Walton Littleberry	B. St Louis " "	Released upon oath.
143	Frazier James W. By order of Genl Curtis the bond reduced to $1000 =	Ralls " "	" " " and bond of $5000
144	Daughn Joshua	Miller " "	Released upon oath and bond of $1000.
145	Bittick John S.	Jefferson " "	Released providing he will enroll.

The Recommendations in these cases are approved, and you will take the proper steps to carry the same into immediate effect.

If from any records in your possess-

sion it may appear that any of the above named prisoners have been sentenced by any regularly organized Military Commission, you will, upon releasing such prisoners, give information to these Head Quarters of the facts.

By command of Maj. Genl. Curtis.

John F. Noble

Lieut. & Judge Advocate.

Head Quarters Department of the Missouri
St Louis, Missouri, December 6th 1862

Lt Col. F. H. Dick
Provost Marshal General.

Sir

Inclosed you will find proceedings of a Board of Officers, convened under Special Orders No 32, Head Quarters, St Louis District of Missouri October 31st 1862, in cases following.

No.	Names.	Residence.	Disposition Recommended.
124	Ford William J.	Monroe Co. Mo.	Held until Jan. 1st 1863 then released upon oath and bond of $1,000.
141	Dusenberry Saml.	Ralls " "	Held until Feby. 1st 1863, then released upon oath and bond.
93	Coppedye Wm T.	Monroe " "	Held until March 1st 1863 then released upon oath and bond of $1,000.
97	Williams Wm J.	" " "	Same as last case
98	Lake Daniel J.	Marion " "	" " "
101	Bannister John J.	Camden " "	" " "
102	McCrae Alex	Jackson " "	" " "
104	Scott John W.	Clay " "	" " "
105	Waller Geo. W.	Monroe " "	" " "
106	Young Wm B.	Audrain " "	" " "
108	Kaylor Gideon	Shelby " "	" " "
109	Williams Jas. F.	Lewis " "	" " "
115	Tisdal James W.	Boone " "	" " "
121	Amos James T.	Cole " "	" " "
122	Lewis Francis M.	Macon " "	" " "
123	Tanner Henry	" " "	" " "
125	Kyler Elija T.	Marion " "	" " "
126	Warren Wm J.	Monroe " "	" " "
127	Winant Saml K.	" " "	" " "

No	Names	Residence	Disposition Recommended.
128	Epperly Andrew J.	Adair Co. Mo	Held until March 1st 1863 then released upon oath and bond of $1,000.
129	Williams Robt H.	Monroe " "	Same as last case
133	Jones Geo. W	Knox " "	" " "
134	Chiles Saml.	Calloway " "	" " "
135	Roberts Phillip	Knox " "	" " "
136	McAlister Taylor	Lewis " "	" " "
141	Nelson Alex.	" " "	" " "
146	Sanders Henry	Calloway " "	" " "
149	Sidener Benton J.	Monroe " "	" " "
101	Smith John T.	Pike " "	Same as last case and also to go home and enroll.
102	Nelson Wm H	Lewis " "	Held until March 1st 1863 then released upon oath and bond of $1,000.
105	Pallis John B	Knox " "	Same as last case.
117	Helik Jacob.	Carroll " "	Held until April 1st 1863 then released upon oath & bond of $1,000.
111	Heathman H. T.	Monroe " "	Held until May 1st 1863 then released upon oath & bond of $1,000
131	Lillard Elias H.	Lewis " "	That he be put to hard work until perfectly willing to perform the whole duty of a loyal citizen.

You are directed to carry out the recommendation of the Board in regard to each of the above prisoners with the discretion, which you are hereby authorized to exercise of discharging any on this list before the time recommended when in your opinion such action may be conducive to the general good.

You are directed to have the several recommendations of this Board noted opposite each name

respectively, on your prison lists, that the record may be permanent and easy of referrence in your Office.

By command of Major General Curtis
John W. Noble
Lieut and Judge Advocate.

No. 1.

No. of Case	Name	County	
1.	Mathew Lee.	Lewis.	
2.	Geo. W. Moody.	Adair.	
3.	A. W. Lydick.	Marion.	
4.	Joseph Neff.	Macon.	
5.	Elisha Hatridy.	Iron.	
6.	Lewis N. Keller.	Clinton.	
7.	Edmund B. Taylor.	Marion.	
8.	Edwin C. Spencer.	do.	held for trial before M. C.
9.	Wm. F. Mitchell.	Howard.	
10.	John Hesket.	Monroe.	
11.	James Deitz.	Ralls.	
12.	Daniel H. Wolf.	Shelby.	
13.	Wm. M. Robinson.	Marion.	
14.	Jeremiah Sexton.	Pike.	
15.	Samuel Caldwell	Lewis.	
16.	James H. Dameron.	Randolph.	unconditionally discharged
17.	Jas. O. Caldwell.	Lewis.	held for Mil. Com.
18.	Benj. D. Moody.	Adair.	held untill March 1st 1863 then released upon O&B of $1000.
19.	Lee H. Burks.	Monroe.	released upon taking the Oath
20.	Joseph Hager.	C. Girardeau	unconditionally released
~~21.~~	~~Thos. L. Hollyman.~~	~~Marion.~~	~~released upon O&B of $1000~~
22.	John L. Harrison.	Ray.	held untill March 1st 1863, then released upon O&B of $1000.
23.	Kendrick O'Daniel.	Monroe.	held for trial before M. C.
24.	Jackson P. Dravis.	Platte.	Held for trial
25.	Joshua Crawford.	Monroe.	unconditionally discharged.
26.	Wash McCurdie.	Pike.	held for further evidence
27.	James Kenedy.	St. Louis.	unconditionally discharged
28.	James P. Lafoe.	Marion.	held for Mil. Com.

29.	Thos. L. Neal.	Marion.	Held until March 1. 1863. then released upon O.B. of $1000.
30.	James Parker.	Lewis.	Held until March 1. 1863. then released upon O.B. of $1000
31.	Richard Hunt.	Scott.	released upon Oath.
32.	Wesley W. Wood.	Benton.	released (unconditionally)
33.	Geo. W. Lenk.	St. Louis.	Held until March 1. 1863. then released upon Oath of Bond.
34.	Wm H. Nelson.	Lewis.	
35.	Wm B. Young.	Andrew.	Held until March 1. 1863. then released upon O.B. of $1000.
36.	Preston C. Hampton.	Marion.	held for dist. Com.
37.	Geo. W. Houser.	do.	Held until March 1. 1863. then released upon O.B. of $2000.
38.	Geo. W. Reed.	Monroe.	Held until March 1. 1863. then released upon O.B. of $1000.
39.	John Miller.	Lewis.	Held until March 1. 1863. then released upon O.B. of $1000.
40.	John A. Dirlbess.	do.	Held until March 1. 1863. then released upon O.B.
41.	John W. Howard.	Ralls.	
42.	Wm Wade Muldrow.	do.	
43.	Geo. S. Welden.	Boone.	held until March 1. 1863. then released upon O.B.
44.	Granville P. Grimes.	Monroe.	
45.	Hugh Muldrow.	Ralls.	Held until March 1. 1863. then released upon O.B. of $1000.
46.	Wm E. Baker.	Marion.	Held until March 1. 1863. then released upon O.B. of $1000
47.	Benj. Heathman.	Monroe.	
48.	John H. Campbell.	Buchanan.	Held until March 1. 1863. then released upon O.B. of $1000.
49.	Joseph W. Howard.	Lewis.	held for dist. Com.
50.	James S. Brown.	Perry.	unconditionally discharged
51.	James H. Studley.	Wayne.	Held until June 1. 1863.
52.	Phineas S. Smith.	Salem.	unconditionally discharged
53.	Geo. W. Brown.	Buchanan.	Held until March 1. 1863. then released upon O.B. of $1000.
54.	James Allen.	St. Charles.	Held until March 1. 1862. then released upon O.B.
55.	David Bradshaw.	Johnson.	held for dist. Com.
56.	Richard Miles.	Osage.	held for dist. Com.
57.	Wm Wilhoit	Shelby.	held for dist. Com.
58.	Samuel Bedsworth.	Lafayette.	unconditionally released
59.	C. Chandler.	Boone.	Held until March 1. 1863. then released upon O.B. of $1000.

✓ 60.	Walter V. Bannice.	Monroe.	unconditionally released.
✓ 61.	Deane Kearns.	Christian.	held for Mil. Com.
✓ 62.	Sabrie Edwards.	Monroe.	held until March 1st 1863 then released upon O&B of $1000
✓ 63.	Valentine P. Carney.	St. Louis.	
✓ 64.	Geo. B. Ogle.	Ralls.	held until March 1st 1863 — then released upon O&B Bond.
✓ 65.	Joseph Gregory.	Boone.	held until March 1st 1863 then released upon O&B of $1000
✓ 66.	W. D. McCain.	C. Girardeau	held for Mil. Com.
✓ 67.	Andrew Owen.	Buchanan	held until March 1st 1863 then released upon O&B of $1000
~~✓ 68.~~	David H. Deer.	Shelby.	held for Mil. Com.
✓ 69.	James H. Stinson.	Ralls.	held until March 1st 1863 — then released upon O&B of $1000.
70.	Sterling Shelden.	Pulaski.	sent to his Regiment.
71.	Thos Shaw.	Monroe.	
✓ 72.	Briggs Barker.	Mississippi	held until April 1st 1863 then released upon O&B of $1000
✓ 73.	John D. Dowell.	Pike.	held until March 1st 1863 then released upon O&B of $1000.
✓ 74.	Chas. Kause.	Knox.	held for Mil. Com.
✓ 75.	Chas. Corbitt	Osage	held for Mil. Com
~~✓ 76.~~	Capt. J. Schenck.	Lewis.	held until March 1st 1863 then released upon O&B of $1000
✓ 77.	Levy J. Smith.	Shelby.	held until March 1st 1863 then released upon O&B of $1000.
✓ 78.	Jas. M. Wooden.	Carroll.	furnished from the state.
✓ 79.	Gene. H. White.	Osage.	held for Mil. Com.
✓ 80.	John P. Jacobs.	Boone.	held for Mil. Com.
✓ 81.	Harlan Smith.	Callaway.	unconditionally discharged.
82.	John Wyatt.	Linn.	
✓ 83.	Austin G. Rouse.	Monroe.	held until March 1st 1863 then released upon O&B of $1000.
~~✓ 84.~~	Joseph A. Bugg.	Carroll.	released upon O&B of $1000
✓ 85.	John M. Crutchin.	Macon.	turned over to the civil authorities of Ralls Co.
86.	Jas. R. Cox.	Montgomery.	
✓ 87.	Wm B. Whitfield.	Izard, Ark	released upon Oath.
✓ 88.	John A. Whitfield.	do.	released upon Oath.
✓ 89.	John A. Gillespy.	Monroe.	held until March 1st 1863 then released upon O&B Bond.
✓ 90.	Ezequiel Mitchell	Macon.	unconditionally released.
91.	Simeon R. Jones.	Scott.	

92.	Stephen D. Walker.	Schuyler.	held untill Jany 1st 1863 then released upon O&B of $1000
93.	Wm F. Coppidge.	Monroe.	held untill March 1st 1863 then released upon O&B of $1000
94.	John F. Boxler.	do.	held for trial before M.C.
95.	John G. Wallace.	Lewis.	held for trial before M.C.
96.	John H. Lafoe.	Marion.	held for trial before M.C.
97.	Wm J. Williams.	Monroe.	held untill March 1st 1863 then released upon O&B of $1000
98.	Daniel J. Lake.	Marion.	held untill March 1st 1863 then released upon O&B of $1000
99.	James W. Roberts.	Boone.	held for trial before M.C.
100.	H. T. Heathman.	Monroe.	held untill March 1st 1863 then released upon O&B of $1000
101.	John J. Bannister.	Camden.	held untill March 1st 1863 then released upon O&B of $1000
102.	Alex. McCrae.	Jackson.	
103.	Wm P. Hamilton.	Lewis.	held before Mil. Com.
104.	John W. Scott.	Clay.	held untill March 1st 1863 then released upon O&B of $1000
105.	Geo. W. Waller.	Monroe.	held untill March 1st 1863 then released upon O&B of $1000
106.	Wm B. Young.	Audrian.	
107.	Jacob Helm.	Carroll.	held untill April 1st 1863 then released upon O&B of $1000
108.	Gideon Kayler.	Shelby.	held untill March 1st 1863 then released upon O&B of $1000
109.	Jas F. Pulliam.	Lewis.	held untill March 1st 1863 then released upon O&B of $1000
110.	Boyd Campbell.	Dent.	released upon Oath.
111.	John Buchannan.	Hamden.	held for trial before M.C.
112.	Jas. B. Moore.	Shreden.	unconditionally released
113.	Geo. B. Word.	Pike.	
114.	Henry Cartwright.	Monroe.	held for trial before M.C.
115.	Jas. W. Tisdal.	Boone.	
116.	John T. Noel.	Monroe.	released upon giving Bond for the observence of his Oath.
117.	John J. Schackelford.	Lewis.	held for trial before M.C.
118.	Handal Vance.	Clay.	released upon O&B of $1000
119.	Robert Scott.	Cole.	released upon O&B of $1000
120.	Bartlett Anderson.	Randolph.	
121.	Jas. T. Amos.	Cole.	held untill March 1st 1863 then released upon O&B of $1000
122.	Francis M. Sims.	Macon.	held untill March 1st 1863 then released upon O&B of $1000
123.	Henry Farmer.	do.	held untill March 1st 1863 then released upon O&B of $1000

3026

Murderers & Bushwhackers

description of

[illegible] 6-62

Thomas Gess or Gist — 5 ft 6-7 in high — weighs about 160 black hair or dark, black eyes very keen, has a kind of scowl on his face, whiskers and moustache lighter than his hair. Upper lip is a hair lip but now resembles a scar slanting a little to the right — wore dark clothes and black hat about 24-26 y.o. Hair short and combs it upwards towards center, has two brown spots on left temple close to hair, somewhat resemsembling moles — Lived at Breckenridge Caldwell Co, Mo. Feather resides there, crime, murder, horse thief and bushwhacker — ~~Brock~~ — and counterfeiter

— Brock — accomplice of Gess — some of his connections reside in Clay Co —
about 6 ft high, weigh 175-180 fair complexion hair dark (perhaps) — smooth shaved — Two or three front teeth missing — Hair moderately short — Head on white hat, long black frock coat, blue jeans pants,

Address

R. Harrison Chilecothie Mo,
write H. J. Chapman Kingston Caldwell Co Mo

[illegible] and Bamaby

Nov 26, 62

3027

In regard to the
within named persons
they had no permission
to enlist and must
be returned to this
Office as prisoners.

Mills

Nov. 24th 1862

Cits

Head Quarters D M O
Office Pro Mar Genl.
Springfield Mo Nov 24/62

Col.

I have the honor to make the following Report

Geo Mackey Isaac Longmith & John Burk prisoners held at this Post were paroled by order of Pro Mar General condition of parole limits of Springfield & to report in person at these Hd Qrs. every morning at 8 oclock

They have not reported for the past four days I learn from Lieut Mearby 34 Mo vols that they have enlisted in his Co and have been sent as teamsters to the army of the Frontier

Respectfully Your Obt Servt
C.C. Monell
Lt Asst P. M. Genl.

Lt. Col. Mills
Pro. Mar. Genl

affidavit of 3028
William Kirkman
Claiming a horse
In possession of
Joseph Breden

Office P M Gen
Nov 13 1862

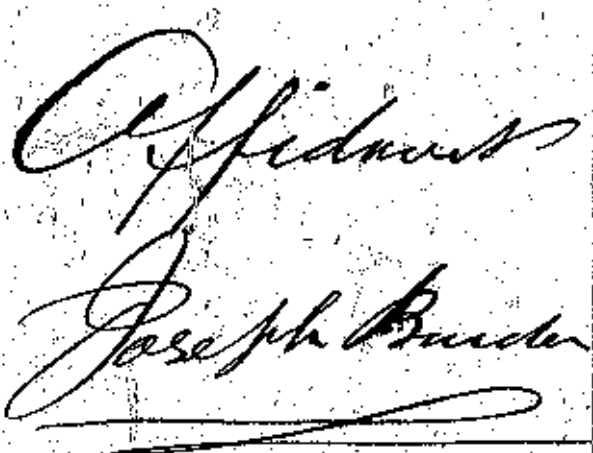
Cit

The within described
Horse will be turned
over to Lieut Morse
Asst P M Gen & held
subject to further
investigation

By order
M Y Gen
Lieut Asst P M Gen

Office P M Gen
Nov 14 1862

The within described
Horse will be returned
to Capt McCafee to
be subject to further order
M Y Gen
Asst P M Gen



Affidavit of Joseph Breden

I Reside in Springfield Mo "I purchased a Certain Horse of a Private in the 7th Regt Cav Mo Vol" at Springfield Mo on the 8th of Oct 1862 "the horse is described as follows" About 5 years old Sh Bay hose about 16 hands high "four white feet I have owned the horse since the 8th Oct 1862" I do not recolled the Name of the man I bought him of I got no bill of sale for the horse I claim to be the lawful owner of the horse and Entitled to the present possession"

Joseph Breden

Subscribed & sworn to before me this 13 Nov 1862

M G Kirk

Lt & Asst P M Gen

I J H Shaw } in Q M Empty at Springfield Mo do certify that the above occurrence took place in my presence and I know it to be strictly true both as regards the purchase and discription of the Horse

J H Shaw

Asst P. M. Cud
Office Nov 13th 1862

Affidavit of
William Lyalls

I belong to Co E. 3d Mo Cav M.S.M.

I know that William Hickman is the owner of a certain horse described as follows" a large Bay horse "4 white feet scar of his right side "star in forhead I formerly owned the above horse and traded him Wm Hickman" I have Understood that the horse is now in the possession of one Joseph Burden"
I know he has never traded or sold the horse" and is entitled to the present possession of the horse

The horse was lost while on the March to Newtonia about the 1st Oct 1862"

William his Lyalls
mark

"Sworn and Subscribed before me this 13th day of Nov" 1862

Geo Polson
Act Apt P.M.

I "R. Stanley of Co E. 3 Regt Cav" M.S.M. also certify and subscribe to the above affidavit "that they are true" and correct and that Wm Hickman is Entitled to the possession of the ~~above~~ Horse now Claimed by him"

R his Stanley
mark

Sworn and Subscribe" as above Geo Polson act Apt

Affidavit of
William Hickman
Co E. 3 Mo M.S.M.

Asst Pro Mar Genl
Office Springfield Mo
Nov 12th 1862

I lost a Certain Horse about the 1st of Oct 1862 near Newtonia Mo while on the March with my Regt I now find my horse in the possession of Joseph Burden a Citizen of Springfield Mo my horse is described as follows "a Large Bay horse" small star in forhead "four white feet" ~~[illegible]~~ 6 or 7 years old" I never traded or sold the above described horse and am entitled to the present Posesion

William Hickman

Sworn and Subscribed before me this 12th day of Nov 1862

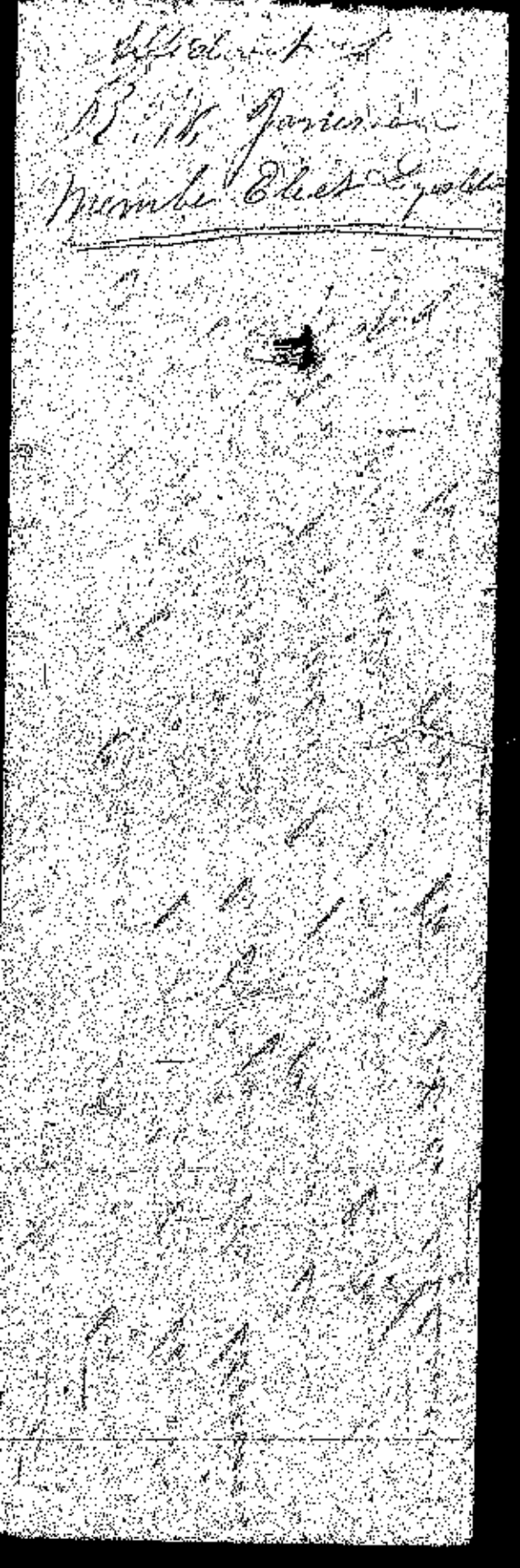
Geo E Folsom
Act Asst P.M.

3029

Statement in Regard
To Joshua Hamilton
a prisoner at Port
Marshfield - Rec'd
Nov 14th 1862

Cits





Office Provost Marshal
Marshfield Mo Nov 5th 1862

R. W. Jameson personally appeared before me and being duly sworn.
States.

That Joshua Hamilton and my self Conversed several times before Sigel came to the South West. He then Claimed to be for the Union. After the rebel troops came here Mr Hamilton sent word to my son telling him that the rebels intended taking his stock, and tried to keep them from doing so.

I have always looked upon Joshua Hamilton as being a good man and have always looked upon him as being a loyal Citizen since he took the oath of allegiance to the U. S. Government on the 9th day of July 1861.

R. W. Jameson

Sworn to and Subscribed before me this 5th day of Nov 1862

J. W. Morgan Lt
& A. P. Wm G. S. W.
Dist Mo



Office Provost Marshal
Marshfield Mo Nov 3d 1862

Capt R. L. Butts personally appeared befor me and being duly sworn.

States, That I had a Conversation with Joshua Hamilton last winter. he then told me that the Secesh was expecting the Federals down on and that they had advised him to send his property W. Hamilton told me that he would not do it and said that if the Generals wanted any of his property they was welcome to it. When E.M.S.M. was first organized. he told me that he was to old to go in. But donated a hog to the Cause. I have looked upon Joshua Hamilton as being a loyal man since he took the oath. and Know of nothing alleged before he took it. He took the oath on the 9th day of July 1861

R. L. Butts Capt Co
Co B. E.M.S.M. Webster

Sworn to and Subscribed before me this 3rd day of Nov 1862

J. W. Morgan Lieut & A.D.C.

Office Provost Marshal
Marshfield Mo Nov 5th 1862

A. E. Goss personally appeared before me and being duly sworn.

States.

I have known Joshua Hamilton for the last ten years. I have never known him to do a disloyal act. I have always looked upon him as being a loyal man. He came to me and told me that his sons was going into the rebel Army and asked me to assist him in keeping them from doing so. After these time was out he came to me before the Federals came in Jan and wanted me to get His sons to stay at home and be loyal.

A. E. Goss

Sworn to & Subscribed before me this 5th of Nov 1862

J. W. Morgan Lt
& A. P. M. G. S. W.
Dist Mo

Office Provost Marshal
Marshfield Mo Nov 5th 1862

John Foster personally appeared before me and being duly sworn States.

That I know nothing of Mr Joshua Hamilton being a disloyal man. When his sons desired to go into the Rebel army, Hamilton come to me and asked me to assist him in keeping his sons at home. He did so twice. He further made statements to me that since "Olive" addressed the people of Marshfield in the spring of 1861, and before the rebellion, that he was a union man, that he was convinced by the speech of Oliver that the South was wrong and that he was a union man hereafter. He told me before the Federal Came that anything he had that they wanted, they was welcome to.

John Foster

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 5th day of Nov 1862.

J. W. Morgan Lieut
and A Pmg

3030

Mar 28-62

Cits

Military Commission
Trenton Tenn. Nov. 28th 1862

Maj Gen. U. S. Grant

I have forwarded 15 Cases tried by the Military Commission for your decision — Your Early attention to them is respectfully solicited —

Yours very truly
D. B. Alderson
Judge Advocate & Recorder

The following is the is a list of the cases tried by the Military Commission & forwarded to Genl Grant for Revision

No	1	Lawson B. Moore	of	Henderson	County Tenn
No	2	William Chambers	"	Hickman	" Ky.
"	3	William Jones	"	Gibson	" Tenn
"	4	Ichabod McLucas	"	Dyer	" "
"	5	Moses W Robertson	"	"	" "
"	6	Williamson Moore	"	Henderson	" "
"	7	Nathaniel S. Patrick	"	Gibson	" "
"	8	Wesley Bacum	"	Decatur	" "
"	9	Joseph R. Matthews	"	Benton	" "
"	10	Buck Moore	"	Henderson	" "
"	11	Miles W. Sedberry	"	Carroll	" "
"	12	Allen Reed	"	"	" "
"	13	Henry Delay Taylor	"	"	" "
"	14	John Dougherty	"	Benton	" "
"	15	David L. Gain	"	Henderson	" "
"	16	Benjamin Crews	"	"	" "

1007 3031

Maj W.H. Spencer

November 22. 1862

Have arrested two men – Woodwards for stabbing soldier. Woodwards place in Co. Cork.

Lieutenant

R.N. 2. P.M. 11. 22. 62

Head-Quarters Louisville Barracks,

Louisville, Ky., 22 November 1862.

Maj Selby Harney
Provost Marshall

Sir:

I have had two Citizens arrested and confined in the County Jail Charged with stabbing a Soldier who is now at Hospital No 10. the Surgeons in Charge informs me that he thinks the Soldier will die.

I sent over to see if you were at your office before I took any action in this matter, but finding you were not in at the time I ordered the men to Jail.

The names of the men are S. D Woodward & his son J. H. H. Woodward. the last named done the stabbing.

I am Sir Respectfully
Your obd't Servt
W. H. Spencer
Maj Comd'g Post

992 3032

A.C. Semple A.A.G.

Genl Boyle does not want the guard removed from the Ferry boat & Garber be retained to duty.

Nov 12 1862

Hd Qrs L — Ky
Louisville Mr 12/62

Genl Boyle does not want the guard removed from the ferry & direct that Imbroe be returned to duty at that place.

N. C. Semple
Aug

Head Quarters Provost ~~Guard~~ Marshal,

Louisville, Nov. 12 1862.

Capt. A. C. Semple
A. A. G.

Sir.

Several days ago the General told me to remove the men I had stationed at the Ferry Landing. I have this morning made the order as directed.

I am not, however, entirely satisfied that the General said remove the men or remove Bailey, who is one of the men not being certain, but thinking the General said both, I removed both.

If I am mistaken will you please so inform me. I have the honor to enclose the accompanying letter from Maj Spencer in relation to one of the men I had thus stationed and have removed.

I am Sir with respect
Yrs &c.

Selby Harney
Mg & Pr Mar.

976 3033

A. C. Semple A.A.G.

Order to arrest H. C. Mock & Saml Yeiser

Nov 4 1862

976

H. Qrs Louisville

Louisville Nov 4/62

Respectfully refd to Maj Gilby Harney who will arrest these men - place them in the Military prison, & report their cases to Col Dent for examination

By command of
Brig Gen & Purple
A. C. Purple
AOS

Hd Trs Pro Marshal
Louisville Nov. 4. 1862.

Capt C. C. Hare.

Will arrest the within named parties and place them in the Military Prison. — Capt Hare will return this paper to these Hd Trs.

Seth Harney
Maj & Pro Marshal

Nov 4th 1862

Maj Harney

Sir — I have arrested the within parties and placed them in Military prison

Respectfully
C. C. Hare Capt
Co "G" 34 Reg
Ky Vol

Hd Trs Pro Marshal
Louisville Nov. 5. 1862

The within named parties have been arrested and placed in Mil Prison subject to your orders

Seth Harney
Pro Marshal

Head-Quarters Louisville Barracks,

Louisville, Ky., 4 Oct 1862.

Capt. Semple.
A.A.G.

Sir.

I have the honor to report that I have just learned that H.C. Mock & Sam Yeiser of Danville Ky are in the City & that they have both been attached to the Rebel Army; please see Genl Boyle who is well acquainted with them, & send me your orders in regard to them, I do not wish to make the arrests without being sure; The General will know whether my information be correct or not.

I am Sir Respectfully
W H Spencer
Maj Cand Bttn

977. 3034

Capt W. H. Spencer

States the Zeitheterheim & Heiback are selling liquor to soldiers

Nov 7 1862

Citizens

H'd Qrs Pro Marshal
Louisville Nov. 8. 1862
Referred to Capt Hann
who will investigate
and if the parties are
guilty Capt H will
arrest them & place
them in Mil Bisom

Jeff Hann
Mly & Pro Marshal

Nov 8th 1862

Sergt Maj. Hartman will
appear tomorrow morning
in the case of the
below named persons.

Head-Quarters Louisville Barracks,

Louisville, Ky., Nov 7" 1862.

Major Selby Harney
Provost Marshal

Sir

I am informed by Sergeant Major Hartman 6" Ky Cavalry that the following persons are selling liquor to soldiers - Zeichtenheir opposite Beards residence on Portland Avenue Herbacks Opposite Camp 6" Ky Cavalry below Hospital No 4, also a man next door whose wife is selling liquor

Respectfully
W H Spencer
Maj Comdg

1000 - -

3035

Capt D. S. Talleday
Bak's No 1.

November 19. 1862

Sends Crane and Tidd engaged in attempting to ship contraband goods

Citizens

Louisville Barracks No 1
Nov 17th 1862

Maj Harney

I send you the parties that bought & Sold the goods that I seized at the L & N Depot, I think they may be depended upon, to Report daily as they agree to do.

I am Sir
very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
D S Lallerday
Capt 38th O V Comdy

Names of Parties T Crane & Alt Kidd.

3036

U. S. Military Telegraph.

Nov 4 186

By Telegraph from Columbus 19 186

To Capt E. L. Chapman
Pro Mar

I am informed that Capt Enloe whom I forwarded to you this morning belongs to the Knights of the Golden Circle that he has twice taken the oath of Allegiance and once given bond in the sum of five thousand (5000) dollars William M. Wilson of Obion Co Tenn is one of the Sureties Morton & Walker of this place are in some shape connected with the K.G.C. Enaller Witness John Crocket — your obt Servt

J. H. Chapman
Capt 2d Ill Lt Art
& P.M.

Lancaster Ky 3037

16th Nov 1862

Leavell, President

Burdett - Secy

Proceeding of a meeting held in Garrard Co Ky

P 1/2

Recd H. Ins D H K Nov 1

At a meeting of the union citizens of Garrard County held at the Court House in Lancaster Ky on the 8th of Nov 1862.

John Owsley moved that E M Leavell be appointed President of the meeting which was unanimously adopted, & J Burdett on like motion appointed Secretary.

The object of the meeting was explained by M L Rice G W Dunlap & Samuel Lusk.

~~On~~ Samuel Lusk made a motion that a committee be appointed to confer with the military authority, & know if it was the intention to carry out the late proclamation to compensate loyal men for injuries they received at the hands of rebel armies, the motion was carried, whereupon Messrs Samuel Lusk M L Rice & George Denny were appointed a committee for that purpose.

On motion the meeting adjourned without day.

E M Leavell
President

A true copy
J Burdett Sec

3038

Nov 25th 1862

From J. C. Dunn

Prov. Marshal.

Cit

Nov 25" 1863.

By Telegraph from Paducah
To J. Lovell
A.A.G.

I forwarded you testimony in cases of Chas. C. Smedly. John H. Swift. A.C. Young & Valentine Owens all now under arrest please advise me as to each

J.C. Dunn
Capt & Prov Mar

3039

Telegram

Wm. L. Gibson
Prov. Mar. Genl.
Columbus, Ky.
Nov. 26. 1862.

To Capt. J. C. Dann
Prov. Mar. Paducah.

To send to Columbus,
Charles A. Smedley
& A. Goens.



South-Western Telegraph Company.

THE PUBLIC are notified, that in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message, and while this Company will, as heretofore, use every precaution to ensure correctness, it will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages beyond an amount exceeding two hundred times the amount paid for sending the message; nor will it be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of unrepeated messages from whatever cause they may arise, nor for delays arising from interruptions in the working of its Telegraphs, nor for any mistake or omission of any other Company over whose lines a message is to be sent to reach the place of destination.

All messages will hereafter be received by this Company for transmission subject to the above conditions.

N. GREEN, Prest., Louisville, Ky.

Paducah Nov 27 186

By Telegraph from Columbus 26 186

To Capt J. E. Davis

You will send forward to this post for trial Chas C Smedley & A Goens

Wm S Gibson
Pro Mar Genl

3040

Head Quarters Dist. of Western Ky
Cincinnati
Nov 23/62. Ohio

Foster C. W.
A. A. G.

By direction of the General Comdg. refers a petition from 33 citizens that Col S. D. Bruce be permitted to command the Green river country, to Brig Gen Boyle, Comdg Dist. of Western Ky.

Received Nov 1862
Hd. Qrs Dist. of Western Ky.

L #55 (D.O.) 1862

Bowling Green, Ky
Nov 23. 1862

Loving Wm. C.
and 33 other Citizens

Petition that Col. S. D. Bruce, with his present Command and the Cavalry there be permitted to return to the command of the Green river County, South and West of that point. Col. Bruce knows the people & the Country. The Comdg Genl could then order forward all the Infantry at that place.

Hd. qrs. Dept. of the Ohio,
Cincinn. O. Dec. 2, 1862.
Respectfully referred to
Brigr. Genl. J. T. Boyle,
Comdg. District Western
Kentucky
By order of
Maj. Genl. Wright.
C. W. Foster
Ass't Adj. Genl.

X

Rec'd Hd. Qrs D.O. Cin. Nov 29. 1862

Bowling Green Ky Novr 23d 1862

Majr Genl Wright
Commanding Department

The undersigned citizens and Union men of Bowling Green Ky respectfully ask leave to present this petition. They state that Col S D Bruce has been ordered to Hopkinsville Ky and has now no command over the troops at this point that with the troops already assigned to Col Bruce, togeather with the Cavalry at Bowling Green, at present under command of Genl Granger, he would have ample force for all purposes in the Green river Country South and West of this point including this post and afford ample protection to the Country; thereby enabling the Commanding General to order forward all the infantry now here. This we are well assured can be done — and Col Bruce will be satisfied with it and the forces then subject to his command. We urge these changes of forces and Command, because we wish this Post to be replaced under Col S D Bruce's Command, and also because the Country needs it. Col Bruce has been tried — he knows the people, the Country its features geographical and political — the Country knows him, and this scheme would of course as suggested, effect a large saving of infantry forces to Genl Rosecrans army. We tell you General we know whereof we speak and testify what we know, that Col Bruce can by his arrangements and the perfect knowledge he has of the Country protect the Country with about one half the force which will be otherwise required. We do not ask that Col Bruce be ordered to assume his head quarters at this point, all we do ask is, give him the forces he has already with the addition of the Cavalry now here and embrace this Post, within his command, giving him liberty to establish his Head Quarters where he pleases, so that he answers your expectations in clearing the Country of its foes. We do not reflect upon other army officers at all in this, but if men are sent here who don't understand the people and Country it will only work Calamity untill a different State of case is brought about

over

These are suggestions – not elaborations – and to an officer of your experience all that is necessary

Wm V. Loving
H. V. Loving
C. H. Courts
George Long
Stephen Parsons
W. Cook
T. C. Calvert
S. A. Barclay
Jas M. Kerrman
Hiram Collette
J. Lilianthal
Robt W. Lucas
J. K. McGoodwin
J. H. McGoodwin
Jno Adew
Robt Rhodes

Jas T. Donaldson
Alex Pyle
N. P. Lucas
J. S. Bean
Tom J. Smith
J. H. Wiles
Vance Gedder
V. C. Durham
A. H. Haines
T. B. Polley
E. H. Hodge
G. W. Blestine
T. D. McGoodwin
H. F. Fox
John L. Shower
J. P. Coleman
S. F. Baker

Cits

Towles Dr T. & other citizens
Greensburg Ky
Nov 24/62

Companies of soldiers getting drunk and committing outrages upon citizens and property

Nov 26/62

Received Nov 18/62

Greensburg Ky Novr 26th 1862

Gen J. T. Boyle

We the undersigned Citizens of Greensburg and vicinity would respectfully represent to you that we are much annoyed by Soldiers who come to Greensburg and get drunk. Many Citizens have been insulted and various outrages committed upon the property and persons of our citizens. We therefore request you to issue an order preventing Y. O. Booker and all others in our county from selling liquor to Soldiers who may pass through our Town. Mr Booker has been requested time and again by the citizens not to vend liquor to Soldiers but not withstanding the repeated requests of Citizens and the many outrages committed by Soldiers made drunk at his hotel he still continues to sell them liquor. Our lives and property are endangered and we have no legal way to prevent the aforesaid Booker from vending liquor to Soldiers. We therefore again respectfully urge you to issue an order to Mr Booker & others and at once but an end to the countless outrages committed by men made drunk at his Hotel & other places.

D. T. Lowles
L. N. Reid
Lewis Strader
J. Attman
Jim Mackenzie
F. T. Taylor
[illegible] Courts
R. L. Moore

W. N. Vaughan
W. Tucker
S. T. Wilson
Charles R. Carlile
Jno. H. Alden
Wm. A. Conyers
Thos. O. Moore
H. T. Hagan

Cits

Hd Qrs U.S. Forces at
Nov 27th 62 Russellville Ky

Shackleford Col J. M.:
Comdg Post

Learned that Le S. Green & others has gone to Louisville to see & intercede for release of, Geo le Brownigh, J B Walker & A H Ashby, with the General Comdg Says Brownigh is a very bad man, & a spy, the others are the same kind of men,

Received Nov 1862

Hd Qrs Disct of
Western Ky
Louisville Mo 29/6

Respectfully refd
to Col Dent.
By command
N. C. Semple
Adj

To be returned

To be investigated

Garnett

Head Ins U. S. Forces Russellville
Nov 27th 1862

Genl J. T. Boyle
Louisville Ky -

Dear Sir -

I have just learned that C. S. Green has left for Louisville and O Waddell esqr. is to meet him there with the view of interceding with you for the release of Geo. C. Bronaugh - J. B. Walker - A. H. Ashby and a man by the name of Gettings I spoke to you in relation to Bronaugh when last at Louisville - He was arrested by your Order - He has been a traitor of the worst cast since the commencement - He had himself as Clk of the Circuit Court stolen by his guerrilla friends to prevent a court from being holden - When that was insufficient to prevent the court from sitting The records of that court or that term - were stolen from the papers of forty years - and not any other paper taken - And they have never been found - He has time and again been within the rebel lines - He has from the beginning been in communication with the enemy -

He has aided and abetted in every possible manner except taking up arms -
The Other three Walker Gettings and Ashby - are among the meanest traitors now within the limits of the United States - Meaner men do not live - Ashby has acted as Provost Marshal for the Guerrillas - They have all been with the Guerrillas - acting and assisting them in every conceivable way - And if justice was done in the premises - they all four - would be hung as Spies - For they have from the first been active and vigilant in obtaining information for the Enemy - Green, who goes up to intercede is a notorious rebel himself, being now under heavy bonds for his good conduct - O Waddell Esqr who is to meet him there I spoke to you of when up -

Woodward is now at Trenton - And reported to have 1200 men and Six pieces of Artillery - I am just in receipt of communication from Col M Henry at Hopkinsville - who states that Six hundred of Woodwards men passed within 12 miles of him on yesterday - And that he had not heard from Major Holloway who was sent down on the Cumberland river - This conduces to prove the correctness of my views

in my last - as to the inefficiency of infantry in that country - My men that have been sent down through Todd and Christian report that country filled with returned rebel soldiers & Guerrillas - They brought up quite a number of them with contraband goods &c But we are too far from them to operate successfully Col Prince has gone [illegible] to see a sick infantry and will be back this evening &c

Yours Truly
J M Shackelford
Col Commdg Post

3043

Danville
Nov 28th 1862 Ky

Gratz, Maj L.A.
6th Ky Cav

Reports that according to orders from these Head Quarters dated Nov 26th 1862 He left for Danville Nov 28th. He investigated the case of A. D. Meyer and found him guilty of Treason proved by witnesses turned him over to Capt Tucker to forward to these Head Quarters. Dunlap had gone to Ills. and preacher Selph was arrested and would be tried by Capt Tucker. Says Bridgewater is of good service to the Govt. Has been appointed Capt of Home Guard

Received Dec 1st 1862

Danville Ky Novr 28th 1862

(Genl. J. T. Boyle Comdg)
Capt A. L. Semple Louisville Ky

Sir!

According to your orders dated 23 Novr 62 which I recd last night 9 al P.M. I started for Danville Ky to day — I investigated the case of D. Myer, and proved him by ~~treason~~ witnesses to have been guilty of treason — I then turned him over to Capt Tucker Provost Marshall at Danville Ky, as I had no orders what to do with him — Capt Tucker will forward him to Head Quarters at once — Dunlap has gone to Illinois, and preacher Selph is arrested and will be tried to morrow by Capt Tucker — To morrow I shall start for Lebanon Ky and as soon as I arrive, I will report by telegraph

Bridgewater is now of good service to the Government, and has until now, been very faithfull in his promise to be of good behavior

The citizens have tendered him the

positive of Home guard Captain, for the purpose to keep the county and vicinity clear of man rumors. I shall arrest all straylors on my march to Lebanon and report them to the commander of that post.

Very Respectfully
Your ob. servt
L. A. Gratz
Major 6th Ky Cav.

Cit 3043

Danville
Nov 28th 1862 Ky

Gratz, Maj L.A.
6th Ky Cav

Reports that according to orders from these Head Quarters dated Nov 28th 1862 He left for Danville Nov 28th. He investigated the case of A. Meyer and found him guilty of treason proved by witnesses. turned him over to Capt Tucker to forward to these Head Quarters. Dunlap had gone to Ills. and preacher Jelph was arrested and would be tried by Capt Tucker. Says Bridgewater is of good service to the Govt. Has been appointed Capt of Home Guard

Received Dec 1st 1862

3044

Provost Marshal's
Return
For the Month of
September

To Henry
Sept 30th 1862

Respectfully forwarded
W. W. Lowe
Col. Commanding.

Head Quarters Dist of Cahn
#70 Nov 18/62

Capt. E. G. Mordman
Sept 30/62 Pr. Marshal.

Return of Cattle of
Allegiance administ
tered at Ft. Henry in
the month of Sept 1862

D.

Provost Marshals Return of Oaths of Allegiance administered at St Henry, in the Month of September, 1862.

Date	Name	Residence	Remarks
Sept 24	James M. Daniels	Stewart County	
" 25	Josephs Campbell	" "	
" "	William R. Caldwell	" "	
" "	Joseph B. Bowers	" "	
" 26	James Milton	" "	
" 27	George A. Hart	Trigg Co. Kentucky	
" "	William Richmond	" " "	
" "	W. J. Knowles	" " "	
" "	Seburn Berkley	" " "	
" "	Hubbard Richmond	" " "	
" "	James Richmond	" " "	
" 28	John G. Buckingham	Stewart Co. Tenn	
" "	G. T. Buckingham	" " "	
" "	Wm G. T. Buckingham	" " "	
" "	Geo. W. B. Marable	" " "	(Cumberland Cliff) Was in rebel, & discharged, being under age.
" "	J. B. Tuqua	Trigg " Ky.	Canton.
" "	A. B. Coleman	" " "	
" "	W. D. Lancaster	" " "	
" "	C. C. Flora	" " "	
" 29	William Hooks	" " "	
" "	John T. Vaughn	" " "	
" "	Elbert Wallace	" " "	
" "	George W. Barrett	" " "	
" "	Thomas E. Blake	" " "	Canton.
" "	Osadiah Waldrop	" " "	
" "	Michael Kelley	Montgomery " Tenn	
" "	Philip Redd	Trigg " Ky	
" "	James Burkley	" " "	
" "	Solomon Futrell	" " "	
" "	Phineas Burkley	" " "	
" "	Perry Futrell	" " "	
" "	Wm Perry Futrell	" " "	
" "	William Berkley	" " "	
" "	Henry Futrell	" " "	
" "	Jackson Colson	" " "	
" "	William Futrell	" " "	
" "	Joel C. Futrell	" " "	
" "	James Futrell	" " "	
" "	Edmund Rose	" " "	
" "	D. B. Calhoun	" " "	
" "	W. W. Kilgore	" " "	
" "	A. J. Gordon	" " "	
" "	John Miller	Golden Pond "	
" "	Silmon Jordan	Trigg Co "	
" "	William Miller	" " "	

" "	[illegible]	" "	
" "	W. W. Kilgore	" "	
" "	A. J. Gordon	" "	
" "	John Miller	Golden Pond	"
" "	Lilmon Jordan	Trigg Co.	"
" "	William Miller	" "	"
" "	David Counts	" "	"
" "	William Gordon	" "	"
" "	A. J. Rich	" "	"
" "	J. E. Hodge	" "	"
" "	Joel Coleson	" "	"
" "	Elisha Henderson	" "	"
" "	Ephraim Rhoades	" "	"
" "	Lewis Coleson	" "	"
" "	Richard M. Clevate	" "	"
" "	W. W. Higgins	" "	"
" "	Sanders Coleson	" "	"
" "	Wilson Franklin	" "	"
" "	John Calhoun	" "	"
" "	Robert Rhodes	" "	"
" "	Jackson Higgins	" "	"
" "	Newton Higgins	" "	"
" 30th	David Downs	" "	"
" "	Jonathan Ross	" "	"
" "	Benj. J. Luten	" "	"
" "	Henry E. Luten	" "	"
" "	Lemuel A. Luten	" "	"
	Isaac [illegible]		
" "	William H. Tuckett	" "	"
" "	Moses Wright	" "	"
" "	Thomas W. Knowles	" "	"
" "	Jackson Cherry	" "	"
" "	Franklin Castleberry	" "	"
" "	Alfred Wallace	" "	"
" "	Jefferson Barrett	" "	"

The Oaths administered on the 28th, 29th & 30th, in the absence of the Provost Marshal, were administered by First Lieut. Wm. Ruger, 13th Mo. Vols.

I certify that the above Return is a correct transcript of the records in my office.

Ed. E. Woodman
Capt. 13th Mo. Infy.
& Provost Marshal
Ft. Henry

Ft. Henry,
Sept. 30th, 1862.

List of
Prisoners
sent from
Parkersburg
Nov 11. 62
65

Descriptive List of Prisoners Sent to Wheeling 1862

	Age	Height Ft.	Height In.	Complexion	Eyes	Hair	Occupation	Residence Town	Residence County	Residence State	Arrested By whom	Arrested Where	Arrested Date	Charges	Remarks
Alexander Brown	38	5	9½	Dark	Grey	Dark	Carpenter	St Marys	Pleasants	Va	Home Guard	St Marys	Nov 17	Riot & using threatening language	
John Ruby	27	5	9	Dark	Grey	Dark	Tanner	St Marys	Pleasants	Va	Home Guard	St Marys	Nov 17	Riot & using threatening language	
John Kemple		5	3	Sandy	Blue	Red			Marshall	Va	Guard	Parkersburg	Nov 16	Lunatic	Has been a soldier.

3047

List of
Prisoners
Captured by Brig
Gen Milroy

Nov 24, 62

Cits

Head Quarters Cheat Mountain Division
New Creek Nov 24 1862

Maj Joseph Darr Jr
P M Genl of Va

Sir The following is a List of prisoners (Citizens) taken in the Late Expedition and Paroled

1 Wm W. Fleming, a Member of Va Legislature from Hyland County
2 George H Summons Franklin Pendleton Co Va
3 David Snider " " "
4 Daniel Waggie " " "
5 William L Waggie " " "
6 Henry Moyes " " "
7 Eli Bland Home " "
8 Adam Judy " "

Four prisoners (3 citizens and 1 Soldier) were left at Beverly in charge of Col Gen R. Latham Comdg 2d Brigade ~~to be~~ two of them to be sent in as soon as they would be well enough and two citizens to be released after a certain time. The above List I think is incomplete as I could not gain the information necessary to make a full report Maj H. C. Flesher 2d Regt Va Vol Supt at Beverly is in possession of all the facts

I am Respectfully

H. W. Hunter Capt
P. M. Genl Ckt Mt Div

Camp Chase
Nov 24/62

Maj Peter Zinn
to
Maj Jos Darr

Transmits names
of Political Prisoners
of Va
Cts

Headquarters, Camp Chase,

November 24th 1862.

Major Jas Dunn
P. M. G.

Sir

In pursuance of your request dated Nov 19th/62 I herewith transmit names of Political Va. Prisoners who have died at this post. The list embraces from Oct 13th & Nov 22nd inclusive:

1	Stephen Clark	Randolph Co.	Oct 13th
2	John Rutherford	Taylor	"	" 25
3	Reuben Mallatt	Marion	"	" 29
4	Geo H Cooper	Taylor	"	Nov 4th
5	Cincinnatus N. Cline	Ritchie	"	" 14
6	W. P. Talkington	Marion	"	" 22

Very Respectfully &c.
Major Peter Zinn
Comdg Post

Ewell P. Drake
Prison Clerk

3049

Report of Citizens
Confined at Mexico
Nov 20 1862

Cd

Retained Copy

Head Quarters Mesilla Nov 20th 1862

Report of Prisoners confined at Mesilla Arizona, made in compliance with Dep.d General Orders No. 87.

No.	Names	Confined When	Confined by whom	Released	Remarks
1	Nestor Barrela	Nov 17th	Comdg Off		Disturbing the Peace
2	Jesus	" 9th	" "		Petty Larceny
3	Flores	Oct 3rd	Col West		For stealing at El Paso - awaiting demand of Mexican authorities
4	Santes Montes	" 14th	Capt McClure	Horse Stealing	Condemned by Milz Comm.te to two years hard labor with 2 ft chain to ankles
5	Revois	Sept 5th	Sentence expires	March 5th/63	6 Mos Hard labor with Bell & Chain
6	Charois	Aug 27th	Genl Carleton		Delivered by Capt Updegraff Aug 23d
7	Lucero	" "	" "		who received them from Lt Col Eyre
8	Juarez	" "	" "		1st Cav C.U.
9	Jose	" "	" "		" "
10	Romero	" "	" "		" "
11	Sanches	" "	" "		" "
12	Bosha	Sept 19th	Lt Col Rigg		Charged with stealing clothing while employed as Wagon Master
13	Murray	Oct 20th	Col West	Teamster	For killing Rafael Apodaca at Las Cruces Oct 21st
14	Barco	Nov 3rd			Petty Larceny
15	Saml J Jones	" 2nd	Orders Genl Carleton		
	Released				
1	Charois	Nov 3rd		Nov 16th	Petty Larceny - held to answer on $250 bail Released on

Wm McMullen
Maj 1st Inft C.U.
Comdg

Report 3050

of

Citizen Prisoners

Confined at Mesilla N.M.

November 30th 1862

Office

Report of Citizen Prisoners confined at Mesilla Arizona
November 30th 1862

No.	Names	Confined Where	Confined By whom	Charges	Remarks
1	Rivas				[illegible]
2	Santes Montez	Oct 14	Capt McClure	Horse stealing	Hard labor for two years with chains
3	Charves	Aug 23	" Updegraff		
4	Lucero	"	" "		
5	Jaurez	"	" "		
6	Loso	"	" "		
7	Romero	"	" "		
8	Sanchez	"	" "		
9	Florez	Oct 3	Col. West		
10	Bacha	Sept 19	Lt Col Rey Cong Officer	Stealing	
11	Murray	Oct 21	Col. West	Murder	
12	Barco	Nov 2	Cong Officer		In charge of civil authorities
13	Saml J. Jones	"	Genl Carleton	Crescent	Confined at his Private Office
14	Leeus	Nov 9	Col. West		
15	Barela	" 17	Cong Officer		
16	Jesus Maria Galeno	" 24	"		
17	Prudencio	" 26	Officer of the day		
18	Saramanta	" 27	Cong Officer		
19	Jose Sanchez	" 27	Capt McClure	Assisted in the Rio Dulcoco	
20	Patricio Florez	" 27	Alcalde		By order Col West
	Released				
1	Charves	Nov 3	Cong Officer	Vacating Released by order Cong Officer	

Mesilla Arizona
December 1st 1862

A. Drucker
Capt 1st Inf Cal
Cong Post

3051

Statements of
Brown Murray
and M V Jones

Statement of W V Jones

I am 23 years old and live in green county and am by occupation a farmer. I am a member of Major Wares Mounted infantry and have been in service three months — a week ago last Saturday I was at Widow Garretts staid there that night and came to Springfield the following day. I was arrested last night by the M. S. M. – about 2 o'clock at Jno. Murrays. We had been burning woods and at about 10 o'clock we went to bed at Murrays. that is Brown myself Murrays Family

Statement of Nancy E Rose

I am 27 years old & live in green County Wisconsin.
Three weeks ago last Saturday night two Men, dressed as Soldiers, came to my house about nine or ten o'clock in the Evening and demanded admittance, they used rough and profane language swore they would burn the house &c and said they were searching for arms ammunition &c – I unbolted the door and two men came in and searched the house but finding nothing both went out and immediately one came back I was up out of bed but had no light, while endeavoring to obtain one I became aware that some one was near and when a light was made I found him just behind me, he went out again, but soon returned shut the door and with Bayonet or sword and Revolver demanded me to prostitute myself I refused and he run the sword through my dress twice & then caught hold of me by the shoulders and tried to push me on to the bed – I succeeded in getting away and he caught me again. and I Eluded him again. he caught me the third time and threw me on the bed and accomplished his purpose – He certainly had carnal knowledge of my person forcibly and against my consent

Subscribed and sworn to before
me this 30th Day of Nov 1862

Elizabeth Rose

J. C. Dodge
Lieut and Asst P.M.G.

Statement of Wm T. Cox

I am 22 years old and live when at home in Stafford County Virginia. I am not married. I am a private in Company "I" 8th Missouri Volunteers. I was detached some two months ago as Orderly for Genl Herron. When the Army left here somewhere about the middle of Oct. I went as far South as Cassville where I with Thos. Beading ~~of~~ and One Daniels of the 1st Ark and Sterling Matlock of the 8th Mo. Cav ~~were~~ was ordered to report back to my Comd. We accordingly left Cassville and came back to where the Mt Vernon road intersects the Cassville road and took the road to Mt Vernon where we stoped one night. The next day in company with Matlock I proceeded on towards Springfield and stoped at John Munys for the night. The inmates were John Muny and wife and soon after Caroline Muny and Jane Dower came in. We took Supper and soon after I went to bed. I slept in the room where we ate Supper. Matlock slept with me and went to bed at the same time. We stoped at Munys two nights and one day. The next day after arriving at Munys Muny and myself went to Distillery some 14 miles away to get some Brandy but succeeded in obtaining whiskey only and got ~~ab~~ back about bed time. in the meantime Matlock had gone towards Springfield. We took dinner at the Proprietors of the distillery and Supper at a persons house that I do not remember the name of. On the road Muny pointed out the residence of ~~some~~ a Secesh who he said were at work on the fort at Springfield it was a log house in the open Prairie I do not remember that he told me the name of the person living there. I remember that Muny told me that a family by the name of Rose lived in that locality and that they were Secesh. We Muny and myself did not Exchange horses with any one during the trip and did not Search any houses ~~Rose~~ Roses or anyones else

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 14th November 1862 } William T. Cox
J. C. Dodge
Lieut and Asst
P. M. Genl

Statement of George D Brown

~~Chaco~~

Statement of George D Brown

I am 26 years of age and live 2 miles South of Marionville am married and have three children

I joined Capt Phillips company State Militia sometime in July and left the Service about the 1st Oct

I am acquainted with John Murray he is my Brother in law and partially acquainted with M V Jones I have heard Mrs Jas Murray say that two Soldiers was at her house with two horses about three weeks ago and that they had committed depredations in that locality and mentioned that they had been at Billy Rees House that both were armed with Sabres and revolvers. I know of nothing further about these two Soldiers - I came to murrays House last Saturday eve'g 6th and found Mrs Murray and her Sister Caroline Murray at home. asked for Murray and they told me they did not know where he was! about dark Murray and Jones came home after supper Jones remarked that it was time to go. I asked where and he replied that they were going to a frolic but did not ask me to go - Murry said he was sorry to leave me. but I told him to go and pay no attention to me. to which he replied very well. you stay with my wife till we come back. In the meantime Caroline Murray had gone to the Widow Bowers and persuaded Jane Bowers to come to Murray's and accompany them on their way to the frolic - The party consisting of John Murry. Caroline Murry. Jones. and Jane Bowers got ready and left the house - I loaned my horse to Caroline Murray - they did not return until one or two o'clock in the night - I am not able to state whether the ladies had side Saddles or when they went away or not. but when the party came home Jones and Murry each had a Saddle, one side and one Mans Saddle - after piloting some Soldiers to one Davis' house and three Jones. Murry. and myself started off to Widow

Garutes. On the way there we passed the house Mrs Forsythe and when at the house Jones remarked that he would burn that God damned house - I remonstrated with him but he persisted and said he would kill me if I ever told of it - Jones and Murry set fire to the house and I in the meantime helped the Women get the things out while the house was on fire we kept on our way to the Widow Garutes. We took nothing from the family: On Saturday Evening while at Mrs Davis she told us that a man by the name of ~~Owens and~~ Skelton had been killed and all the men had gone off - this was the same Evening that Jones Murry and Company had been on a frolic -

When Jones & Murry came home on the Saturday before mentioned they were both armed with Muskets or Rifles

G. J. Braun

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 13th of Nov 1862

J. C. Dodge Lieut & Asst
A M Genl S.W. Dist
Mo.

Springfield Mo., Nov. 24th 1862.

To the Hon. Judge Advocate:

We the undersigned under arrest, charged with the burning of the Widow Forsyth's dwelling House, on or about the 8th inst, understanding that our trial for said alleged offence is progressing wish most respectfully to submit the following statement in regard thereto, for the purpose of securing impartial justice to all charged therewith, to wit, There was no combination or conspiracy at any time entered into by us to burn said house. Nothing was said by either of us concerning said burning until we arrived at said House. When we dismounted at the fence John Murray declared he would burn the house, M V Jones and George W Brown protesting against, and forbidding the burning of said House. M V Jones remained at the fence and did not at any time go into said house. John Murray told Mrs. Forsyth and family to remove their things out of the house for he was going to burn it. John Murray first applied fire to the dwelling house, when George W Brown told him if he intended to burn the houses to first burn the Kitchen and give the family some chance to take out and secure the property in the dwelling house. After Jno Murray fired the Kitchen he then applied fire to the chimney corner of the dwelling house and burnt it George W. Brown used his best efforts to aid the family in removing their effects from the house, first going into the loft, throwing down to the family below various articles of plunder. When the dwelling house had been par-

tially consumed by the flames M V Jones came to the house to warm by the fire. Just then Geo. D Brown came out of the house and remarked "there were some mighty fine Bed steads in the house and it was a pity to burn them", and asked M. V Jones to go with him into the house and help him get them out. M V Jones remarked that he (Jones) would have nothing to do with it. Geo D Brown then returned into the house and commenced taking a bed cord from one of the steads. John Murray then ordered said Geo D Brown to throw him out a bed cord and let all the balance go to Hell together. Brown threw out a cord which was not brought away. M V Jones then said "Let us go. I will not stay here any longer" all three of us then mounted our horses and rode to the house of Jane Garoutte the mother in-law of M. V. Jones. Geo D Brown and M. V. Jones are satisfied upon mature reflection that their statements with regard to a remark made that "if either of us told it (the burning) he would kill both of us", made upon our preliminary examination before the clerk of the Provost Marshal proceeded from a mutual mistake & relative to the author of said remark. Each three (before said Clerk) testified that the other was the author of it; that is M V Jones certified that said remark proceeded from Geo D Brown, and Geo D Brown certified that it proceeded from M V Jones. Jno Murray was the real author of the remark, and said mistake proceeded from the relative situation or position of the parties (Murray being between the other two when the remark was made) We have here made a true statement and entertain a trust that the Hon Judge Advocate with the other members of the commission will so regard it

M. V. Jones

G. D. Brown

John Murray

3052

Jas A Parmer
Wm A Lester
W F Gilmore

Parole

Hd Qs S W Div Mo
Office Asst P M Genl
Springfield Nov 12th/62

We Jas A Parmer
Wm A Lester &
Willely F Gilmore

hereby pledge our paroles of honor to Rept in person at these Hd Qs. at 9. a m daily until further Orders under the penalty of being treated as a traitor

Wm A. his x mark Lester

W F his x mark Gilmore

Jas A his x mark Parmer

Attest
J L Barnett

89 Daniel
90 John
91 James
92 Charles
93 Philip
94 Nicholas
95 Joseph
96 Michael
97 Lawrence
98 John
99 Nicholas
100 Thomas
101 W. E. Mc
102 Robert
103 Nathaniel
104 Henry
105 Joseph
106 Edward
107 Stephen
108 Bartlet
109 Patrick

Roll of Persons Employed in the Engr Dept. at Fort Taylor, Key West, Florida. Nov. 3d 1862.

No.	Names	Occupation	Has he taken the oath of allegiance Yes or No	Does he own Property in Key West Yes or No	Native Naturalized or Foreign
1	~~J. L. Organ~~	~~Clerk~~			
1	John P. Hermans	Overseer	Yes	No	Native
1	Jordan D. Lord	~~Sub~~ Overseer	No	No	Native
1	Claude Babcock	Locomotive Driver	No	No	Native
1	George Pickon	Machinist	No	No	Native
1	Williams Williams	Copper smith	Yes	Yes	Native
1	John Lyons	Blacksmith	No	No	Naturalized
2	Francis Pratt	"	No	No	Minorcan
2	Bernard Finel	"	No	No	Naturalized
1	James Allen	Track manager	Yes	No	Foreigner
1	John Cottrell	Mason	No	No	Naturalized
2	John J. Delaney	Mason	Yes	No	Native
3	Michael McEvoy	"	No	No	Naturalized
4	John Fagan	"	Yes	No	Citizen
5	Henry Ginity	"	No	No	Naturalized
6	Bernardo Bravo	"			Slave owned by Dante Bravo
7	John Warren	"	Yes	No	Native
8	Cornelius O'Neill	"	Yes	No	Naturalized
9	Jasper Wilson	"	No	No	Naturalized
10	Jonathan Matley	"	Yes	No	Native
11	Joseph Murphy	Mason	Yes	No	Native
12	Arthur McElmell	"	No	No	Native
13	Marty Sullivan	"			
14	James Gannon	"	No	No	Irish
15	William Collins	"	No	No	Canada
1	James C. Curtis	Carpenter (Master)	Yes	No	Native
2	John Russell	"	Yes	No	Naturalized
3	Thomas Hartell	"	Yes	Yes	Native
4	George D. Warren	"			
5	William Pruyne	"	Yes	Yes	Native
6	Nathan Niles	"			
7	Barry Hart	"	No	Yes	Colored Free
8	Daniel Bulman	"	No	Yes	Colored Free
9	T. Z. Cole	"	Yes	No	Native
1	James Fitzjaures	Watchman	No	No	Irish
1	Peter Welch	Rigger	Yes	Yes	Irish
	James [illegible]				

35

					Have he taken the Oath of allegiance Yes or No	Does he own Property in Key West Yes or No	Native Naturalized or Foreign
1	Joseph H.	Smith	Laborer		Yes	Yes	Native
2	John	Agan			Yes	No	Naturalized
3	Martin	Cannon			Yes	No	Native
4	Patrick	Gibbons			No	No	Irish
5	Wm D.	Braswell			Yes	No	Irish
6	Michael	McGrath			No	No	Irish
7	Pablo	Feloni			No	No	Italian
8	Piano	Luigi			No	No	Italian
9	Joseph	Dagrahom			Yes	No	Native
10	Henry	Hagan			Yes	No	Naturalized
11	James	McLaughlin			Yes	No	Naturalized
12	John B.	Walton			Yes	No	Native
13	Francis	Loans			Yes	No	Naturalized
14	James	Hoss			No	No	Native
15	Charles	Simms			No	No	Germany
16	Owen	Reilly			Yes	No	Irish
17	James	Keegan			Yes	No	Naturalized
18	George	Connelly			No	No	Irish
19	John	Welch			No	No	Irish
20	James	Dillon					
21	Cornelius	Rowen			No	No	Irish
22	Timothy	Lacy			No	No	Irish
23	John	Jansen			No	No	Belgian
24	John	Lannan			Yes	Yes	Naturalized
25	Joseph	Miller					
26	John	McCoy			No	No	Irish
27	John	Anderson					
28	James	Conway			No	No	Irish
29	Mark	Murphy			No	No	Irish
30	Wm	McMahon			No	No	Scotland
31	John	Corcoran			No	No	Naturalized
32	Richard	Beasly			No	No	Irish
33	John	McDermot			No	No	Irish
34	Michael	Smith			Yes	No	Irish
35	John	Fury			No	No	Irish
36	Thomas	Costello			No	No	Irish
37	Elias	Tynes			Yes	No	American
38	John	Reinwitz			No	No	Holland
39	Peter	Murray			Yes	No	Irish
40	Morris	Foley			No	No	Irish
41	Wm	Heeney			No	No	Naturalized
42	Wm	Anderson					
43	Peter	Nilson			No	No	Irish
44	Edward	Hughson			No	No	Irish

				Has he taken the Oath of Allegiance Yes or No	Does he owner property in Key West Yes or No	Native Naturalized or Foreign
45	Dennis	Dwyer	Laborer	do	do	Irish
46	Michael	Duffy	"	do	do	Naturalized
47	John	Hines	"	do	do	Naturalized
48	Frances	Jordan	"	do	do	Irish
49	Patrick	Kavanagh	"	do	do	Irish
50	John	Costello	"	do	do	Irish
51	Owen	Mc Gowen	"	Yes	do	Irish
52	William	Brown	"	Yes	do	Native
53	Thomas	Cassidy	"	do	do	Irish
54	Edward	Madden	"	do	do	Irish
55	Thomas	Fitzsimmons	"	do	do	Irish
56	Patrick	Kelly	"	do	do	Irish
57	Thomas	Clary	"	do	do	Irish
58	Henry	Bowen	"	do	do	Irish
59	John	Muller	"	do	do	Irish
60	Peter	Conley	"	do	do	Irish
61	Philip	Maher	"	do	do	Irish
62	Timothy	Foy	"	do	do	Naturalized
63	James	Pierce	"	do	do	Native
64	Thomas	Hanley	"			
65	Michael	Corbett	"	do	do	Irish
66	Charles	Stone	"	do	do	Irish
67	John	Keenan	"	do	do	Naturalized
68	John	Ratigan	"	do	do	Irish
69	John	Donnelly	"	do	do	Irish
70	Michael	Brown	"	do	do	Naturalized
71	Mathew	Mullen	"	do	do	Irish
72	Thomas	Mc Gauley	"	do	do	Irish
73	Mathew	Lyons	"	do	do	Irish
74	Thomas	Gallagher	"	do	do	Naturalized
75	Carman	Seaman	"	do	do	Native
76	Florence	Sullivan	"	do	do	Irish
77	Dennis	Sullivan	"	do	do	Irish
78	Martin	Considine	"	do	do	Irish
79	Mathew	Herring	"	do	do	Irish
80	Edward	Keiffe	"	do	do	Irish
81	Daniel	Donovan	"	do	do	Irish
82	Michael	Patten	"	do	do	Spaniard
83	Jerry	Sullivan	"	do	do	Irish
84	Daniel	Connolly	"	do	do	Naturalized
85	John	Usher	"	do	do	Native
86	John	Whelahan	"	Yes	do	Naturalized
87	Thomas	Carpenter	"	do	do	Irish
88	Julius	Bell	"	Yes	do	Native

9053 Nov 3, 68

				Has he taken the oath of allegiance Yes or No	Does he own property in the West Yes or No	Native Naturalized or Foreign
89	Daniel	Bell	Laborer	Yes	No	Native
90	John	Bose	"	Yes	No	French
91	James	Lan[illegible]	"	No	No	Naturalized
92	Charles	Sanders	"	No	No	German
93	Philip	Santa[illegible]	"	No	No	Naturalized
94	Nicholas	Sand[illegible]	"	No	No	Native
95	Joseph	Hele[illegible]	"	No	No	Belgian
96	Michael	Fan[illegible]ing	"	No	No	Irish
97	Lawrence	Ca[illegible]	"	No	No	Irish
98	John	Kehoe	"	No	No	Irish
99	Nicholas	Rowlson	"	No	No	German
100	Thomas	Murray	"	No	No	Naturalized
101	W. E. McClelland		"	Yes	No	Native
102	Robert	Whitehurst	"			
103	Nathaniel	Henry	"	Yes	3 Slaves	Native
104	Henry	Dunn[illegible]	"	Yes	Yes	English
105	Joseph	Tiller	"	Yes	No	Native
106	Thomas	Hughes	"			
107	Stephan	Newman	"	No	No	Native
108	Bartlet	Rooney	"	No	No	Irish
109	Patrick	Colfer	"	No	No	Irish
110	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	No	Native
111	Francis	Penn	"	Yes	No	Naturalized
112	Sydney	Luffman	"	Yes	No	Native
113	L. G.	Luffman	"	Yes	No	Native
114	L. J.	Carlisle	"	Yes	No	Native
115	John	Blaney	"			
116	Edward	Duffy	"	No	No	Irish
	Black Persons					
1	Peyton	Whitehurst	Blacksmith			Slave
2	Henry	Howe	Laborer			
3	Abe	Lowe	"			
4	John	Dennis	"			
5	Joseph	Fontane	"			
6	John	"	"			
7	Ned	Howe	"			
8	Moses	"	"			
9	Tom	Moreno	"			
10	Tom	Whatton	"			
11	Daniel	Bethel	"			
12	John	Phillips	"			
16						
35						
63						

Abstracters		Has he taken the Oath of allegiance Yes or No	Does he own Property in his Net Yes or No	Native Naturalized or Foreign
Robert W Hitchhurst	Laborer	Yes	No	Native
Joseph Miller	"	No	No	Germany
Wm Anderson	"	No	No	Norway
Marty Sullivan	Mason	No	No	Irish
Geo D Owen	Carpenter	No	No	Native
Nathan Niles	"	Yes	No	English
Hugh Daly	Laborer	No	Yes	Irish
Michael Lawler	"	Yes	No	Native

3034

List of men under bond or oath reported to P. M. G. Rolla Dist.

Citizens

1862?

List of Men under Bond or oath that have been reported to Major H. A. Gallup Pro. Mar. Genl Ralla Dist.

Names	Charges	When Released	Under oath	or Bond.
J. D. Phoris	Disloyality	July 9" 1862	Oath	$ 1000.00/100
Saml Heyer	do	" 7" "	"	5000.00
J. T. Alagunder	do	Sept 17" 1862	"	2000.00
Benj Antony	do	July 24" "	"	1000.00
G. Pickering	do	" 22" "	"	1000.00
William Thomas	do	" 24" "	"	1000.00
John Frost	do	" 17" "	"	1000.00
Alex Bryan	do	" 13" "	"	1000.00
F. A. Smith	do	" 5" "	"	1000.00
E. M. Melton	do	" 3" "	"	2000.00
Timothy Disheroon	do	Aug 27" "	"	1000.00
E. J. King	do	Oct 7" "	"	1000.00
Wm Simpson	do	Aug 29" "	"	3000.00
W. Riden	do	" 30" "	"	1000.00
J. Felker	do	" 14" "	"	5000.00
Joseph Mosely	do	" 15" "	"	10000.00
Wm Boardman	do	" 15" "	"	10,000.00
J. W. Bryan	do	June 30" "	—	1000.00
J. W. Finley	do	July 3" "	—	2000.00
J. W. Melton	do	" 3" "	—	2000.00
Joshua Ray	do	" 17" "	—	1000.00
John Hooper	do	Aug 15" "	"	5000.00

J. Lawless	do	Aug 3" "	"	2000.00
Holt McCloney	do	Aug 15" "	"	2000.00
Jos B. Simpson	do	" 3" "	"	2000.00
C. Tibbs	do	" 10" "	"	2000.00
G. W. Fitzgeralds	do	Sept 29" "	"	—
Jas. Colwell	do	" " "	"	—
T. J. Johnston	do	" 3" "	"	—
Ely Geesler	do	Aug 24" "	"	2000.00
T. J. Jackson	do	" 38" "	—	5000.00
B. Reed	do	June 26" "	—	1000.00
L. G. Stone	do	July 9" "	~~"~~	—
Robt. Ratcliffe	do	" 11" "	"	—
J. G. Case	do	" 7" "	"	—
W. J. Collins	do	Aug 11" "	"	—
G. Sturdivant	do	July 17" "	"	—
Robt. L. Ramsey	do	Aug 11" "	"	—
Mathew Dunn	do	" 4th "	"	—
David Crossland	do	July 8" "	"	—
S. J. Knox	do	" 1st "	"	—
T. Harrison	do	Aug 24" "	"	2000.00
J. M. Kenney	do	July 12" "	"	—
G. H. Hume	do	" 3" "	"	—
Vandiver B. Hill	do	" 2" "	"	—
O. H. Moore	do	" 31st "	"	2000.00
W. Morris	do	June 30" "	"	—
J. Harrison	do	July 18	"	—
J. Ashland	do	June 30	"	—

W. M. L. Philips	do	June 5th "	"	—
J. P. Blunt	do	" " "	"	—
G. W. Philips	do	" 5th "	"	—
J. C. Hyatt	do	" " "	"	—
A. J. Wilson	do	" 3" "	"	—
E. A. Wilson	do	July 30th "	"	—
L. C. Clemens	do	June 3" "	"	—
J. E. Morris	do	July 8" "	"	—
Jas. M. Nelson	do	" 25" "	"	—
G. W. Gibson	do	June 7" "	"	—
Danl. Reed	do	July 25th "	"	—
Robt. Hurlory	do	" " "	"	—
G. W. Reeves	do	" 11" "	"	—
E. P. Donovan	do	June 11" "	"	—
W. H. Shook	do	July 8th "	"	—
John Shook	do	" 8" "	"	—
Isac Hinkle	do	June 7" "	"	—
B. Haugh	do	July 4th "	"	—
J. R. Hyatt	do	June 5th "	"	—
F. M. Stone	do	July 9" "	"	—
John Strain	do	—	"	—
Andrew Jackson	do	Oct. 13" "	"	2000.00
J. M. Sturgeon	do	" 20" "	"	5000.00
C. Wrinkle	do	Apl. 10th "	"	—
J. Barnard	do	" 12" "	"	—
C. B. Clayton	do	Sept. 25th "	"	1000.00
E. Huffman	do	Oct. 20th "	"	—

Wm Rail	do	Apl 9" "	"	—
J. C. McCullough	do	" 12" "	"	—
Jas ~~[illegible]~~ Carr	do	" 12" "	"	—
R. Skidmore	do	" 12" "	"	—
Newton Yates	do	" 12" "	"	—
J. Campbell	do	" 10" "	"	—
A. Moles	do	" " "	"	—
Jas Moreton	do	" " "	"	—
Benton Elliott	do	" 17" "	"	—
Pat Kelly	do	Aug 4" "	"	—
Zac Riley	do	Sept 25" "	"	—
Henry Rowe	do	Apl 10" "	"	—
J. Feelow	do	May 17" "	"	—
Henry Stewart	do	Apl 10"	"	—
J. Biddle	do	Apl 12" "	"	—
J. Murphy	do	" 10" "	"	—
Wm Carter	do	May 5" "	"	—
Geo Greeney	do	Apl 10" "	"	—
Jas Worthen	do	" " "	"	—
Seth Moore	do	" 12" "	"	—
Wm H. Cox	do	" 10" "	"	—
B. C. Clayton	do	Sept 25" "	"	—
E. Noakes	do	—	"	2000.00
Pat Kelly	do	Aug 4" "	"	—
Thos Strain	do	Apl 10" "	"	—
Wm E. York	do	" 14" "	"	—
J. J. Clark	do	" 16" "	"	—

Fm. Masgrove	do	Apl. 12" "	"	—
le. le. Moines	do	" 14" "	"	—
Thos. Admiris	do	" 10" "	"	—
Jesse Sullivant	do	" 10" "	"	—
Wm. G. Moses	do	" 14" "	"	—
Wm. B. Smith	do	" 12" "	"	—
W. L. Filley	do	May 20" "	"	—
F. Hollins	do	" 17" "	"	—
Isac. Moles	do	" 20" "	"	—
J. M. Mays	do	Apl. 12" "	"	—
Wm. Strain	do	" 10" "	"	—
J. J. Wrinkle	do	" 12" "	"	—
T. F. Casey	do	" 30" "	"	—
John Moles	do	" 10" "	"	—
Geo Pickering	do	May 7" "	"	—
W. H. Lingor	do	Apl. 20" "	"	—
W. M. Wright	do	May 3" "	"	—
Ed Salley	do	Apl. 9" "	"	—
Henry Jones	do	" 13" "	"	—
J. J. Collier	do	" 14" "	"	—
Saml Martin	do	" 10" "	"	—
J. Huff	do	" " "	"	—
W. F. Vaughn	do	" 20" "	"	—
G. W. Vaught	do	" 16" "	"	—
Wylee M. Crowe	do	" 13" "	[illegible]	1000.00
B. F. Greene	do	Apl 15" "	"	—
Thos Greene	do	Sept. 15" "	"	—

Thos Wood	do	Oct. 1" "	"	—
John Jackson	do	" 13 "	"	3000,00
R. Colyer	do	Apl. 14" "	"	—
S. P. Higgins	do	Oct. 13" "	—	2000,00
John McQuater	do	Sep 23" "	—	1000,00
Stephen " "	do	" " "	—	1000,00
Wash. Wood	do	—	"	—
Hamilton Tyill	do	Oct. 4" "	"	~~100,00~~
F. M. Moore	do	Apl. 14" "	"	—
J. W. Terry	do	Oct. 3" "	"	—
Nic. Kreaway	do	Apl. 5" "	"	—
P. P. Prather	do	" 7" "	"	—
Jas. McQuarry	do	" 8" "	"	—
Wm. Sublit	do	" 5" "	"	—
Joseph Harvey	do	" " "	"	—
David Quarry	do	" 7" "	"	—
J. P. Bartlett	do	" 2" "	"	—
John Quarry	do	" 7" "	"	—
Ely Botlin	do	" 13" "	"	—
Jas. C. Mitchell	do	" 5" "	"	—
J. B. Davidson	do	" 8" "	"	—
A. J. Williams	do	" 8" "	"	—
D. W. Adams	do	" 5" "	"	—
Ley. Colley	do	" 2" "	"	—
J. J. Cox	do	" 7" "	"	—
John Jarrel	do	" 7" "	"	—
Wm. Frommer	do	" 7" "	"	—

C. L. Slates	do	Apl. 13" "	"	
Jos. Vaughn	do	" 5" "	"	
S. H. Saquay	do	" 5" "	"	
Wm. Carroll	do	" 5" "	"	
Robt. C. Whitley	do	July 19" "	"	
J. T. Lynch	do	" 15" "	"	
John Rocover	do	" 14" "	"	
Henry Dye	do	" 13" "	"	
Geo. Morris	do	" 13" "	"	
Wm. S. Martin	do	" 13" "	"	
F. H. Ketchum	do	" 9" "	"	
Thos J. Stark	do	" 7" "	"	
Wm. G. Wafford	do	" 7" "	"	
John S. Baker	do	" 5" "	"	
Jos. Harrison	do	" 5" "	"	
Isac. Roberts	do	" 4" "	"	
W. H. Branch	do	" 4" "	"	
Isac. Hodge	do	" 4" "	"	
Wm. S. Nichols	do	" 4" "	"	
R. H. Moreton	do	" 4" "	"	
Asal W. Hollimon	do	" 4" "	"	
Benj Lathrom	do	" 4" "	"	
Wylie Cape	do	" 4" "	"	
J. L. Austin	do	" 4" "	"	
Thos Dowton	do	" 4" "	"	
John Thompson	do	" 3" "	"	
Robt. H. Davidson	do	" 2" "	"	

Greeneville Duke	do	July 2" "	"	—
Harvey Luter	do	" " "	"	—
J. B. Reeves	do	Oct. 24" "	"	7000.00
Lyle Syngleton	do	" 27" "	"	2000.00
John Lennox	do	" 24" "	"	5000.00
John Devault	do	" 27" "	"	1000.00
Lewis G. Wright	do	" 24" "	"	1000.00
C. B. Lynch	do	" 28" "	"	1000.00
~~F. M. Hinch~~	~~do~~	~~" 29" "~~	~~"~~	—
Wm. R. Crouch	do	" 24" "	"	5000.00
John Spratler	do	" 29" "	"	1000.00
Solomon King	do	" " "	"	3000.00

"I, We the Undersingned, do solemnly swear, (or affirm, as the case may be,) that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Missouri, against all enemies and opposers, whether domestic or foreign: that I will bear true faith, loyalty and allegiance to the United States, and will not, directly or indirectly, give aid and comfort or countenance to the enemies or opposers thereof, or of the Provisional Government of the State of Missouri, any ordinance, law, or resolution of any State Convention or Legislature, or any order or organization, secret or otherwise, to the contrary, notwithstanding: and that I do this with a full and honest determination, pledge and purpose, faithfully to keep and perform the same, without any mental reservation or evasion whatever. And I do further solemnly swear (or affirm,) that I have not, since the SEVENTEENTH day of DECEMBER, A. D. 1861, wilfully taken up arms or levied war against the United States, or against the Provisional Government of the State of Missouri, So help me God."

C. J. Tice
Hiram Irving Bucan
David Robert Bucanan
E. A. Spencer Sullivan
George Mason Andrew
John Miller Buchanan
J. T. his x mark Estes

State of Missouri } ss
County of St Louis } Be it remembered that on the 8th day of November A. D. 1862 personally appeared before Me William Burden Justice of the Peace and Notary Public within and for the County aforesaid. George Meyer 2nd Lieutenant of the 13th regiment of Missouri Volunteers, who being duly sworn on Oath says that the Election returns from the Several Counties (as follows Buchanan, Nodaway, Sullivan and Andrew, Counties are true and Correct and that the number of votes Poted in said Counties are Forty nine.

William Burden
Justice of the Peace
and Notary Public

2d Lieut George Meyer

3056

List of Prisoners confined in M. Prison Nov 28/62 inclusive

[illegible]

List of Prisoners Confined in Mil. Pris. College Building
Nov 28th 1862

No	Names	No	Names	No	Names
1	Adams C. N.	30	Davis John	57	Jackson S. W.
2	√ Austin Joseph	31	Davis Nelson	58	Jackson David
				59	Jackson Benjamin
3	Bradley Beverly T.	32	√ Evans Denton	60	Johnson Joseph
4	Brandon William	33	Emmonds B. F.	61	Johnson B. S.
5	Brown William			62	Jones Jabes
6	Bates C. J.	34	Forest John A.	63	Jones Jesse
7	√ Barmer Robert	35	Frost Griffin		
8	Berry J. T.	36	Farris William	64	Kentzler James
9	Belcher John	37	Francis W. D.	65	Kinsel William
10	Barker Richard M.	38	Fulkerson Abram	66	Kenedy David
11	Barker Elijah	39	√ Ford J.		
12	Brumer Joseph			67	Lottspeach John
13	√ Banks William	40	Gonce Isaac	68	Londerdale A. N.
		41	Glonner A.	69	Lough John
14	Criger James	42	Garrootte W. B.	70	Lewis Basil W.
15	Criger Richard	43	√ Griffin J. B.		
16	Crim Smith			71	Mengs J. Sen
17	Cassidy T. B.	44	Hurd J. B.	72	Mengs J. Jun
18	Cruse Solomon	45	Hurd W. H.	73	Maloy John
19	Courtney J. W.	46	Hammond M.	74	Musick Leander
20	Couch Andrew	47	Hensley William	75	Morgan John
21	Clifford C. H.	48	Huntsman John	76	Moore J. C.
22	Chiram John	49	Hackler J. P.	77	Montgomery J. C.
23	Clark Robert	50	Hogan George	78	Moore S. T.
24	Cambell Hiram	51	Hicklin John W.	79	Malicoat Morey
25	Crawford John	52	Helms Hiram	80	Malicoat John C.
26	√ Carson O. R.	53	√ Heberlin J. M.	81	Mathis R.
27	√ Calloway William	54	Harvey G. S.	82	Merical George W.
		55	√ Hancock Abbott	83	Moore J. J.
28	Dickey J.	56	Hudson H.	84	Melley P. O.
29	Dameron D. S.				

List Continued

No	Names	No	Names	No	Names
85	Newton W.	111	Vivion Paul	6	Chocktaw Indians
				133	
86	Offend Robert	112	Winter S. P.		
		113	Waltall E		
87	Porter P.	114	Waltall W.		
		115	Wood A.		
88	Ray Moses J.	116	Williams George		
89	Reams B.	117	Williamson John		
90	Reams J. M.	118	Williams John J.		
91	Rowland E	119	Walker William		
		120	Williams Charles W.		
92	Sandrick H.	121	Wilson G. H.		
93	Stacy E	122	Walkin F. M.		
94	Smith W. H.	123	Wilkinson James		
95	Suberth C.	124	Walter Preston		
96	Stoker J. A.	125	Wood Sidney		
97	Smith Amasiah	126	Walden J. A.		
98	Skinner William				
99	Shouse John W.	127	Yandell William		
100	Snapp William	128	Yandell John C.		
101	Stoop Noah				
102	Stewart W. N.				
103	Sears Lewis				
104	Stoneman J. E.				
105	Tomlinson Daniel				
106	Todd W. H. capt				
107	Tire John				
108	Toner Thomas				
109	Terry William				
110	Turner J. R.				

3057

List of Prisoners on hand at the Military Prison Nov 30th 1862

Citizens

List of Prisoners Confined in Mil. Pris. C. B.
December 1st 1862

No.	Names	No.	Names	No.	Names
1	Adams C. N.	30	Davis John	57	Jackson S. W.
2	Austin Joseph	31	Davis Nelson	58	Jackson David
				59	Jackson Benjamin
3	Bradley Bevley T.	32	Evans Denton	60	Johnson Joseph
4	Brandon William	33	Emmonds B. F.	61	Johnson B. S.
5	Brown William			62	Jones Jabes
6	Barmer Robert	34	Fonst John A.	63	Jones Jessee
7	Bates C. J.	35	Frost Griffin		
8	Berry J. T.	36	France W. D.	64	Kentzler James
9	Belcher John	37	Fulkerson Abram	65	Kensel William
10	Barker Richard M.	38	Ford J.	66	Kenedy David
11	Barker Elijah	39	Farris William		
12	Brumer Joseph			67	Lottspeach John
13	Banks William	40	Gonce Isaac	68	Londerdale A. N.
		41	Glonner A.	69	Lough John
14	Criger James	42	Griffin J. B.	70	Lewis Basil W.
15	Criger Richard	43	Garroutte W. B.		
16	Cassidy T. B.			71	Mengs J. sen
17	Cruse Solomon	44	Herd W. H.	72	Mengs J. jun
18	Courtney J. W.	45	Herd J. B.	73	Maloy John
19	Conch Andrew	46	Hammond M.	74	Musick Leander
20	Chisam John	47	Hensley William	75	Morgan John
21	Clark Robert	48	Huntsman John	76	Moore J. C.
22	Campbell Hiram	49	Hackler J. P.	77	Moore S. T.
23	Crawford John	50	Hogan George	78	Moore J. J.
24	Carson O. R.	51	Hicklin John W.	79	Montgomery J. C.
25	Calloway William	52	Helms Hiram	80	Malicoat Morey
26	Crim Smith	53	Heberlin J. M.	81	Malicoat John C.

List Continued

No	Names
86	Offord Robert
87	Porter P.
88	Reams P.
89	Roseland E.
90	Ray Moses J.
91	Reams J. M.
92	Sandrich H.
93	Stacy Elisha
94	Smith W. H.
95	Smith Amasiah
96	Shinners William
97	Snapp William
98	Stoop Noah
99	Stewart W. N.
100	Sears Lewis
101	Stoneman J. E.
102	Sneberth C.
103	Stoker J. A.
104	Shonse J. W.
105	Fire John
106	Jones Thomas
107	Jerry William
108	Turner J. R.
109	Tomlinson D.
110	Todd W. H. H.
111	Vivion Paul
112	Winter J. P.
113	Waltall E.
114	Waltall W.
115	Wood A.
116	Wood Sidney
117	Williams George
118	Williams John J.
119	Williams Chas W.
120	Williamson John
121	Walker William
122	Wilson S. H.
123	Watkins F. M.
124	Wilkinson James
125	Walter Preston
126	Walden J. A.
127	Yandell William
128	Yandell John C

J. Choctaws

133

Confined at the
Court House
Ending Nov 30 1862.

Armacost John.
Akin D. E.
Anderson John.

Baker Moses.
Bush Landon
Brown George D.
Bell J. P.
Brown F. M.

Colbert John
Cheavins H.
Carter J. A.
Cox Thomas
Carter J. F.
Chappel J.
Cook S. H.
Conner T. O.
Cheser N. T.
Campbell Samuel
Carter Robert
Call E.
Cox M. T.
Cox Josep

Dodd Enos
Dickson G. W.
Dyer G. W.
Doors W. W.
Duckett J. P.

Fitzgerrette G.
Fornshell Moses

Findley W. C.
Freeman James

Garner H.
Godwin J. R.
Gowen W.
Glenn William
Geare Harris
Green Thomas

Harmon M.
Hoover H.
Hunk Francis
Handock John
Hoover J. J.
Henson William
Henson Jackson
Hendley R. G.
Hart J. H.
Hill E. B.
Hawks C. A.
Hanes S. J.
Hendier C. A.

Jones J. W.
James George
Jones M. N.

King William
Kieth Solomon
Klepper J. C.
Kyle John

Lynch B. T.
Leslie J. A.
Laine R.
Loafman W. E.

McCall J. L.
McCall C. N.
Melton E. V.
Moore J. W.
Moore W. H. H.
Messingale E. W.
McGee Solomon
McGee A. H.
Murry John

Nettle William
Nipps Henry
Neal G. W.

Osbourn A. T.

Pogue John

Rockhold T.
Riddle Robert
Ruddick William
Reese T. T.
Reede John
Riggen R. C.

Smith J. M.
Sone A. F.
Shearley S. M.

Schooler William

Taylor J. S.
Thompson J. B.
Thompson J. W.

Underwood John

Vaughn W. W.
Vernon Samuel

Williams H. H.
Walker Lenard
White Elizah
Weare O. G.
Wooldridge J. S.
White H. C.
Willham Thomas
Williams William 99

Young W. A. 100

Confined in Court
House Nov 27th 1861
Inclusive

1 Anderson J
2 [illegible] John
3 Akin F E
4 Baker [illegible]
5 Bush L
6 Brown G D
Bell J P
7 Colbert John
8 Cheavens [illegible]
9 Carter Z A
10 Cox Thomas
11 Carter J F
12 Chappell J
13 Cook S H
14 Conner S O
15 Chaser N S
16 Cam[illegible] ~~[illegible]~~
17 Conner Robert
18 Call E
19 Cox Wm J
Cox Joseph
20 Dodd Enos
21 Dickson G W
22 Dyer G W
23 Davis W W
24 Duckett J T
25 Fitzgerald G
26 Finstone S J
27 Findley W C
28 Fomshell M
29 [illegible] J E
30 Gr[illegible] [illegible]
31 Godwin [illegible]
32 Green J Thos

33 Gowen William
34 Glenn William
35 Gear Harris
36 S D Hains
37 Hammer M
38 [illegible]
39 Hick Francis
40 Hancock John
41 Hoover S J
42 Henson William
43 Henson Jackson
44 Hendley R G
45 Hart J H
46 Hille E R
47 Hawks C A
48 Hendier C A
49 Jones J W
50 Jones George
51 Jones M N
~~51~~
52 King William
53 Keith Solomon
54 Keese Peter
55 Klepper J C
~~56~~ [redacted]
57 [illegible] John
58 Lynch R J
59 Leslie J A
60 Loofman W E
61 Lane R
62 McCall J W
63 McCall J L

64 Nelton E. V.
65 Moore J. W.
66 Moore W. H. H.
67 Messingale E. W.
68 McGee Solomon
69 McGee A. H.
70 Murry John

71 Nettle Williams
72 Nipps Henry
73 Neal G. W.

74 Osborn A. J.

75 Pogue John.

76 Rockhold J.
77 Robert Riddle
78 Roddick William
79 Reese J. J.
80 Reede John
81 Regear R. E.

82 Smith J. M.
83 Son A. F.
84 Shearley S. M.
85 Schooler William

86 Thompson J. W.
87 Thompson J. B.
88 Taylor J. ~~B.~~ D.

89 Underwood John.

90 Vaughn W. W.
91 Vernon Samuel.

92 Williams H. H.
93 Walker L.
94 White Elijah
95 Wear C. G.
96 Wooldridge J. S.
97 White H. C.
98 Wilhelm Thomas
Williams Wm
99 Young W. A. 100

Correct No ~~101~~
101

Dr. S. Pollock

Asking to have a Surgeon appointed from Myrtle St Prison —

Citizens

Nov — 62

R.D.P.M.G. Nov 24 62

ROOMS WESTERN SANITARY COMMISSION,

St. Louis, Nov 23 1862.

Col. F. A. Dick Provost Marshall General

Dear Sir! The Myrtle St. Prison has no physician. Dr Baldridge a prisoner has been kind enough to look to the sick, but he was totally wanting medicines of all kind. I visited there late yesterday evening and this morning and attended with him, all those who were in want of medical aid. The San. Com. sent a small stock of the most indispensible Medicines, Sanitary & hospital stores, clothing etc.

I saw there one patient named Samuel Adolphus Furgeson of Madison Co Mo. who should be removed to the hospital at once, though I think will die any how.

There is also a Measels-case, which should be removed, ere they spread

over the whole house.

I signed a recommendation for the transfer of Mr Pendelton to the Sisters Hospital. He has incipient Diphtheria, which must necessarily become aggravated in these close quarters. I trust you will grant this transfer.

The sanitary condition of Myrtle Avenue will soon rival Gratiot St. It is physically impossible for so many persons to occupy one & the same room. — In the name of humanity get me extensive accommodation

Very respectfully

J. Pollak

3061

Citizens

Nov. 6

List of Persons employed at Myrtle St Military Prison St Louis Mo.

William H. Bishop Clerk
A H Reed. Clerk.
Peter Fallon. Sergt
John O'Neal Com. Sergt.

Employed November 6th 1862

3062

Statement

of

Margaret Scott

Nov 22nd 1862

Greenfield Ohio.

Citizen

Nov. 6 2

Statement of Margaret Scott

I am 2[illegible] years old and live in Dade county Mo. am the Relict of the late James Scott of the county aforesaid.

On the 23rd day of September last James Scott (my husband) was shot and killed as I am informed by one — Hook. The circumstances are as follows: my husband took his mare and went to Mr Birds Blacksmith Shop distant about 1/4 of a mile to make Horse shoes and nails. While Engaged at work, a squad of Malitia came in sight and my husband Jas Scott left the Shop and ran towards home He was shot down and Hook took the mare away with him My husband was a Southern man but had never been in Service He had never taken the oath of allegiance to the U.S. or Confederate Gov'ts. He went South some time in April last with several others from our locality

Margaret Scott

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 22nd Nov 1862

Isaac C. Dodge
Lieut and Asst P.M. Genl
S.W. Dist Mo.

3063

St. Marie will order J. Q. Walker - J. R. Walker & Gregory to be brought to this office - They will be paroled for ten days to enroll in the E.M.C. and upon producing a certificate of having done so will be finally discharged.

Miles

Nov. 18th

Citizens

Nov. 62

Fort No 1 Springfield Mo Nov 17/62

Col J K Mills
P M Genl

(W) Sir (W)

William Simpson is a violent Southern man and here for Refusing to Enroll John L. Walker James Gregory & J R Walker claim to be union men all three of them are from Hickory County Sent here as prisoners to work untill further Orders from Hd Qrs P M Genl for violation of Orders 19 & 22 –

Yours truly

Lt J G Chase Esq
Fort No 1

3064

Citizens

Nov. 62

St. Dodge will take
the statement of Mrs.
Dennison, as to what
his daughters say
occurred at the house
Mills

Nov. 18th

Statement of Frank Smith

I am 21 years old and reside about 10 miles from here on the Jefferson road. I have belonged to the house Guard but was disbanded in August last one year ago. I was arrested this morning by Lieut Givings for complicity in an attempted arson. ~~B~~ I a. Boyd and myself started from home Friday Evening for hunting but not finding the Game we went to Mr Densmore's dismounted and staid about three hours. We arrived there about 8 P.M and Boyd being drunk could not be induced to leave the house until he found a fox. I should judge that he found one. This man Boyd went to the Bed where a young Woman was lying and kissed and I guess got hold of the tail of her fox and paid her for it. at least he said he did. This man Boyd and this Woman were setting by the fire place and Boyd took a brand from the Fire place and began waving it backward and forward. I Endeavored to get the fire away from boyd when he threw it back and drove me out of doors he following he soon after went into the house and I went home.

Subscribed and sworn to
before me this 17th Oct 1862

Frank Smith

J. C. Dodge
Lieut and Asst P.M Genl
S.W. Dist
Mo.

3088

Fort Yuma Nov 28 62

Thayer Capt I S.

Letter

About Mr George Bryants claim against Woolsey and Grinnell for wages.

Rec Dec 1st 1862

Head Ymarters
Fort Yuma Nov 28. 1862

Major Theo A. Coult
5th Inf Co Comd'g Tucson

Sir

Mr George Bryant:
a worthy young man, assisted
King Woolsey and Grannell, to
cut hay for the Government with
the understanding that he was
to receive his pay when Woolsey
& Grannell was payd by the
Master Master. they have received
a part of there account, but refuse
to do justice to Bryant, who holds
there note for two hundred and
Sixty dollars. as Martial Law
is in force in the Territory,
My object in writing you, is to

Get your advice as to what
Course he must pursue to
Secure his pay. Please inform
me. And you will be a just
act to a Union Lady. Worthy.
and industrious young man.
I am Major
Very truly yours
Ivo S. Thayer
Capt Comd'g

Hd Qrs North East Mo Dist

3065

[illegible] Order for

arrest of

J. L. Dearing Et al

Maj George Merrill
by order of Brig Genl
Merrill

Orders immediate
arrest of several prisoners — See insc

Citizens

Nov 7, 62

Gen Merrills Ordn
for Arrest
Dorsey - Est

Head 2d N. E. Mo. District
Hudson Nov 7, 1862

Sold;

By order of Brig Genl Merrill

You will cause the immediate arrest of the following named persons and release them upon the condition that they leave this State and go North of Indianapolis and East of Illinois, remaining during the War or until permitted to return.

Jessy Dorsey — Laurence Mathews
James L. Stephens — Dr John Wilcox
Dan Prowell — James Brown
Felix G. La Force.

All of Boone Co. Mo.

I am, Gold very respectfully
George Merrill
Maj & J. A.

To
Brig Genl Guitar
Columbia, Mo.

Curmonthly Report of the
Pro Mar at Marshfield
November 20th 1862

Citizens

Tri monthly report of the Provost Marshal at Marshfield Nov 20th 1862

Names of pris. filled bond	Amt	Securities
T. C. Atkinson	$1000	G. W. Atkinson & W. S. Marshall
Chas Gower	1000	Jno Gower & James Melvin
	$2000	

I certify that the foregoing is a correct list of bonds filled at this office for the past ten days. Ending Nov 20th 1862.

J. W. Morgan Lt &
A. E. M. G.
L. W. Dist Mo

3068 Apr 20, 62
Citizen.

Tri monthly report of the Provost Marshal at Marshfield Nov 20th 1862

Names & Charges against Pris-discharged

No	Names	Charges	Remarks
1	T. C. Atkinson	Aid-Enemy	Released on bond
2	J. N. Martin	do do	do " oath
3	T. B. S. Stone	Drunkness	Confined in Guard house 48 hours
4	G. Shackelford	violating Post orders	do " do do 10 hours
5	Harvey Durham	Drunkness	" " " " five days
6	Chas Giver	Aid-Enemy	Released on bond

I certify that the foregoing is a correct list of prisoners discharged during the past ten days.

Marshfield Mo Nov 20th 1862

J. W. Morgan Lt
& A. P. M. G. S. W.
Dist. Mo.

Tri monthly report of Provost Marshal at Marshfield Mo Nov 20th 1862

No	Names	& Charges against pris-on hands
1	B. D. Freeman	Aiding the enemy
2	James Stepher	Sympathizing
3	W. T. Gentry	Aiding the enemy &c
4	Wm C. Cortney	violating oath, failing to enroll, &c
5	Anthony Lane	Do Do, Aiding Enemy &c
6	Silas Stockdale	" " Harboring Guerrillas &c
7	John H. Elkins	" " Do & Aid-guerrillas
8	John C. Hicks	" " Aid Enemy
9	H. P. Edwards	" " failing to enroll &c
10	Wm Harmon	Aiding the enemy &c
11	Wiley Ryan	Do " Do violating oath
12	Benj. Sanders	" " " Do Do
13	P. Hendricks	violating oath

I certify that the above is a correct list of prisoners and charges against them now on hands at this Post, Marshfield Mo Nov 20th 1862.

J. W. Morgan Dt
& A. P. M. Genl
S.W. Dist Mo

3069

CENTRAL DIVISION OF MO.

List of oaths administered and Bonds filed at Post of Vienna Maries Co Mo.

I hereby certify that the within is a correct list of oaths administered and Bonds filed at Post of Vienna Maris co *Missouri, for the ten days ending* Nov 1st 62 *1862.*

V G Latham capt
P M

TRI-MONTHLY REPORT OF OATHS ADMINISTERED AND BONDS FILED AT POST OF Vienna MO., CENTRAL DIVISION OF MISSOURI, FOR THE TEN DAYS ENDING Nov 1st 1862.

V G Latham Capt Commanding Post.

V G Latham Provost Marshal.

NAME.	OATH.	RESIDENCE.	AMOUNT OF BOND.	NAMES OF SURETIES.	RESIDENCE OF SURETIES.	WHERE BOND FILED.	CHARACTER OF SURETIES.	CHARACTER OF PRINCIPAL.	REASONS FOR REQUIRING BOND.
Abslam M Wynn	Taken	Phelps co mo	$2,000	Wm Duncan & Mathew Wynn	Phelps co mo	Vienna	Rebble Simpathizer	Rebble simpathizer	Neglect of Millatary orders
J W Penitton	"	Osage co mo	$2,000	Davis Woody	Maries co mo	" " "	" " "	Been South	having been in Sutheren Army
David James	"	Maries co mo	$2,000	Henry Huffman & A L McGregor	" " "	" " "	" " "	Rebble simphathizer	Aidding Rebbles & feeding same
J B James	"	" " "	$2,000	David James & James Wright	" " "	" " "	" " "	" "	" " " "
Alonzo James	"	" " "	$2,000	" " " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" "	" " " "
R P Bathrick	"	" " "	$2,000	" " " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" "	" " " "
A A Blunt	"	Osag co mo	$2,000	Warren Bird & J W Penitton	Osage co mo	" " "	" " "	" "	Having been in suthern army
Amman Lovelly	"	Calaway co mo		Has entered the U S Service			" " "	" "	" " " "

Has entered in the U S Service

TRI-MONTHLY REPORT OF OATHS ADMINISTERED AND BONDS FILED AT POST OF Vienna MO., CENTRAL DIVISION OF MISSOURI, FOR THE TEN DAYS ENDING Nov 1st

V G Latham
Capt
Commanding Post.

V G Latham

NAME.	OATH.	RESIDENCE.	AMOUNT OF BOND.	NAMES OF SURETIES.	RESIDENCE OF SURETIES.	WHERE BOND FILED.	CHARACTER OF SURETIES.	CHARACTER OF PRINCIPAL.	REASONS FOR R
Abslam M Wynn	Taken	Phelps Co mo	$2,000	Wm Duncan & Mathew Wynn	Phelps Co mo	Vienna	Rebble Simpathizer	Rebble simpathizer	Neglect of Mil
J W Penitton	"	Osage Co mo	$2,000	Davis Woody	Maries Co mo	" " "	" " "	Bean South	having been
David James	" "	Maries Co mo	$2,000	Henry Huffman & A L McGregor	" " "	" " "	" " "	Rebble Simphathizer	Aidding Rebbl
J B James	" "	" " "	$2,000	David James & James Wright	" " "	" " "	" " "	" "	" "
Alonzo James	" "	" " "	$2,000	" " " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" "	" "
R P Bathrick	" "	" " "	$2,000	" " " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" "	" "
A A Blunt	" "	Osage Co. mo	$2,000	Warren Bird & J W Penitton	Osage Co mo	" " "	" " "	" "	Having been
Amman Lovelip	" "	Calaway Co mo		Has entered the U S Service			" " "	" "	" "

Has entered in the U S Service

Prisoners
confined at the
Port of Independence

List of Persons Confined & on Parole by order
of Col W. R. Lovick Comdg 5th Cav M S M
Stationed at Independence, Mo Oct 28th 1862

Name	Where Confined	Charge
T. J. Saturn	Jail	Aiding & Abetting
Robt Phelps	"	" "
Jacob Gregg	"	" "
James C. Burgess	"	" "
Joshua Haraldson	"	" "
Sarah Lewis	Female Prison	" "
Jane Haller	" "	" "
Sarah Cox	" "	" "
Mrs Page	" "	" "
J. B. Haraldson	Loyal, Enrolled on Disloyal List	
John Colson	" Outing " Wood	" "
John Ferguson	" " " "	" "
William Douglass	" " " "	" "
G. W. Hendricks	" " " "	" "
Saml H Ewing	On Parole,	Aiding & Abetting
James Chambers	"	" "
S. S. Stacy	"	" "
Riley Hurst	"	" "
Henry Long Jr	"	" "
Thomas Gilchrist	"	" "
S. S. Handley	"	" "
John H West	"	" "
John F. Norris	"	" "
William Noland	Jail	" "
Mrs Parish	On Parole	" "
Miss Ellen Truitt	"	" "

Lieut T. H. Cromwell Co F
Charge of Prisoners

3070

CENTRAL DIVISION OF MO

List of oaths administered and Bonds filed at Post of Tipton Moniteau Co Mo.

I hereby certify that the within is a correct list of oaths administered and Bonds filed at Post of Tipton *Missouri, for the ten days ending* Nov 30th 1862.

E. W. Washburn

Capt & Pro Marshal

Tipton

TRI-MONTHLY REPORT OF OATHS ADMINISTERED AND BONDS FILED AT POST OF Tipton MO., CENTRAL DIVISION OF MISSOURI, FOR THE TEN DAYS ENDING Nov 30th 1862.

W. S. Courtright Commanding Post.

Capt E. H. Washburn Provost Marshal.

NAME.	OATH.	RESIDENCE.	AMOUNT OF BOND.	NAMES OF SURETIES.	RESIDENCE OF SURETIES.	WHERE BOND FILED.	CHARACTER OF SURETIES.	CHARACTER OF PRINCIPAL.	REASONS FOR REQUIRING BOND.
Wm J Martin	Oath	Moniteau Co	$1000	Geo C Buchanan & C S King	Moniteau Co	Tipton	Sympathizers	Sympathizer	
Joseph Doggett	"	"	1000	Wm Vineyard & A B Newkirk	"	"	"	"	
N L Bacon	"	"	1000	L A Bacon	"	"	"	Loyal	
W R White	"	"	1000	Nathaniel Vanny & L R White	"	"	"	Sympathizer	
J B Raines	"	"	1000	Joseph Doggett & Wm McPherson	"	"	"	"	
A C Sampson	"	"	1000	H J Sampson & M T Granberry	"	"	"	"	
L R White	"	"	1000	L T Cox & W R White	"	"	"	"	
A B Newkirk	"	"	1000	J C Scott & J L Raines	"	"	"	"	
J L Raines	"	"	1000	C S King & L O Climer	"	"	"	"	
W V Custard	"	"							Signed Parole and Released
W H Patterson	"	Cooper							" " " "
J H Robertson		Bond Forwarded in Oct in Place of Oath By Mistake							
Tait Wood		No Bond Required							

3071

CENTRAL DIVISION OF MO.

List of oaths administered and Bonds filed at Post of Jefferson City Mo.

I hereby certify that the within is a correct list of oaths administered and Bonds filed at Post of Jefferson City *Missouri, for the ten days ending* Nov 10th *1862.*

Chas. O. Patier
Sr. & Pro Mon.
Jeff. City Mo.

TRI-MONTHLY REPORT OF OATHS ADMINISTERED AND BONDS FILED AT POST OF Jefferson City MO., CENTRAL DIVISION OF MISSOURI, FOR THE TEN DAYS ENDING Nov 10th 1862.

Brig. Gen. Thos. L. Crawford
Commanding Post.
C. M. M.

Chas. Peirce Smith
Capt & Provost Mar.
Provost Marshal.

NAME.	OATH.	RESIDENCE.	AMOUNT OF BOND.	NAMES OF SURETIES.	RESIDENCE OF SURETIES.	WHERE BOND FILED.	CHARACTER OF SURETIES.	CHARACTER OF PRINCIPAL.	REASONS FOR REQUIRING BOND.
1. Benjamin F. Beall	Parole	New Bloomfield Callaway Co Mo	$1.000	Thomas W. Fearnes	Callaway Co. Mo	Jefferson City Mo	Rebel Sympathizer	Rebel Sympathizer	Sympathizing with Rebellion
2. John & Wm S Roberts	"	Brownsville Cooper Co.	1.000	Alex Grimes. Eliza Beales & R Roberts	Cooper "	" "	" "	" "	" "
3. Miss E. Garrett	Oath	Mount Pleasant Cooper Co Mo							
4. Thos W. Farmer	Parole	New Bloomfield.	$1000	Benjamin F Beall	Callaway Co Mo	Jefferson City Mo	Rebel Sympathizer	" "	" "
5. Churchill Brooks	"	" "	1.000	John Grimes Jas Whittington & A Bagby	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "
6. Ralph Pierce	"	" "	1.000	Thomas L Leggett & Robt Wade	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "
7. Robert Wade	"	" "	1.000	" " " Ralph Pierce	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "
8. John T Hollins	"	Mt Pleasant P. Miller	1.000						
9. William F Bruffey	"	Mt Auburn Callaway Co	5000	John Stuart Jefferson Depot & J T Bryan	Mt Auburn Callaway Co Mo				
10 William Gilleran Jr	"	Sequville Bates Co Mo	1.000	William Gilleran Sr	Bates Co Mo				
11 Mrs Jane Emery	Oath	Jefferson City Mo							
12 Samuel W Guthrie	Parole	Fulton Callaway Co Mo	$1000	Andrew A Murray & Wyatt Nelson	Callaway Co Mo	Jefferson City Mo			

3072

CENTRAL DIVISION OF MO.

List of oaths administered and Bonds filed at Post of Tipton Moniteau Co Mo.

I hereby certify that the within is a correct list of oaths administered and Bonds filed at Post of Tipton Moniteau Co *Missouri, for the ten days ending* Nov 10th

1862.

Cite

TRI-MONTHLY REPORT OF OATHS ADMINISTERED AND BONDS FILED AT POST OF Tipton MO., CENTRAL DIVISION OF MISSOURI, FOR THE TEN DAYS ENDING Nov 10th 1862.

Capt D. D. Dille, Commanding Post.

Capt C. W. Washburn, Provost Marshal.

NAME.	OATH.	RESIDENCE.	AMOUNT OF BOND.	NAMES OF SURETIES.	RESIDENCE OF SURETIES.	WHERE BOND FILED.	CHARACTER OF SURETIES.	CHARACTER OF PRINCIPAL.	REASONS FOR REQUIRING BOND.
L. S. Bridgewaters	Oath	Morniteau Co	$1000	W. N. Hagan & W. S. Martin	Morniteau Co	Tipton	Sympathizers	Rebel	Now Compliance with Order No 19
Williams Martin	"	Cooper "	1000	A. J. Houk & Jacob Beneh	Cooper "	" "	"	"	"
S. D. Martin	"	" "	1000	R. B. Martin & W. F. Martin	" "	" "	"	"	"
W. W. Porter	"	Morgan "	1000	John Winn & O. Adair	Morgan "	" "	"	"	"
Lycurgus Smiley	"	Cooper "	1000	J. D. Stephens & P. D. Smiley	Cooper "	" "	"	"	"
J. J. Stephens	"	" "	1000	Henry Martin & W. M. Stephens	" "	" "	"	"	"
P. D. Stephens	"	" "	1000	Peter C. Smiley & Lycurgus Smiley	" "	" "	"	"	"
D. K. Smiley	"	" "	1000	Mark Cole & W. C. Cole	" "	" "	"	"	"
Peter C. Smiley	"	" "	1000	P. D. Stephens & Lycurgus Smiley	" "	" "	"	"	"
J. C. Martin	"	" "	1000	P. D. Stephens & J. J. Martin	" "	" "	"	"	"
Wm. J. Martin	"	" "	1000	Isaac Martin & A. J. Houk	" "	" "	"	"	"
Asbury Evans	"	" "	1000	S. T. Eagle & J. B. Martin	" "	" "	"	"	"
L. T. Haywood	"	Morniteau Co	1000	J. B. Haywood & Robert Swango	Morniteau Co	" "	"	"	"
Solon A. Houk	"	" "							No Bond Required
James Baugh	"	" "							" "

See also oaths Cooper Co Mo 1862-3 ff

TRI-MONTHLY REPORT OF OATHS ADMINISTERED AND BONDS FILED AT POST OF Tipton MO., CENTRAL DIVISION OF MISSOURI, FOR THE TEN DAYS ENDING Nov 10th 1862.

Capt D. D. Dille, Commanding Post.

Capt E. W. Washburn, Provost Marshal.

NAME.	OATH.	RESIDENCE.	AMOUNT OF BOND.	NAMES OF SURETIES.	RESIDENCE OF SURETIES.	WHERE BOND FILED.	CHARACTER OF SURETIES.	CHARACTER OF PRINCIPAL.	REASONS FOR REQUIRING BOND.
D. S. Bridgewaters	Oath	Moniteau Co.	$1000	W. H. Hagan & W. S. Martin	Moniteau Co	Tipton	Sympathizers	Rebel	Non Compliance with Order No. 19
William Martin	"	Cooper "	1000	A. J. Hook & Jacob Bench	Cooper "	" "	" "	" "	" "
J. D. Martin	"	" "	1000	R. B. Martin & B. F. Martin	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "
W. W. Porter	"	Morgan "	1000	John Cline & O. Adair	Morgan "	" "	" "	" "	" "
Lycurgus Smiley	"	Cooper "	1000	P. D. Stephens & P. D. Smiley	Cooper "	" "	" "	" "	" "
J. W. Stephens	"	" "	1000	Henry Martin & W. Stephens	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "
P. D. Stephens	"	" "	1000	Peter C. Smiley & Lycurgus Smiley	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "
D. R. Smiley	"	" "	1000	Mark Cole & W. T. Cole	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "
Peter C. Smiley	"	" "	1000	P. D. Stephens & Lycurgus Smiley	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "
J. C. Martin	"	" "	1000	P. D. Stephens & A. J. Martin	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "
Wm. J. Martin	"	" "	1000	Aaron Martin & A. J. Hook	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "
Asbury Evans	"	" "	1000	J. T. Cole & J. C. Martin	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "
L. J. Howard	"	Moniteau Co	1000	L. B. Howard & Robert Snodgrass	Moniteau Co	" "	" "	" "	" "
Silas A. Hook	"	" "							No Bond Required
Isaac Baugh	"	" "							

See also oath Cooper Co Mo 1862-3-4

3073

CENTRAL DIVISION OF MO.

List of oaths administered and Bonds filed at Post of Sedalia

Mo.

I hereby certify that the within is a correct list of oaths administered and Bonds filed at Post of Sedalia *Missouri, for the ten days ending* Nov. 20th 1862.

Alex. W. Mullins
Post Marshal

Sedalia

TRI-MONTHLY REPORT OF OATHS ADMINISTERED AND BONDS FILED AT POST OF _____ MO., CENTRAL DIVISION OF MISSOURI, FOR THE TEN DAYS ENDING _____ 1862.

Commanding Post. Provost Marshal.

NAME.	OATH.	RESIDENCE.	AMOUNT OF BOND.	NAMES OF SURETIES.	RESIDENCE OF SURETIES.	WHERE BOND FILED.	CHARACTER OF SURETIES.	CHARACTER OF PRINCIPAL.	REASONS FOR REQUIRING BOND.
John S Martin	"	Pettis Co. Mo.	$1000.	Wm Scott & Abner Clopton	Pettis Co. Mo.	Sedalia	Rebel Sympathizers	Disloyal	Disloyalty
J. G. Robinson	"	Saline Co. Mo.	4000.	J. F. Beaty & C. Francisco	Saline Co. Mo.	"	"	"	"
Francis Bashford	"	Saline Co. Mo.	1000.	H. A. Beaty & John Lynch Jr.	Saline Co. Mo.	"	"	"	"
William Pate	"	Pettis Co. Mo.	3000.	R. D. Means & Wm Hawkins	Pettis Co. Mo	"	"	"	"
Joel J. Nichols	"	Pettis Co. Mo.	1000.	Thomas B. Pemberton	Pettis Co. Mo.	"	"	"	"
John Elder	"	Henry Co. Mo.	—						Gave no bond

3074

List of Prisoners Discharged Received Escaped and Died

From Nov 18 to Nov 30th 1862

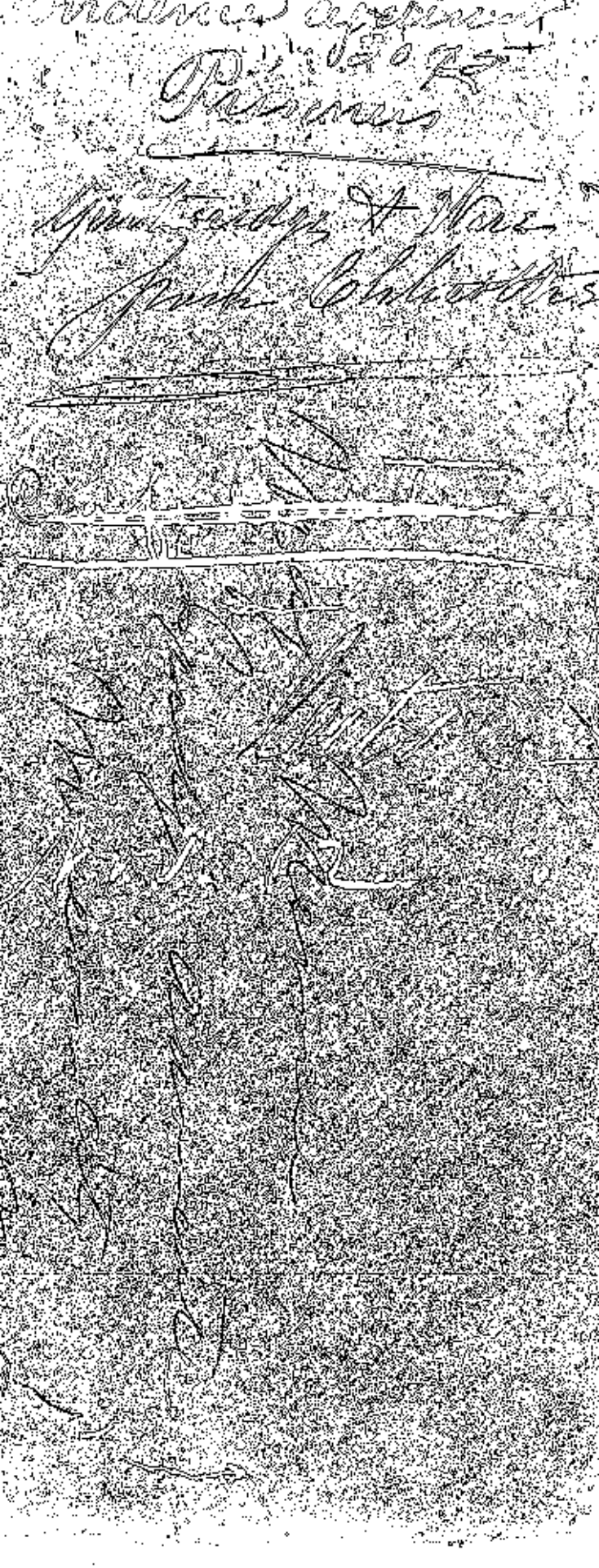
Certs

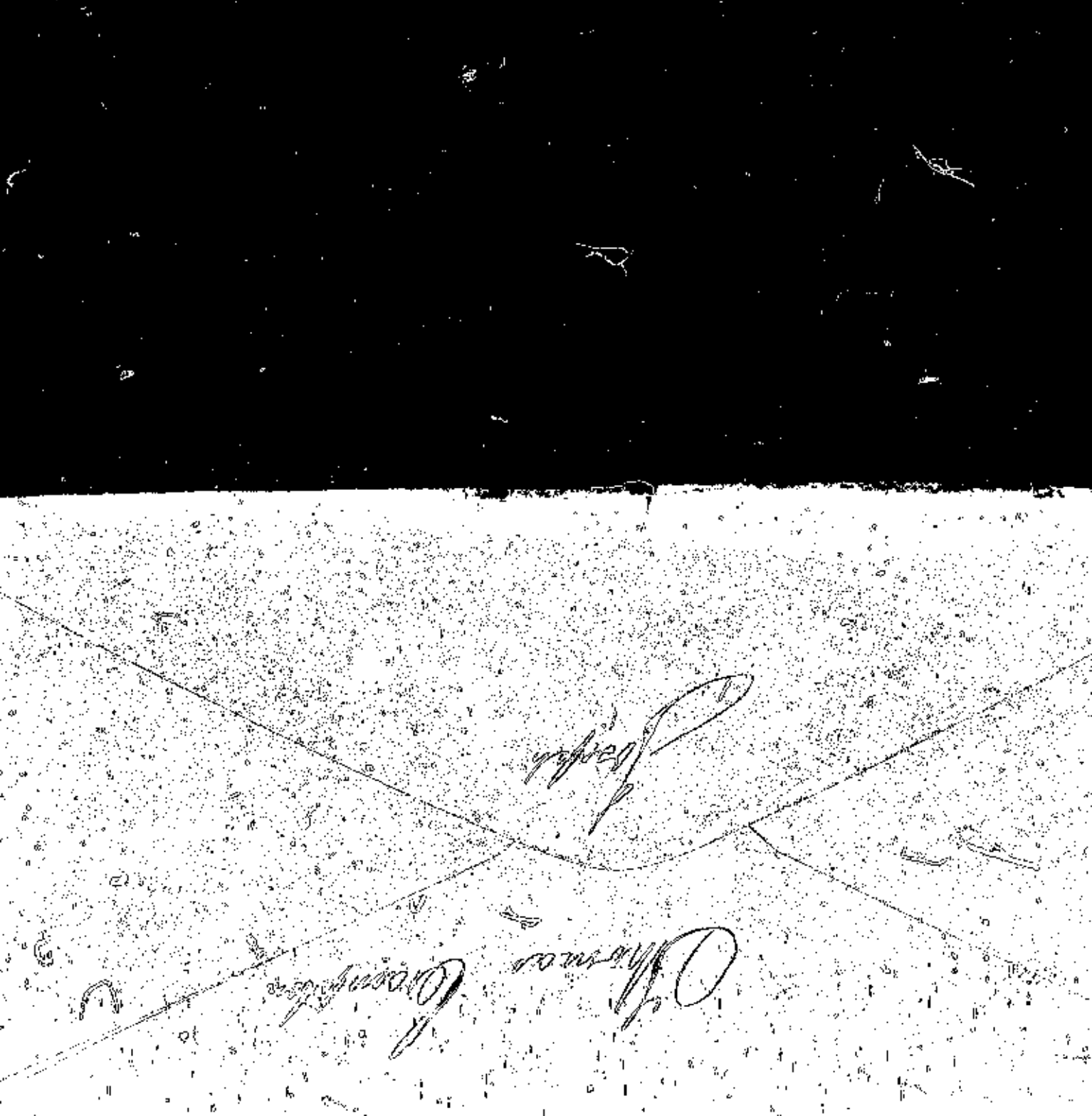
List of Prisoners Discharged Recd. Escaped & Died

From Nov 18 to Nov 30 182

No.	Names Prisoners Discharged	No.	Names Prisoners Received
1	C. G. Holme	1	Harris Gear
2	Littleton Clarkston	2	John Murry
3	James Mills	3	M. V. Jones
4	W. R. Patterson	4	John Brown
5	Jos. J. Embry	5	William Cox
6	John Henderson	6	Austin Kennedy
7	William Lair	7	James Mills
8	S. L. Hudson	8	Wm Julian
9	Thos Harlow	9	John M Smith
10	Frank Smith	10	S. M. Sherley
11	E. J. Darby	11	C. A. Hawks
12	A. W. Ricker	12	J. H. Hart
13	Stanley Lock	13	E. D. Moore
14	Ed P. Moore	14	W. W. Vaughn
15	Wm Julian	15	S. H. Cook
16	Wm Pike	16	O. G. Weir
17	John Johnson	17	G. W. Dickerson
18	Absolom Sawyer	18	H. M. Cheavins
19	A. T. Sutherland	19	N. T. Cheser
20	Natht Jackson	20	J. R. Godwin
21	Austin Kennedy	21	J. P. Bell
22	Peter Keese	22	S. C. Haynes
23	S. J. Firestone	23	C. A. Hendier
24	Joshua Tucker	24	Thos Green
25	J. E. Price	25	T. C. Akin
26	Thos. Willbanks	26	James Anderson
27		27	J. P. Duckett
		28	Thos ~~Wm~~ Wellhelm
		29	W. E. Loafman
		30	F. M. Brown

No	Names of Prisoners Escaped	No	Names of Prisoners Died
1	William Arnold	1	James Winkler
2	W. D. Nemell	2	William Allerd
3	Sergt Colby	3	Daniel Shear
4	John Duggin	4	Joseph Head





U. S.

Henry Gutheridge

Charged with

Bushwhacking

Witnesses

James Hicks Jr.
Marion Hicks
Isaac B. Weaver

The Witnesses are personally acquainted with the person & will identify him as being one of Hicks' gang of Guerrillas

A. J. Swain P.M.
Livingston Co. Mo.

No. 171102

U. S.

vs.

Clinton Ware

Charged

=acking

Witnesses

James Hicks Jr.

Marion Hicks

Isam B. Weaver

These men were taken

to Kirks Band of [illegible]

tin last summer & [illegible]

Prison Clinton Wa[illegible]

they are all of them

acquainted with the

Identify him

A. J. S[illegible]

[illegible]

Com[illegible]

Nov 17 1862

Provost Marshal Office
Chillicothe Mo Nov 17 1862

Maj Merrill
A. A.
Macon City

I strength bear
Marion Hicks is one of the
witnesses against Wase & Gith
=ridge. I have Wase Oath of
Allegiance on file in my Office

Respectfully yours
A. J. Swain 1st Lieut &
Pro Mr for Livingston Co Mo

3076 Nov. 1862.
Concerning men
sent from Toledo
to this Post by the
Provost Marshal
of Toledo.

Cuts

Provosts Marshels office

Toledo Nov 5th/62

To The Commanding General
Camp Douglas Chicago

Sir

I have sent Wm Patterson and John Feller to Detroit which is the first & nearest military Post Station. you did not anser my Dispatch nor say you did want them

B Mahon

Dept Provost
Marshel

3077

Copied in Letter Book No 54, page 39.

Boomille Headquarters Nov 1st 1862

To the Provo marshal Jefferson city I here with Send you two Prisnors one Peter Beck of Boomille who is Charged with leaving home to avoid military Service in the E M M which he acknowledges & went to Howard co was arrested in Glasgow & Sent to this Post there is About two months of his time Since he left he cannot account for it is believed by the authorities at Glasgow that he belonged to A bushwhacking company & acted as Spy for them So Stated by Lt col Green of Glasgow the Prisnor is of bad charact has been arrested once before

the other Alexander Sharp violated his oath taken last Spring by Joining A company of bushwhackers & Stayed in camp one night & kept camp for them til the capt & others went to arrest A capt of the E. M. M but failed the Prisnor acknowledges to the A bove on examination

yours Respetfully

A L Reavis

Lt col & Provo marshal

3078

No. 57

Nov. 11/62

Jeff City

cits

Office Provost Marshal General, Central Division of Mo.

Jefferson City, November 11 1862.

The following Citizen Prisoners have been released and discharged at this Office Nov 11th

William S. Price — Discharged on Bond of $1.000—

William Strother Renick — Discharged on Parole to report whenever required

John B. Johnson — Discharged on Bond of $2.000—

Leonard W. Branland Discharged on $1.000 Bond

J W S Renick
Provost Marshal 2nd
Cent District Mo

Lieut
Chas. O. Paten
Provost Marshal
Jeff City Mo

No. 24.

Order in relation
to release of J. Collard

Copied in L.O. Book
Page 39.

The Provost Marshal will release # Thaddeus Collard arrested by my order —

Frank. I. White
Pro. Mar. Genl —

[illegible]ed in SO Book

Lt Potter
Pro Mar.

Augustus A Mahan
Garland J Mahan

Gen Sanford orders these men paroled to remain during the war in some free state — They have selected Illinois — Give them 15 days to leave the state in

Jno E Minick
P M G

Dec 1st 1862

No. 74

Copied in S. O. Book.

page. 39

Lt Paiier
Pro Mar

May Parole this mo
William Sweeney till he gets
Jm Sel
Pro Mar

Dec 3 1862

No. 73

Copied in S. O. Book

Parole of Russel Palmer, extended to permit him to go to his home in Columbia until further orders. will report weekly by letter the state of his health. as soon as better will be ordered here to be tried by commission.

Jno E Minick

Provoden

what ter[illegible]

copied in 50 Book

Copied in S.D. Book

St Peter
Pro Mar

Nov 18 - 62

Will parole prisoner
Wm R George with permission
to remove to the Ferguson House in
this city & there remain until further
orders. or until his health permits
his return to Prison

Jno Ullrich
Pro Marker

7

&

-76.

In regard to release of Larkin Norflut & D C Neeley.

Dec 5th 1862

I have this day released Larkin Norfleet the evidence not sustaining the charge

Jno S Mercer
P M G

Nov 5th

David C Neeley has been paroled to report when ordered — J S M

3079

Hancock Co

no 19 / 62

J W Hobbs

to

Maj Darr

send Cath

Citizens

Nov-'62

Hancock Co Va Nov 19 1862

May

Jos Dow jr

I Called on Jos Chambers Sir and he had taken Oath Before esq John Cambell and had Commission in Malitia I allso Called on Jan Edie and he took the Oath and his Brother also I send you the Oaths with Jos Penticosts Oath allso he was the person who gave the Cambells word to leave home that they would be called on I took him up and he took the Oath

Resp

J. A. Hobbs

3086

J. B. Nicolis
Jno Nicolis
to
Maj Darr

Sends Bonds
and enclose
$15.20 for
transportation

Citizens

Nov. 62

Philippi Barbour County Va Nov 24th 1862

Major Joseph Dent Jr

Dear Sir

After our respects to you. We mailed to you and the 22d at Kasson P.O. fifteen dollars and 20 cents. Jointly in consequence of not being able to get the money changed. We had the letter registered and took a receipt from the Post Master (H. Hovatter) We also have filled our bonds and placed them in the Post Office here to day. If the Money or bonds failes to arrive. Let us know immediately.

We remain your Humble Servants

J. B. Nicola
John Nicola

3081

Nov. 20, 1862

Cts

CENTRAL DIVISION OF MO.

List of oaths administered and Bonds filed at Post of Calhoun Henry County Mo.

I hereby certify that the within is a correct list of oaths administered and Bonds filed at Post of Calhoun *Missouri, for the ten days ending* Nov 20th 1862.

Jos W Murphy Capt
Com'd Post

TRI-MONTHLY REPORT OF OATHS ADMINISTERED AND BONDS FILED AT POST OF Calhoun MO., CENTRAL DIV

G. W. Thompson Brig Gen'l U.S.V. Commanding Post.

NAME.	OATH.	RESIDENCE.	AMOUNT OF BOND.	NAMES OF SURETIES.	RESIDENCE OF SURETIES.		WHERE BOND FILED.
Charles B Bradford	"	Huntingdale Henry Co Mo	$1000	James O'Freeman	Huntingdale Hy Co Mo		Calhoun Mo
Benj C Hewell	"	Henry Co Mo	" 500	W. W. Beasley & R S Arnett	Johns Henry Co Mo		Calhoun Mo
Laurence W Ford	"	Henry Co Mo	" 2000	Jno A Ford & Geo M. Moore	Henry Co Mo		Calhoun Mo

E TEN DAYS ENDING Nov 20th 1862. Pork

Geo W Murphy Capt Comdg

Provost Marshal.

ER OF PRINCIPAL.	REASONS FOR REQUIRING BOND.
Sympathizer	For aiding the present Rebellion
Sympathiser	For aiding the present Rebellion
Sympathiser	For aiding present Rebellion

Pool & Voorhees

Cito

Request Privilege of issuing Checks

Rec.d Nov. 18. 1862.

Tucson Nov 18th 1862

Major

We would respectfully request your permission to issue checks representing One dollar, fifty cents, and twelve and one half cents, to obviate in a measure the inconvenience now experienced in our local trade arising from the scarcity of small coin. We propose issuing the above checks in amount not to exceed Five hundred dollars, placing in your hands Legal Tender notes of a similar amount as security for the redemption of the same

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servants
Pool & Voorhees

Major Thos A Coult Com Jr.
Tucson A. T.

3088

CUSTOM HOUSE, WHEELING, VA.

Surveyor's Office, Nov. 24, 1862.

List of Aids to the Revenue, connected with this Office.

Jas. O. Hawley,	at present traveling.
B. B. Stone,	Wheeling, Va.
James Gilchrist,	do do
D. E. Manchester,	Bellaire, Ohio.
Robert Reed,	New Martinsv'e, O.
John Wharry,	Sistersville, Va.
Josiah Powell,	St. Mary's, Va.
J. B. Hovey,	Marietta, Ohio.
Jas. E. Wharton,	Parkersburg, Va.
C. C. Russell,	Ravenswood, Va.
George M'Quigg,	Pomeroy, Ohio.
Wm. Wilgus,	Proctorsville, O.
Wm. H. Nash,	Gallipolis, Ohio.
F. A. Cromley,	do do
J. M. Doddridge,	Charleston, Va.

THOS. HORNBROOK,

Surveyor of Customs. Port of Wheeling.

3084

Alexander Graham
Daniel Graham
J. Clark

Nov. 24-186-

1

Citizens

Vs. Alexander Graham Daniel Graham and I. Clark

of the County of
Crawford and State of Arkansas do
do Solemnly Swear that we will Support protect
and defend the Constitution of the United
States. that we will bear true faith and alle-
giance to the Same any law of any State
Convention or Legislature to the Contrary
notwithstanding and we take this oath freely
and Voluntarily without any mental reservation
or evasion whatsoever with a full knowledge
that Death or other punishment by the
Judgment of a Military Commission will
be the penalty for the Violation of this sworn
oath and parole of honor

D Graham (Seal)
Daniel Graham (Seal)
I his Clark (Seal)
mark

Sworn and Subscribed
to before me this 24th day
of November 1862

D Whittaker
Provost Marshall
1st Division Army
of the Frontier

Attest
J. P. Howard

W. L. Davis. 3085
Jno Hildebrand
Jno Wilkinson

Nov. 25 – 1862

Citizens

We, Wm L. Davis, Benton Co Arkansas, Inc. Hildebrand and John Wilkinson Of the ~~County~~ Cherokee nation Of ~~And State of~~ do

Solemnly Swear that we will support protect and defend the Constitution of the United States that we will bear true faith and allegiance to the Same any law of any State, Convention or Legislature to the Contrary notwithstanding and we take this oath freely and Voluntarily, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever, with a full knowledge that Death or other punishment by the judgment of a Military Commission will be the penalty for the violation of this my sacred oath and parole of honor

W L Davis Seal
John Hildebrand Seal
D B J C B Talias John Seal
Wilkinson

Sworn and Subscribed to before me this 25 day of November AD 1862
D Whittaker
Provost Marshall
1st Division Army
of the Frontier

Attest
Wm G Galliher

Nov, 24-6 2

3086

Citizens

Camp Osage Arkansas
Feb. 24th 1862

Isaac Snedecor
Provost Marshall Fulton Mo.

Dr Sir You will find enclosed herewith the oath of alligiance administered to John B. Williams, publisher and proprietor of a newspaper at Fulton, in September last. — Also one administered to G. B. Merchant of Portland, Calloway Co. —

Very Respy Your
R. H. Nodine
Maj. 25th Ill. Vols.

3087/1862

Nov. 30

Citizens

Paris Tx Nov 30th 1862

J. B. Myers Calvin Brown and
Bevel go to the Fort to take the oath
Pickets will do them a favor by
permitting them to pass into the lines
J. J. Matthewson

Saint McCamant
Deputy Provost Marshal
Ft Hieman
Ky

3088

Nov. 21, 62

Citizens

Provost Marshal
well comply.
H. H. Lowe
Col. Commdg

Pensacola Nov 21st 1862

Col Lamon

Dear Sir

The bearer Mr Joseph Janey and his brother Edward go to the Fort to see you. They have not taken the oath and I learn from them that they have property South of the lines and consequently wish to be paroled

No doubt they will observe their obligations if paroled. I hope you will give them the privilege of a parole

Very Truly
J. H. Marchbourn

3089

Complied with

Feb 20, 1862

Citizen

Fort Henry, Nov. 20/62.

T. J. Burton and Wm Jerrold, having expressed a desire to become loyal citizens by taking the oath and giving bond, you will administer the oath and give them till noon to-morrow to bring in their securities

W. W. Lowe

Col. Commanding.

3090

Nov. 19. '62

Citizen

Paris Ke Nov 19th 1862

Col M. T. Patrick

Dear Sir

Several farmers of this County who have been detained from taking the oath by sickness and other causes wish to get into your lines for that purpose. Their names are James Blanchett, A. Sinton, Elijah Bowden, Benj H. Diggs, William Swindle and Ransom Jones. They will go down with this note. Please let them into the lines and oblige

Your friend
J. J. Matthewson

Also John W Diggs

Oath of Allegiance

3091

Sept. 9 – Nov. 2 1862

Citizens

John of partly

oaths of allegiance

We the undersigned of Stewart County & State of Tennessee do solemnly swear that we will support protect and defend the Constitution of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, that we will bear true faith allegiance and loyalty to the same any ordinance resolution or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the Contrary notwithstanding and further that we will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of us by the laws of the United States. And we take this oath, truly and voluntarily, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever with a full and clear understanding that Death or other punishment by the judgement of a Military Commission will be the penalty for the violation of this our solemn oath and parole of honor

Subscribed and sworn to before me this day Sept. 9th 1862

Col A. C. Harding
Commanding

W.B. Casey a.a.g.

Jeremiah Hendrix
Wm Casey his mark
Wm J. Bronson his mark
Wm Dezamay his mark
Robt Dewham his mark
Basel Smith (Seal)
E Hogan
W H Smith
Spencer Smith
Theophilus Hill his mark
Spencer T. Sheppard his mark
Spencer T. Sheppard his mark
George Atkins
John Bromley his mark
Neal S. Brown his mark
James S. Sheppard his mark
Isaac H. Smith his mark
Joseph T. Kern
Andrus J. Turner his mark
G B Slaughter
John S. Wyatt
Allen Barnes his mark
John Robt his mark
Simmond Wyatt his mark
John H. Chacewick
Vincent Harris his mark

Witnesses P.O. County State

Sergt. Maj. Theo H. Hansel Galesburg Knox Co. Illinois

Henry Hansel
Madison his mark Dycus

Witness Geo Snyder of Burlington Iowa

Sergt. Maj. Theo H. Hansel Galesburg Knox Co. Illinois

Henry Hansel
Madison his mark Dycus

Witness Geo. Snyder of Burlington Iowa

Subscribed & sworn to before me this 10th day of October 1862
Maj E. C. Brott

John H. Scott
Trigg Co Ky
William Carr
Stewart Co Tenn
Samuel Brooks
Stewart Co Tenn
James Pryor
William Pryor
Thomas S. Legate
John Francis
Samuel Nely
Samuel Nely Jr
E Pryor
James R Pryor

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 16th day of Nov 1862 — N. H. Smith Lt. Col. 63 Ky Mil Cal
Trigg County Kentucky

Wesley his mark Pryor
Wash his mark Duncan
Trigg Co Ky

Joseph Scott
Jos M Carr
William P. Finsley
Thomas P. Carr
Bryant S. Kennade
Thomas H. his mark Duncan
Christopher Carr
James his mark Carr
Wm C. Ross
Warren D his mark Cobb
Trigg Co Ky
M. Millicon
Allen McAulay
Lewis N. his mark Keeton
John W. his mark Legate

Subscribed & sworn to before me this 17th day of Nov 1862
A. C. Hawkins Col Cong
Stewart Co Tenn
Trigg Co Ky

Witness Geo. Snyder

Trigg Co Ky
Stewart Co Tenn

Subscribed & sworn before me this 18th day of Nov 1862. A. C. Hawkins Col Cong

Nov 18th 1862
Joseph Mill
Andrew his mark Armstrong
Milton M. his mark Francis
Wiley his mark Francis S
Wiley G. his mark Francis

Nov 18th 1862
Eli his mark Ross
Levi his mark Francis Sr
Richard his mark Knight Sr
Levi his mark Francis Jr
James B. Shitton
John Coalmon
Richard his mark Knight Sr
William H. his mark Knight

Joseph Mill
Andrew his mark Armstrong
Milton M his mark Francis

Wiley his mark Francis Jr
Wiley G his mark Francis

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 18th Nov 1862 John McClanahan Provost Marshal

Nov 19th 1862
Lorian Anderson
Henry C. Meador
J. H. Meador
Solomon Cates
C. S. Burnett
W. B. Sholar
Edward his mark Shote
Grain his mark Shote
Alfred his mark Hargroves
James C his mark Porter
John Farmer
George E. Cox
Jackson L. Dunn
John M. Dunn
Elbert Neeley
Abner N. Hester
J. N. Davis
Dennis Hawkins
Jesse Browne
J. A. Shelton
Albert Brown
James his mark Robinson
19 Nov
George W. Smith
John A Smith
Nov 20 Edward Carter Nov 20
Thomas H. Covington
James M. Acque
Edward Brand

Richard his mark Knight Sr
Levi his mark Francis Jr
James B. Shelton
John Coalmon
Richard his mark Knight Sr
William R his mark Knight
Leroy S his mark Harrel
Jackson his mark Hancock
Naughflet his mark Harrel
Joseph J his mark Hancock
John B his mark Howard
Thomas J his mark Watson
James his mark Hancock
Benj Reynolds
James A Sholar
Ross Rogers
Nathan Joiner
Joseph B Ross
John his mark Taylor
William Rossiner
Allen J. Shelton
~~Sholar Sholar~~
~~Sholar~~ Thomas Sholar
Wiley J. Boren
Isaac Joiner
Jonathan Joiner
William J Rogers
Henry his mark Borne
G. E. Boren
John J. Rogers
Stephen his mark Edmunds
John his mark Reynolds
H. B. Koen
DeReed Cherry
Subscribed & sworn to before me this 18th day Nov 1862
John McClanahan
Pro Marshal

Wm White
[illegible]
W A Campbell
Jesse McCullen
W H Hester
Robt J his mark Hester
James H his mark Simpson
Jackson M his mark Greene
[illegible]

J. G. Campbell
James M his mark Newton
W. H. Joiner
Israel Joiner
Thomas Joiner
[illegible]
J. W. Hayes
J. S. Seaborn
Carter Ledford

Wiens Mr Kinney
Jesse Brown
J. A. Shelton
Albert Brown
James his mark Robinson
19 Nov
George W. Smith
John A. Smith
Nov 20 Nov 10.
Edward Carter
Thomas H. Covington
James M. Rogers
Edward Brand

William J. Rogers
Henry his mark Borne
G. E. Boren
John J. Rogers
Stephen his mark Edmonds
John his mark Reynolds

H. B. Koen
DeReed Cherry
Subscribed & sworn to before me this 18th day Nov 1862
John McClanahan
Pro Marshal

Wm White
[illegible]
W. A. Campbell
Jesse McCullough
W. H. Hester
Robt his mark Hester
James his mark Simpson
Jackson his mark Greene
William C. Dunn
Wm H his mark Newton
Harrison D his mark Newton
James T his mark Dunn
William B his mark McCraw
Thomas B. Ellis Nov 31 27
Lewis G. Hanson
George W. Bruff
Wm H. Ellis (a home)

John E. Hatcher
Jason his mark Egell
Marcus L. Clark
Sanders his mark Wyatt
Nov 24 Nov 24th
James R. McEwen
H. T. Smith
John J. Averitt
D. L. Hiers
Wm W. Anglen
Alexander J. Farrar
J. R. Garner
Joel Ledford
John J. Ranson

T. G. Campbell
James his mark Newton
W. M. Goiner
Israel Goiner
Thomas Goiner
[illegible]
J. W. Hayes
J. S. Seaborn
Carter Ledford
A. Ledford
Nov 25 Jos his mark Smith
Wiley his mark Rhodes
Jas M. Lewis
Wm Varner
James McGee
James H. Covington
Henry Eichem
28 E. D. Stephens Nov 27 1862
C. R. Clark
Wm B. McCain
J. W. Francis
James Wilson
Sworn to & subscribed before me this 28th day of Nov 1862
Philo Reed
Provost Marshall

Nov 29 1862
Samuel C. Lee
Joshua Whitehurst
Sworn to & subscribed before me this 29th day of November 1862
Philo E. Reed
Provost Marshall

3092

Huntsville Mo
Nov 16-1862

Major A. T. Denny -

In relation to J. W. Baker & Harrison McKinney who surrendered themselves on order was issued by Gen Merrill to release them sends $40 for McKinney -

file -

Citizens

B P M G. Nov 19-62

Camp Hunt
Huntsville Mo
Nov. 16. 1862

Prov. Marshall Genl
St Louis

Sir: An order was made at your office for the discharge of J. W. Baker & Harrison McKinney, who were in confinement at Alton. These boys were of a number who voluntarily surrendered to me soon after the Poindexter raid under an order obtained from Genl Merrill permitting them to surrender. The others who were sent forward at the same time have been released and are at home. These two are reported by their comrades who have returned to have been sent forward for imprisonment during the war.

I hope you will give ~~your~~ early attention to this matter and have these boys released. Information is desired by their parents as to the place they have been sent to in order that they may forward them money if they are discharged, so that they may return home.

Mr McKinney inclosed $40.00 to be forwarded to his son, which you will please have done. A.F.D.

Your obt Servt
Alex. F. Denny
Major Comg Post

3098

Col Dick's Order
for the Release
of Mitchell & others
Nov 10th 62

Citizen

Office of the Provost Marshal General,

~~DISTRICT~~ Dept. of the OF MISSOURI ~~AND IOWA~~.

St. Louis, Mo., Novemb. 10th 1862.

SPECIAL ORDER,
No. 117

II.

In accordance with directions from Brig. Gen'l Merrill to that effect, the following named prisoners will be released on Parole:

G. R. Mitchell - Hiram Poland - John F. Slater - Gideon P. Wright - John Ferguson - T. J. Cunningham - Carter Landram - Harrison McKinney - Thornsbury Halliburton - B. F. Goin - W. H. West - Wm H Furnish -

By order of Major General S. R. Curtis.

F. A. Dick

Lt. Col. & Provost Marshal General.

Dept. of the Mo.

3094

Geo Patrigo's
letter Relating to
Gratian & Rickets
Nov 16 62

Citizens

Office of the Provost Marshal General,
DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSOURI.

St. Louis, Mo. Nov. 15th 1862.

Col. J. Hildebrand
Camdge at Alton

Col.

Enclosed on orders for the release of D. C. Graham, John K. and John D. Ricketts. It may be there is but one of the Ricketts at Alton — if so please return papers. To save expense of transfer the Provost Marshal Genl desires the papers sent herein to be executed at Alton, and the prisoners then discharged. The bond of D. C. Graham, you will please have him sign, and then mail to J. P. Clark, Mexico, Mo., who will send us instructions. Duplicate Parolis and oaths you will return to this office. —

Very Respectfully
Your obt servt
Geo Partridge
Clif Cl. M.

3095

Col L A Dick's
Order for Pris
to be sent to St Louis
Nov 26" 62

Citizen

Office of the Provost Marshal General,
DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSOURI.

St. Louis, Mo. November 25th 1862.

Col. J. Hildebrand,
Comdg. at Alton Ills.-
Colonel -

Please send to this office under proper guard the following named prisoners:

Wm. Kirkpatrick - Wm. Wilson - C. G. Glover - Wm. H. King - Chas. W. Seery - Moses J. Knight - Nathan Barnard - Eldred Haley - W. S. S. Samuels - Sehan Huston - J. W. Nance - John W. Snead - Joseph Proctor - Lewis Stephens - Jasper Self - Frank S. Rodgers - J. H. Crully - Con Mc Mootry - Geo S. Sexton - J. M. Wall - John Wagren - Joseph Sawhon - W. H. Williams - F. G. Rodgers - Willis King - Wm B. Callis - Pra Boatman - Francis A. Stokes, Robert Cornet - Wm Pemberton - John T. Mc Gilton Jr. - Thomas Scott - Phineas Smith - J. B. Davis - and J. B. Home of Tenn. - John H. Dameron - Samuel B. Thomas - R. M. Stinnett Irving Taylor -

Augustus Wilson - Robert Letcher - Wm. R. Wright - T. H. Rooch - Sovereign Popplewill - R. J. Hallis - Wm. F. Parker - A. J. Dearing - Jabez Mulholland - Jas. H. Sweetman - Caleb Shackelford - R. W. Tidrow - J. H. Puckett - James Bergen - Fountain B. Vaughn - Henry Boly - Samuel Grey - Wm. Ludewick - Benton Sutsenhizer - Wm. Toppin - John Childers - Lewis Stephens - Samuel M. Burch - John Haggard - A. W. Edwards - John H. Campbell - James Shackelford - Jonathan Shackelford - Absalom Wealmes - Lewis Logan - Preston Hale - Joseph Proctor - John W. Davis - Levi Lawrence - Thomas G. Bottom - Chas. C. McManus - Michael Marion - Leroy Keese - H. C. Rowe - Thos. Admire - Jacob Admire - T. P. Moore - Thos. McCrahon - G. De Masters - Robert Morrow - J. M. Oxment.

The guard that takes up the prisoners sent from here, will bring the above named down on their return. -

I am Col.

Very Respectfully

F. A. Dick

Lt. Col. & Provost Marshal General. -

Judge Advocate, by order
of the War Department
3096
For Release of Wilson Prescott
Washington City D.C
Nov 5 1862

Citizen

War Department

Washington City,

Oct. 5th 1862

To the

Commandant of

Military Prison,

Alton Ills.

You will discharge from custody, Wilson Prescott, and W. J. Albritton, upon their taking the oath of allegiance, and that they will to the extent of their ability support the Government in its efforts to crush the rebellion.

By order of Sec'y of War.

L. C. Turner

Judge Advocate.

Rept of Bonus —
perfected at Spring-
field from the 1st to the
17th of Nov 1862

Bondo

Cits

1862

Tri monthly Report of Bonds perfected at Springfield from the 1st to the 17th of Nov

No	Names	Residence	date of Bond	Amt of Bond	Securities
1	A J Stever	Webster	Nov 1st	$1500	Ezekiel J Salsman Jas F Drumheller
2	F K Bailey	Dade	" 3rd	$1500	John W Edington John S Woodard
3	George Stever	Webster	" 4th	$1500	W K Alleberry John Carter
4	Edwin Furgeson	Barry	" 4th	$5000	T J Rodgers A P Fely
5	Richard Rose	Greene	" 6th	$1500	Thos Yakely Wm R Rose
6	Samuel R Oaks	St Clair	" "	$1500	B C Bratcher John M Wright
7	Jas A Frame	Jackson	" 7th	$3000	J G B Conwell J B Drinkard Daniel Hoffleninger J C Adkin C H Ralph
8	Robert Jeffries	Greene	Nov 12th	$1000	Wm W Jeffries Wm Massey
9	T J Haire	Dade	" 10th	$1000	J H Haire Johnathan Ware
10	Willoughby Lewis	Douglas	" 12th	$1000	John W Methvin George Hogan
11	Jonas Meador	Jasper	12th	$2000	Timothy Meador Wm J Frame
12	S E Rodgers	Christian	" 12th	$1000	Greenberry Rodgers Bennett Garrett
13	W S Brewer	Cedar	" 13th	$1000	Jordon Grant S H Wilson
14	Samuel A Joyce	Cedar	" 13th	$1000	John Crisp Henry Engleman
15	Chas J Spear	Dade	" 16	$1000	Samuel Epperson John Taylor

remission from your hands of one half fine imposed against him — I refunded him $50 = 1 ~~Cty~~ Credited myself by this amt

Yours

G O Green

Office Provost Marshal
Mexico Mo Nov 8th 1862

Maj Geo Merrill
Judge Advocate & a.a.g.
Macon City
Major

By direction of Genl Merrill I ~~Shipped yesterday evening by R.R.~~ Sent in yesterday train the following named prisoners to be confined during war unless sooner released Viz

Jno Pinnell	of Andrawn Co	
F W Wisdom	"	"
Thos Wisdom	"	"
Wm Mansfield	"	"
Abel Crawford	"	"
Capt B. F. White	Monroe	"
Lt D Norman	"	"

The following named have been paroled as follows —

E. E. Chrisman	on oath Bond	$2,000
D N Newman	" " "	1,000
H W Sneed	" " "	2,500
S. S. Johnson	" " "	1,000
R Doty	" " "	1,000
J R Buckman	" "	2,500

B. F. Harrison on Bond 5,000
B. S. Buckman " " 1,000
M. M. Myers " " 2,500

W. G. Hawkins
Ben Standiford
have filed Bonds — think it doubtful whether they can give security — being very poor — think it advisable to take their individual bonds — which I think they will observe — have paroled them to try

L. D. Bratton — has just recovered from severe spell of sickness — You have ordered that he give bond $5,000 — He begs to have it reduced to $2000. Says he is not worth exceeding $2,000 —

John Patton — Ain't worth a straw — the order is that he be put under Bond $2,500 I forgot to mention when I reported him that he was no account —

A. H. Wells — the order in his case is that he be required to give bond $5,000 to leave for California & remain west of mountains during war — He is very sick Pneumonia & will he says when he recovers comply if he can file bond —

Ed McManama
J. C. Hayden
Wm Lowry
ordered to be sent to St Louis — Have been very sick — are recovering slowly — when will enough your order respecting them will be carried out —
McManama — has been begging that he be placed under bond & promises to observe his oath — has a good face

B. F. Powell — Ordered to be sent to St Louis to be confined during war unless sooner released —

This is one of those cases in which Genl Merrill asked my opinion of the Guilt I replied that I believed him guilty of carrying news aiding &c & that he ought to be sent to Ohio Before receiving your order & after sending my opinion have talked with his brother in law — who is a truly loyal man — I learn from him that this boy is the only one in the family that has ever given any favor to the government & has been abused for his union proclivities — he has a brother in the brush — whom brother in law think has been mistaken for him in passing about — He has also a brother here that who is younger & about the same size & appearance — who I think it probable has ~~has~~ been mistaken for this one — The fact is from hearing these matters a great doubt is raised in my mind and I fear I may have done the young man injustice & feel disposed to give him some capital to go on — and will watch the concern — will therefore ask that he be released on oath and advice & good sound counsel — The ~~family~~ of Powell's are all more or less mixed up in treason — If this boy is ~~the~~ an exception reward him

John Barley — Heretofore reported asks to be assigned to a United States Regiment & says he will make a good soldier and retrieve his character will ~~do~~ be faithful & true — he ~~[illegible]~~ ~~[illegible]~~ & does not keep back any thing

W. C. Carter aged , resident of ~~the~~ Drain County — connected himself with Capt Powell's Rebel regiment in was too unwell to get off with them — had had chills ever since & has them still — Surrendered himself ~~this day~~ riding a fine horse which he said ~~[illegible]~~ swapped for with stranger & he thinks was a pressed horse the owner come and recognised the horse and I consented that he should take it if Carter's father would ~~leave~~ in place of the horse $120.00 he consented & did leave this amount ~~which~~ It is a high price for the animal

did not know whether this was [illegible] on not but did so on principles of equity ~~and not from speculation~~ along

J. Bradley — See statements

Jas Carter 33 yrs }
Robt Carter 37 " } Farmers residents Andrew

Send herewith copy of their statements as well as A. I. Powell's on which I arrested them — marked 1. 2. 3

J. J. Wests his statements &c herewith sent

J. N. Brown — You requested that I examine farther into this case & report — I am as yet unable to collect any farther testimony — But think — a fine of $50 or $100 & Bond of $1000 would be wholesome medicine to administer farmers should not suffer rebels to squat within 5 miles of them — Let's chastise them whenever they suffer them to come near enough to purge victuals make them ~~stand~~ patrol their neighborhood & stand picket & do service

Lesser Vance called this morning with remission from your hands of one half fine imposed against him — I refunded him $50 = 1 ~~Chg~~ Credited myself by this amt

Yours

G. O. [illegible]

3098

3099

John Potter

vs

Ike Hinkline

Lovelace

Johnson

John A. V. Baker being duly sworn deposes that on Friday night 28th Nov 1862 between 1 & 2 O clock A.M. thro armed men came to my house about 7 miles north of Palmyra. One of them who came into the house was armed with a Shot Gun & revolver — another had a revolver in his hands — they told me they wanted my new saddle — and they took it. One of the men was Isaac Hainline, the others were named John W. Lovelace & James Johnson do not know their given names — I saw the same men near Taylors mill last week —

Andrew Baker

Subscribed & sworn to before me this 29th Nov 1862

J. W. Strachan

Prov Mar

[illegible]

Mr. 25/62

For Release

All disposed of

(List [illegible]

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri
St Louis Mo. November 25th 1862.

Lieut. Colonel
F. A. Dick
Provost Marshal General.

Sir:

Inclosed you will find proceedings of a Board of Officers, convened under Special Orders No. 32, Head Quarters, St Louis District of Missouri, October 30th 1862 in the following cases.

Names.	Residence.	Disposition recommended.
Burks Lee H.	Monroe Co. Mo.	To be released on taking oath.
Eager Joseph	C. Guardeau " "	No evidence justifying detention.
Hollyman Thos. S.	Marion " "	To be released on oath & bond of $1000.
Stanford Joshua H.	Monroe " "	" " " unconditionally.
Kennedy James	St Louis " "	" " " "
Lust Richd. R.	Scott " "	" " " on taking oath.
Wood Wiley H.	Benton " "	" " " unconditionally.
Brown Jas. S.	Perry " "	" " " "
Smith Phineas S.	Saline " "	" " " "
Bedsworth Sam	La Fayette " "	" " " "
Carrico Walter B.	Monroe " + "	" " " "
Carney Valentine P.	St Louis " "	" " sent beyond the lines.
Sheldon Sterling	Pulaski " "	" " " to his Regiment.
Gooden James M.	Carroll " "	" " banished from the State.
Smith Harlan	Calloway " "	" " released unconditionally
Fayette John	Lime " "	" " " "
Hugg Joseph A.	Carroll " "	" " " on oath & bond of $1000.
Ca Cutchen John	Warren " "	" " turned over to civil authorities of Ralls Co.
" "	"	
Whitefield Wm. B.	Izard " Ark	To be released on oath.
Whitefield John G.	" " "	" " " " "
Mitchell Lycurgus	Macon " Mo.	" " " unconditionally.
Jones Simeon R.	Scott " "	" " " on oath & bond of $1000.

The recommendations in these cases are approved, and you will take the proper steps to carry the same into immediate effect.

If from any records in your possession it may appear that any of the above named prisoners have been sentenced by any regularly Organized Military Commission, you will before releasing such prisoners give information of the facts to this Head Quarters.

By order of Major General Curtis.

John M. Noble
Lieut. and Judge Advocate.

وصلت

3101

Nov. 62

Bolivar Rept

Cits

Citizens

Office Provost Marshal
Bolivar Mo. Nov. 1, 1862.

Col. Switzler,

Three Bonds were perfected, at this office, during last month.

1 William Ralph Principle Amount of Bond $1000.00
Fleming & Wilson Security
Hugh Igoe "

2 William J. Davis " " " " $1500.00
James M. Davis "
William F. Campbell "

3 William F. Ray " " " " $1000.00
Hugh Ray "

J. L. Morris Lieut. &
Asst. Pro. Mar. Gen.
S.W.D. Mo.
by Newel B. Strong Clk.

17th of Nov 1862

Citizen

of Nov 1862

Tri monthly Report of Bonds Perfected at Springfield Mo from the 1st to

No	Names	Residence	Rank	date of Bond	amt of Bond	Securities	Remarks
1	A J Steven	webster		Nov 1st	$ 1500	Ezekiel J Salsman	
~~2~~	~~F K Bailey~~			" ~~3rd~~		Jas F Drumheller	
2	F K Bailey	Dade		" 3rd	$ 1500	John W Edington	
						John S Woodard	
3	George Steven	webster		" 4th	$ 1500	W K Alleberry	
						John Carter	
4	Edwin Furgeson	Barry		" 4th	$ 5000	T J Rodgers	
						A P Fely	
5	Richard Rose	Greene		" 6th	$ 1500	Thos Yakely	
						Wm R Rose	
6	Samuel R Oaks	Stclair		" "	$ 1500	B C Bratcher	
						John M Wright	
7	Jas A Frame	Jackson		" 7th	$ 3000	H B Conwell	
						J B Drinkard	
						Daniel Doffleninger	
						J C Adkin	
						C J Ralph	
8	Robert Jeffries	Greene		Nov 12th	$ 1000	Wm W Jeffries	
						Wm Massey	
9	F J Haire	Dade		" 10th	$ 1000	J H Haire	
						Johnathan Ware	
10	Willoughby Lewis	Douglas		" 12th	$ 1000	John W Melhorn	
						George Hogan	

3108

Cite

Charleston Pa

Nov 16 1862

G. M. Bascom

to

Maj Jos Dam

Case of

James Penny

and

Paris Browning

Cit

Citizens of

Logan Co

Released

Head Quarters Dist. of W^a Va
Charleston Va 16th Nov. 1862

Major J. Darr Jr.
P.M.G. Wheeling

Sir-

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th inst. referring to James Perry & Paris Browning of Logan Co. who are now prisoners in your charge—

Your letter was referred to Lt. Col. Hine who reports that they are both represented as being honorable men who would respect any agreement that they would make.

However in the present disturbed condition of Logan Co. it would not be prudent to permit them to go home & When winter has fairly set in and that country has become more settled if their case is brought to the attention of the Gen'l Comdg. they may then be permitted to go on the terms mentioned.

By command of Maj. Gen. Cox
G. M. Bascom Maj. & A.G.

Fayette Mo Nov 7/62

3104

Major Draper
9th Mo S M

In relation to Benton & Columbus Weathers wishes to have them tried at Fayette or in reach of that place

Citizens

C. M. & T. B. Mathews
Prisoners at Camp
Annie —

[illegible] Ma

Apl 18th 1863

Maj Mazill

Sir having been under guard about 4 months we would like to see you and try to get released on some time I wrote a note to some days ago but I didnot no whether you received it or not as you didnot send for me. I will refer you to men that has known us from the cradle let us see you if you plea

Columbus, M. Weathers

Thomas, B. Weathers

Fayette, Mo. Nov. 7th 1862

Commander of Post
Sturgeon, Mo.

I have understood that you have in custody two men by the names of Benton and Columbus Witters. If so, I would very much like if they could be tried here or in the reach of here, as I have the father of these two men in custody on the charge of conspiring to murder, and these two young men are thought to be the instruments of the deed. The name of the man killed is Stephen Bishop a miller and a brother-in-law of these two men. The old man procured a separation between Bishop & his wife. With these facts you may find out something from the men on their examination. Bishop was shot on Sunday, the 5th of October, on the Columbia road, about two miles from Fayette. Very Respy

Your Obt Servt
Dan. M. Draper Maj. Comdg Post

Lebanon Mo
Sept 20 1862

Maj T. A. Switzler
Pro Marshal Genl

I have the honor to submit a big monthly statement of the no of persons that have taken the oath of allegiance at this post for the 10 days ending 20 Sept. 1862

No.	Names	Age	~~Hair~~ Eyes	~~Eyes~~ Hair
2836	Elizabeth McGinnis	62	Grey	Grey
2837	Lucinda Long	18	Blue	Light
2838	Caroline Hill	35	"	Black
2839	Mary J. Landes	26	"	Dark
2840	Charlotte Tennessee	18	Black	Black
2841	Sarah E Northrup	24	Dark	Dark
2842	Rebecca Bean	42	Blue	Black
2843	Frances Jones	49	"	Grey
2844	Melinda Joslin	42	Blue	Light
2845	Rebecca Cunningham	50	"	"
2846	Sarah McCommons	21	Hazle	Dark
2847	Lucinda Robbins	23	Blue	"
2848	Mary Kidd	38	"	Black
2849	Margrett Mayfield	33	Black	"
2850	John Todd	17	Dark	Dark
2851	Martha Furr	41	Blue	"
2852	Jane Johnson	38	"	"
2853	Amanda Caffee	45	"	"
2854	Ann McFall	33	"	Light
2855	Sarah Caffee	20	"	"
2856	Margrett Caffee	17	"	Dark
2857	Elizabeth Caffee	20	"	Light
2858	Mahala Boston	22	"	Dark
2859	Sarah J Sapp	20	Dark	Auburn
2860	Delilah Elam	42	Blue	Light
2861	Nancy S Addams	32	Black	Dark
2862	Elizabeth Moles	52	Blue	Light
2863	Nancy J Addams	17	"	"
2864	Mary J Moles	19	"	"
2865	Jane Millers	19	"	Dark
2866	Jane Bench	38	Black	"
2867	Sarah Brownfield	23	Blue	Light
2868	Sarah McCollough	51	Black	Grey
2869	Elizabeth Hymer	24	Blue	Light
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		

2865	Jane Miller	19	"	Dark
2866	Jane Bench	38	Black	"
2867	Sarah Brownfield	23	Blue	Light
2868	Sarah McCollough	51	Black	Grey
2869	Elizabeth Hymer	24	Blue	Light
2870	Harry J Henry	22	"	"
2871	M. A. Craig	20	"	"
2872	Mary J Hudson	24	"	"
2873	Meherra J Thrailkill	25	Hazle	Black
2874	Ellen Decker	21	Yellow	Light
2875	James Hornsuyer	19	Dark	Dark
2876	Mary Ann Skates	22	"	"
2877	Nancy Jackson	23	"	Light
2878	Rebecca Alexander	18	"	Dark
2879	Nellie Ann Netherly	28	"	"
2880	Matilda Day	21	"	Light
2881	Sarah Day	18	Grey	"
2882	Elizabeth McNey	37	"	Dark
2883	Lujane Carter	21	Blue	Light
2884	Rachel Marsh	22	"	Dark
2885	Calpurna Clopper	24	Dark	Black
2886	Eddy Crawford	30	Blue	Dark
2887	Martha Huff	21	"	Light
2888	Lizzie Fulbright	16	"	"
2889	Patsy Basse	23	"	Dark
2890	Martha McKay	28	Grey	"
2891	Mary Beal	16	Blue	Light
2892	Sarah Pain	35	Dark	Black
2893	Jane Williams	34	Grey	"
2894	Martha Perry	35	Blue	Dark
2895	Martha Perry	20	"	Light
2896	Mary Perry	18	"	"
2897	Jane Northrup	30	"	Dark
2898	Martha Perry	20	"	Light
2899	Beckie Lowery	26	Dark	Dark
2900	Melinda Lowery	22	Blue	Light
2901	Mary Pearcy	46	"	Dark
2902	Martha Marsha	41	Black	Black
2903	Lucinda Young	18	Blue	Light
2904	Lucinda Fry	21	Hazle	Dark
2905	Mary Thompson	39	Black	Light
2906	Elizabeth Johnson	22	Blue	Dark
2907	Margrett Riddle	50	Black	"
2908	Ann Smith	29	Blue	Light
2909	Aglentine Davis	27	Dark	Dark
2910	Rebecca Fulbright	36	"	Light
2911	Lucinda Burns	16	Blue	Dark
2912	Elizabeth Burns	46	Black	Black
2913	Sarah Jane Clark	34	Blue	Dark
2914	Lucinda J Burns	20	"	Light
2915	Jonathan Clark	15	"	"

2910	Rebecca Fulbright	36	"	Light
2911	Lucinda Burns	16	Blue	Dark
2912	Elizabeth Burns	46	Black	Black
2913	Sarah Jane Clark	34	Blue	Dark
2914	Lucinda J Burns	20	"	Light
2915	Jonathan Clark	15	"	"
2916	Elizabeth Huff	18	"	Dark
2917	Lucinda Slinger	25	Black	"
2918	Ann Rhodes	28	"	Black
2919	Nancy McDaniel	18	"	"
2920	Anna Eliza Glover	20	Blue	Red
2921	Allie Moore	26	"	Light
2922	Melinda Webb	25	Grey	Dark
2923	Nancy Tracey	17	Blue	Light
2924	Melinda Rogers	47	Grey	"
2925	Sarah Rodgers	21	Blue	"
2926	Elizabeth Rodgers	36	"	"
2927	P J Chambers	30	Grey	Dark
2928	Susan Flanigan	18	Blue	Light
2929	Rachel B Shannon	53	"	Grey
2930	Elizabeth Morgan	42	Blue	Dark
2931	Sarah Hutchison	21	"	Light
2932	Pollie Willson	40	"	"
2933	Sarah Willson	18	Black	Black
2934	Lucy Smith	45	Blue	Grey
2935	Eglantine Smith	25	"	Dark
2936	Martha Dodson	18	Dark	"
2937	Mary Tittenton	27	Blue	Light
2938	Sarah Morrison	48	"	Black
2939	Sarah Sanders	46	"	Dark
2940	Elizabeth Osburn	31	"	Light
2941	Albert Smith peaders	15	Dark	"
2942	Jane Patton	28	Black	Black
2943	Elizabeth Patton	27	Blue	Light
2944	Liddy Hall	45	"	Dark
2945	Francis Hall	16	"	"
2946	Jane King	21	"	Black
2947	Mahala Knight	38	"	Light
2948	Grace Knight	17	"	"
2949	Mary Barnes	28	Grey	Auburn
2950	Lucinda Bauch	24	"	Red
2951	Nancy Farris	19	"	Dark
2952	Nancy Williams	30	"	Auburn
2953	Nancy Bauch	52	"	"
2954	Lottie Williams	28	Blue	Black
2955	Mary Bauch	30	Black	Black
2956	Lucretia Casey	49	Grey	Grey
2957	Amanda Casey	17	"	Light
2958	Pollie Ann Casey	21	Blue	Red
2959	Martha Ballard	19	Black	Light
2960	Jane Hopkins	25	Grey	[illegible]

2950	Lucinda Banch	[illegible]	"	Red
2951	Nancy Farris	19	"	Dark
2952	Nancy Williams	30	"	Auburn
2953	Nancy Banch	52	"	"
2954	Lottie Williams	28	Blue	Black
2955	Mary Banch	30	Black	Black
2956	Lucretia Casey	49	Grey	Grey
2957	Amanda Casey	17	"	Light
2958	Pollie Ann Casey	21	Blue	Red
2959	Martha Ballard	19	Black	Light
2960	Jane Hopkins	25	Grey	Dark
2961	Julian Pierson	24	Blue	Light
2962	Martha Craddock	58	"	Grey
2963	Sarah McDaniel	35	"	Light
2964	Mary Herald	25	"	Dark
2965	Martha McDaniel	48	Grey	Black
2967	Catherine Balinger	21	Blue	Light
2968	Lucinda Ballard	29	Grey	"
2969	Lutindia Newberry	45	Blue	Grey
2970	Sarah Balinger	45	"	Dark
2971	Sarah Goodman	32	Dark	"
2972	Susan Hunter	26	Grey	Light
2973	Melinda Long	22	Blue	Dark
2974	H. M. Holt	16	"	"
2975	Mary Bridges	20	"	Light
2976	Rosanna Briggs	34	Dark	Black
2977	Caroline Moore	18	"	Dark
2978	Francis Moore	21	"	"
2979	Martha Hough	29	Blue	Light
2980	Melinda Jennings	20	"	"
2981	Rachel Jennings	42	Black	Black
2982	Martha Robinson	28	Grey	"
2983	Nancy Smith	27	Black	Black
2984	Elisa Peterson	16	Dark	Dark
2985	Catherine Lawrence	33	Grey	Light
2986	Frances Young	32	Dark	Black
2987	James Lawrence	15	Black	Light
2988	Elizabeth Willoby	55	"	Black
2989	Mary E Coffman	22	Dark	"
2990	Amanda White	20	Blue	Dark
2991	Jacintha Mahan	42	"	"
2992	Nancy Mahan	17	"	"
2993	Mary Melton	42	"	"
2994	Mahaly Rector	24	"	Light
2995	Sarah Mullican	30	"	"
2996	Frances Coffman	51	"	Grey
2997	Oney McShadden	45	"	Light
2998	Jane Willson	43	"	~~Light~~
2999	Angeline McShadden	15	Blue	Dark
3000	Basilaty Biggs	50	Black	Black

2980	Mildred Jennings	20	"	"
2981	Rachel Jennings	42	Black	Black
2982	Martha Robinson	28	Grey	"
2983	Nancy Smith	27	Black	Black
2984	Elisa Peterson	16	Dark	Dark
2985	Cathern Lawrence	33	Grey	Light
2986	Frances Jones	32	Dark	Black
2987	James Lawrence	15	Black	Light
2988	Elizabeth Willoby	55	"	Black
2989	Mary E Coffman	22	Dark	"
2990	Amanda White	20	Blue	Dark
2991	Jacintha Mahan	42	"	"
2992	Nancy Mahan	17	"	"
2993	Mary Melton	42	"	"
2994	Mahaly Rector	24	"	Light
2995	Sarah Mullicane	30	"	"
2996	Frances Coffman	51	"	Grey
2997	Oney McShadden	45	"	Light
2998	Jane Willson	43	"	Light
2999	Angeline McShadden	15	Blue	Dark
3000	Bashaby Boggs	50	Black	Black
3001	Jane Hughart	27	"	"
3002	Labelle Bream	29	Blue	Light
3003	Mary Henderson	23	"	"
3004	Sarah Hall	17	"	"
3005	Verlinda Shamel	35	Hazle	Dark
3006	Maoma Matherly	24	Dark	Dark
3007	Missouri Matherly	16	Blue	Light
3008	Cynthy Matherly	47	Hazle	Dark
3009	Mollie Seaburn	27	Blue	Light
3010	Jane Knight	42	Dark	Black
3011	Marnah Henniffield	48	Blue	Grey
3012	Elizabeth Magill	60	Black	Grey
3013	Elizabeth Johnson	37	Dark	Dark
3014	Emaline Pausly	37	Blue	Grey
3015	Nancy Layman	21	Dark	Black

I certify the above Is correct

Wm R Chambers
Lt Pro Marshal
Post Lebanon Mo

Morning Report Military Prison
Court House Nov 6th 62

Remaing last report	116
Dischd Nov 5th	3
Remaining Nov 6th	113

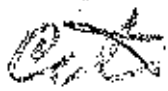
Discharged
James Embry
Edward Atterbury
Lindsy Knight

John Raglan
in charge of Court House
Prison

Morning Report 3107
Court House
Prison Nov 9th 62

1

Cut



Morning Report Court House Prison Nov 9

Remaining last report 110

Received Nov 8 (10) 10

Remaining Nov 9th 120

Received

Abram Acock
Wm L Brewer
Henry Hudson
R Jeffries
Joel Leblie
L A Davis
Sam Camel
Robt Carter
J W Compton
J S Woolridge

John Raglan
in charge Court House Prison

3108

Morning Report
Court House Prison
Nov 1st 1862

1

Morning Report Court House Prison

Nov 18 66

Prisoners Remaining Nov 17		124
Received Nov 17	2	
Discharged 17	6	
Remaining Nov ~~17~~ 18		126

John Raglan

in charge of Court House Prison

Received
Frank Smith
Thomas Harlow

3109

Morning Report
Court House Prison
Nov 19 62

Morning Report Court House Prison
Nov 19th 62

Remaining Last Report	126
Discharged Nov 18th	1
Received " "	4
Remaining " 19	129

Discharged
Littleton Clarkston

Received
John Murry
M V Jones
John Brown
Wm Cox

John Raglan

in charge Court House Prison

3110

Morning Report

Court House Prison

Nov 20th 1862

Morning Report Court House
Prison
Nov 20

Prisoners on hand last report			129
Dischd	Nov 19	(1)	1
Died	" "	(1)	1
Received	" "	(1)	1
Remaining	" 20		128

Died
James Winkles

Received
Harris Gear

Dischd
C G Holms

John Raglan
in charge of Court House Prison

3111

Morning
Report
Mill Pris" College Building
Nov 20th '62

1
Cit

Military Prison College Building

Springfield Mo

Nov 20th 1862

Morning Report

Prisoners Retained last Report		158
Released	(none)	0
Received	none	0
Escaped	Two	2
Prisoners confined This Morning		156

" Escaped William Arnold & W.D. Kennedy

Francis E. Patterson

Lieut Comd Prison C.B.

3112

Morning
Report
Court House
Prison
Nov 21st 62



[illegible]

[illegible]

Morning Report Court House Prison
Nov 21st

Remaining last report	128
Received Nov 20th	3
Dischd " "	2
Remaining " 21st	129

Dischd
James Mills
Wm R Patterson

Received
~~Austin Mills~~
Austin Kennedy
James Mills
Wm Julian

~~John Huntsman~~
John Raglan

in charge of Court House Prison

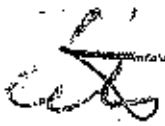
3118

Morning

Report

Mill Pris "College Building

Nov 21st 1862



Military Prison College Building

Springfield Ohio

Nov 24th 1862

Morning Report

Prisoners Retained last Report	156
Released (one)	1
Received (none)	0
Died (one)	1
Confined This Morning	154

Released Joseph F. Embry

Died William Allen

Francis E. Patterson

Lieut Comd Prison C.B.

3114

Rosmirgrepost
Court House
Nov 25th 62

cit

Morning Report Court House Prison
Nov 25

Remaining last report 130
Received Nov 24th 8
Remaining Nov 25th 188

Received
S. H. Cook
O. G. Weir
C. W. Dickson
H. M. Cheavins
Wm Williams
N. T. Cheser
J. R. Godwin
C. P. Bell

John Raglan
Comdg Prison

3115

Morning
Report
Mil Pris "College Building
Nov 26th 1862

Cits

Military Prison College Building

Springfield Mo

Nov 26th 62

Morning Report

Prisoners Returned last Report	152
Released (none)	0
Received (none)	0
Prisoners Escaped (two)	2
Prisoners Confined this Morning	150
Died (One) Daniel Shear	1

Escaped Sergent Colby & John Dugan

Francis E. Patterson

Lieut Comd Prison U.S.

3116

Morning Report
Court House
Nov 26th 62

Cit.

Morning Report Court House Prison Nov

Remaining last report	138
Transfered to St Louis	13
Died (1)	1
Remaining Nov 26th	124

Died
Joseph Head

Transfered to St Louis

Thos Flinn	John Huffman
W D Flinn	J S McNeil
J W Compston	J C Brown
J D Vanlear	A M Keen
E L Scaggs	D F Carter
J B Sharp	E L Moore
	L A Davis

John Raglan
Comdg Prison

3117

Morn
Court H
Nov 27 19

62

Cit



3117

Morning Report
Court House Prison
Nov 27th

62

CA

Morning Report Court House Prison Nov 27

Remaining last report	124	~~124~~
Discharged Nov 26	2	~~2~~
Transfered to Military Prison	27	~~27~~
Remaining Nov 27th	95	~~95~~

Discht
Stanly Lock
Edward P Moore

Transfered

W H Todd
John Fry
Burton Walker
James Wilkinson
Linton Evans
B Griffin
Bowmer
Wm Banks
T Toner
Sidney Woods
M Heberling
O R Carson
Wm Terry
A Walden
T Ford
Moore

B F Emmonds
Paul Vinson
Wm Galloway
G S Hardy
A Hancock
Byron Porter
S S Stoneman
J Austin
J R Turner
H Hudson
P O Melley

John Ragland
in charge of Court House
Prison

3118

Morning
Report
Court House
Prison
Nov 2 1862 62

Cit

Nov 28

Morning Report Court House Prison

Remaining Nov 27th		94	9[illegible]
Discharged Nov	"	1	1
Received "	"	8	8
Remaining "	28th	1	10[illegible]

Received
S C Haynes
C A Hendrix
Thos Green
T E Askin
Jas Anderson
J P Duckett
Thos Wilhelm
W E Loafman

Discharged
Wm Julian

John Raglan
Comdg Prison

3119

Morning
Report
Mil Pris" College Building
Nov 28 1862

Military Prison College Building

Springfield Mo

Nov 28th 1862

Morning Report

Prisoners Retained last Morning Report		128
Received	(None)	0
Released	(Five)	5
Prisoners confined This Morning		133

Released William Pike John Johnson
Absalom Sawyer Alfred D Sutherland
Nathaniel Jackson

Francis E Patterson
Lieut Comd Prison C.B.

3120

Morning
Report
Mil Pris" College Building
Nov 27th 1862

1
Cts

Military Prison College Building
Springfield Mo
Nov 27th 1862

Morning Report

Prisoners Retained last Report	149 ~~149~~
Released (Thirty Eight)	38
Received (Twenty Seven)	27
Prisoners Confined this Morning	136

Released Joshua Tucker J. E. Price Thos Willbanks
Released & sent to St Louis J. W. Methvin, W. H. Nelson
W. H. Amick, Wm Knight Elliott Williams S. L. Winter
J. H. Wood J. C. Henson Jasper Hollyfield J. R. Haworth
R. S. Sanders L. B. Wadkins Wm Jackson James Bryan
W. H. Board Wm Cuddington Hamilton Brown
Joseph Criswell James Corley L. D. Estap Moses Floyd
Addison Gibbs V. A. Halstall R. W. Hill W. W. Hopper
S. L. McDaniel Charles Roach J. M. Tucker
J. A. Watson J. W. Watkins John Lafever Valintine
Criger C. H. Simpson T. G. Neaves H. S. Warman

Received

Capt W. H. Todd	J. M. Heberlin	Abbott Hancock
John Tire	O. R. Carson	P. Porter
Preston Walter	Wm Terry	J. S. Stoneman
James Wilkinson	J. A. Walden	J. Austin
Denton Evans	J. Ford	J. R. Turner
J. B. Griffin	J. J. Moore	H. Hudson
Joseph Brumer	B. F. Emmonds	P. O. Meley
Wm Banks	Paul Vivion	
Thomas Toner	Wm Calloway	
Sidney Woods	G. S. Harvey	

F. E. Watterson
Lieut Comd Prison C. B.

3121

Morning Repo[illegible]
Court House Nov [illegible]
1862

cts

Morning Report Court House
Nov 30th

Remaining last report	101
Discharged Nov 29	2
Remaining Nov 30	99

Discharged
Peter Reese
S. J. Firestone

John Raglan
Comdg Prison

3122

Morning
Report
Mil. Pris "College Build
Nov 13th 62

1

cx

Military Prison College Building
Springfield Mo
Nov 13th 1862

Morning Report

Prisoners Retained last Report	121
Released (Two)	2
Received (none)	0
Died (one)	1
Confined this Morning	118

Released John L. Smith & Jonas Meadows
Died Daniel Haward

Number Prisoners Confined in cell 14
Confined in other Appartments 104

F. E. Watterson
Lieut-Comd Prison C.B.

3123

Morning Report

Nov - 2nd 1862

Court House

1

Moning Report Court House
Prison No 2nd

Prisoners remaining last report 105
Discha Oct 1st 2
No remaining 103

Discha
G. W. Maracal
T. J. Dicky

John Raglan
in charge of Court House

3124

Morning Report
Hous House Prison
Nov 3 and 1862

1

cit

3124

Morning Report
Court House Prison
Nov 3 and 1862

1

cit

Prisoners remaining Nov 1st 108
Transferred to Mr P College 2
~~Remaining Nov~~ Recd Nov 2nd (10) 10
Remaining Nov 3rd 111

Prisoners Received

George McCackey Wm Easly
A M Keen S Walden
E L Norris H Posey
H M McCurry B F Lynch
P R Davis H C White
Total No Received Nov 2nd 10

John Raglan
in Charge of Court House Prison

3125

Nov. 4/62

Morning Rep.

of

Court House Prison

Morning Report Court House Prison Nov 4th

Prisoners remaining last report	111
Dischd Nov 3rd (2)	2
Recd ~~Nov~~ 3rd	10
Remaining Nov 4th	119

Discharged

Thomas Smith
B C Tomlinson

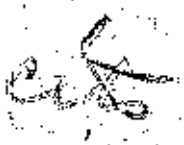
Received

Elkanah B Hill
Joseph Cox
Wm Ruddick
Walter Gouan
Henry Hoover
Wm Nettle
J W Johnson
Moses Baker
Abner McCree
Silas Hoover
John Raglan

3126

Morning Report
Court House
Nov 5th 62

1



Prison Nov 5 1862

Morning Report Court House

Remaining Last report 119

Discha Nov 4 1862 2

Remaining Nov 5 1862 117

Discharged

John Lane 1

A J Steen 1

George Steen 1

John Ragan

in charge Court House Prison

3127

Nov. 12/62

Rep. Court House

A C

Cit



Morning Report Court House Prison

Nov 12/62

Remaining Nov	11th		122
Discharged Nov	11		5
Remaining	"	12th	117

Philip R Davis,
Wm Moore
W H McCurry
Caleb Hall
Wm L Brewer

John Ragan
in charge of Court House
Prison

3128

Morning Report
Court House
Nov 14th 62

Cit



Morning Report Court House Prison

Nov 14 62

Remaining last Report	112
Disch'd Nov 13th 62	1
Received Nov 13th 62	3
Remaining Nov 14th 62	114

Disch'd

Steven Scott

John Raglan

in charge Court House Prison

Received

E. Dodd

Jno Henderson

T. Link

3120

Morning Report Court House

Nov 18th 62

1

cit

Morning Report Court - House Prison
Nov 13th

Prisoners Remaining last Report 117
Discharged Nov 12th 5
~~Received~~ (~~3~~) ~~2~~
Remaining Nov 13th 112

Discha
H W Posey
F M Swarengin
A Acock
W C Hoover
Robt ~~H~~ Jeffries

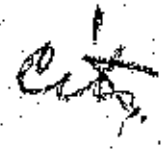
John Raglan
in charge Court House
Prison

3130 Nov 11/62

Rep Court House

9

Cit



Morning Report Court House Prison
Nov 11/62

Prisoners Remaining Nov 10/119
Discharged Nov 10 (one) 1
Received Nov 10 (4) 4
Remaining Nov 11 122

Discharged

T. J. Harre

Received
Nelson Davis
E. Milton
Henry Hipps
Peter Kisse

John Raglan
in charge Court House
Prison

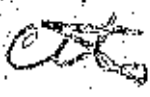
3131

Morning Report

Mil Pris" College Building

Nov. 15th 62

1



Military Prison College Building
Springfield Mo
Nov 15th 1862

Morning Report

Prisoners retained last Report	118
Released (none)	0
Received (Six)	6
Escaped (One)	1
Confined this Morning	123

Received Griffin Frost John Chism John Laugh W. Newton Elijah Parker E. Rowland.

Escaped Farmer Moore

Francis E. Watterson
Lieut Comd Prison
CB

3132

Morning

Report

Mil Pris" College Building

Nov. 16th 62

A

Cts

Military Prison College Building
Springfield Mo
Nov 16th 1862

Morning Report

Prisoners retained last Report	123
Received (Thirty) from Court House	30
Released (none)	0
not before reported J. Malog	1
Prisoners confined this Morning	154

Received W. H. Hurd, J. T. Berry, J. B. Hurd, Robert Clark, Noah Stoop, William Yandall, Hiram Cambell, Morey Malicate, Charles W. Williams John Crawford, John C. Yandell, Wm Walker William Lair, Richard M. Marker Basil W. Lewis, John Johnson, Absalom, Sawyer, M. N. Stewart, Hiram Helm William Pike John Huntsman Lewis Sears, John C. Malicoat John J. Williams John Jones, Jabes Jones, H. Brown, H. Warman Nathaniel Davis, P. Mathis,

Francis E. Watterson
Lieut Comd Prison C.B.

3138 3

Mil Pris College Building

Morning Report

Nov 17th 62

Cat

Military Prison College Building
Nov 17th 62

Morning Report

Prisoners Retained last Report	154
Released (One)	1
Received (Five)	5
Confined This Morning	158
Prisoners confined in cell	14
Confined in Other Appartments	144

Released Charles Spear

Received George W. Merical John Belcher
J. H. Wilson John C Frost & Francis M. Watkins

Francis E. Watterson
Lieut Comd Prison C.B.

Nov. 7/62 3134

Replevant Home

1

Cito

Morning Report Court House Prison Nov 7th

Prisoners on hand Nov 6	113
Discharged Nov 6th	8
remaining Nov 7th	110

Discharged

J W Johnson

George Mackey

Richard Rose

John Raglan

in charge of Court House

Prison

3136 5

Morningreport
Court House
Nov 24th 62

cit

Morning Report Court House Prison
24th

Remaining last report		126
Paroled	(1)	1
Received	5	5
Remaining Nov 24th		130

Received
S M Shirly
C A Hawks
J H Hart
E T Moore
W W Vaughn

Paroled
A W Rucker

John Raglan
in charge Cr House

3136
6

Morning
Report
Court House
Prison
Nov 22nd
1862

C.H.

Morning Report Court House Prison

Nov 22/62

Remaining last Report		129
Discharged Nov	21	1
Received "	"	1
Remaining "	22	129

Discharged
John Henderson

Received
John M Smith
Confined by order of Col Wells

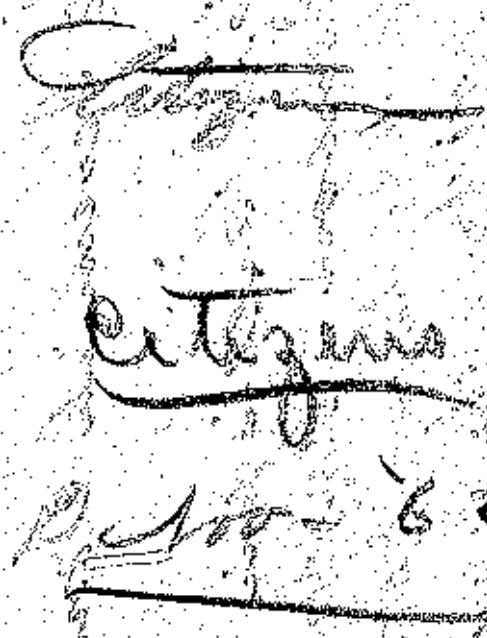
John R Raglan in charge
of Court House Prison

3137

Jeremiah Smith
G.W. Mitchell
H.T. Gillispie

Citizens

Nov - '62



We, Jeremiah Smith, of Washington Co G. W. Mitchel

H. T. Gillispie of the County of Benton and State of Arkansas do Solemnly swear that we will Support, protect and defend the Constitution of the United States that we will bear true faith and allegiance to the Same any law of any State. Convention or Legislature to the Contrary notwithstanding and we take this oath freely and Voluntarily without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever, with a full Knowledge that Death or other punishment by the Judgment of a Military Commission will be the penalty for the Violation of this our Sacred oath and parole of honor

Jeremiah Smith (Seal)
G W Mitchel (Seal)
H. T. Gillispie (Seal)

Sworn to and Subscribed before me this 21 day of November A D 1862
D Whittaker
Provost Marshall
1st Division Army of the Frontier

attest
L D Jay

313W

J. W. Carder
Jos Jesse
Jeff Beck

Clinton

Nov. 62

We, J. W. Carden of Nodaway Co. Mo & Joseph, Jesse & Jeff Beck of the Cherokee Nation ~~of the County of~~ ~~And State of~~ do Solemnly Swear that we will Support protect and defend the Constitution of the United States that we will bear true faith and allegiance to the Same any law of any State. Convention or Legislature to the Contrary notwithstanding and we take this Oath freely and Voluntarily without any Mental reservation or Evasion whatsoever with a full Knowledge that Death or other punishment by the Judgment of a Military Commission will be the penalty for the Violation of this and Sacred Oath and parole of honor

J W Carden (Seal)
Joseph his + mark Beck (Seal)
Jeff his + mark Beck (Seal)
Jesse his X mark Beck (Seal)

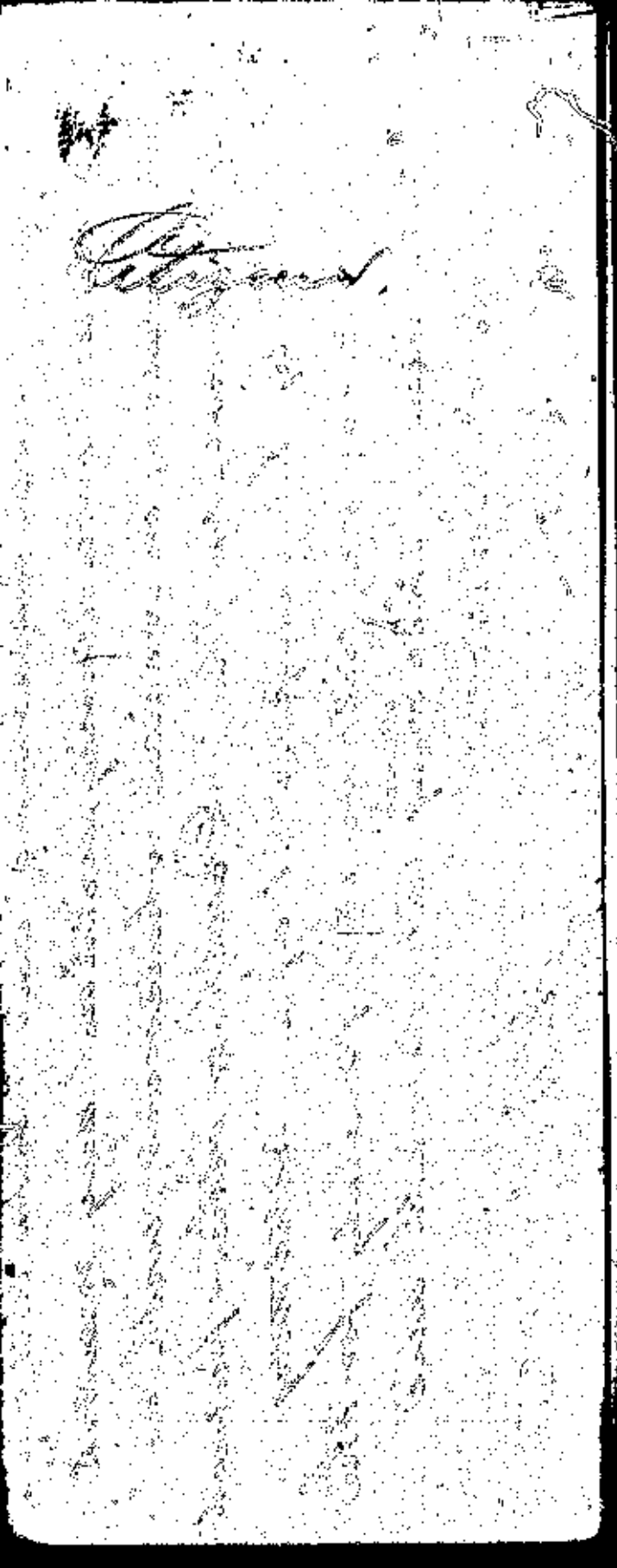
Sworn and Subscribed to before me this 25 day of November 1862
D Whittaker
Provost Marshall
1st Division Army
of the Frontier
Attest L. D. Jay

3139

Jesse Noland
Jno McKenzie
Solomon Scribner
Wm Cash
B. F. Oakley
Andrew Hecks

Citizens

Nov. 62



We, Jesse Roland, John McKinzie, Solomon Scribner, Wm. Cash, B. F. Oakley and Andrew Herpes

of the ~~County of~~ ~~and~~ State of Arkansas do solemnly swear that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution of the United States, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same, any law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding, and I take this oath freely and voluntarily, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever, with a full knowledge that Death or other punishment by the judgement of a Military Commission will be the penalty for the violation of this our sacred oath and parole of honor.

J. Roland (Seal)
John McKinzie (Seal)
Solomon Scribner (Seal)
Wm. F. Cash (Seal)
B. F. Oakley (Seal)
Andrew Herpes (Seal)

Sworn and subscribed to before me this 21st day of November 1862
D. Whitaker
Provost Marshal

Witness William McGriffies

Johnson Panis 3140
Geo W Ward

Citizens

Citizens

Nov. '62

I Johnson Paris & Geo. W. Ward of the ~~County of~~ Cherokee Nation ~~and State of~~ do solemnly swear that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution of the United States, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same any law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding, and I take this oath freely and voluntarily without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever, with a full knowledge that Death or other punishment by the judgement of a Military Commission will be the penalty for the violation of this my sacred oath and parole of honor. And I do further swear that I will respect all treaties made by and between the U.S. Government and the Cherokee nation.

Johnson his Paris mark (Seal)

George W. Ward (Seal)

Sworn and subscribed to before me this 22nd day of November 1862

D Whittaker
Provost Marshal

Attest
G. W. Waugh Lieut
& Judge Advocate

D.

Prisoners Confined in Hil. Prison C. P. Nov 20th 1862

1	Adams C. N.	34	Dickey J.	65	Johnson Joseph
2	Amick W. H.	35	Dameron D. S.	66	Jackson Benj
3	~~Allard W.~~	36	Davis John	67	Jackson Wm
4	Barker R. M.	37	Davis Nelson	68	Johnson B. S.
5	Bradley Beverly	38	~~Emmons J. J.~~	69	Jackson Nat
	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]

3141

O. Vol

Lawrence Confederate Vol. Camp C. S. A. Nov 20th 1862

1 Adams C. T.
2 Amick W. H.
3 ~~Abbott W.~~
4 Barker B. Jr.
5 Bradley Beverly
~~Brandon Jack~~
6 Bonds W. H.
7 Brown W.
8 Bates C. J.
9 Baines Robert
10 Bryan James
11 Berry J. J.
12 Brown T.
13 Belcher John
14 Black Pott
15 Buckingham W.
16 Corley James
17 Briggs Valentine
18 Briggs James
19 Briggs Richard
20 Cassidy J. B.
21 Cody Leo
22 Clemmons Joseph
23 Courtney J. M.
24 Couch Andrew
25 Cruse Solomon
26 Campbell Riman
27 Crawford John
28 Chrisman John
29 Crum Smith
30 Clifford C. C.
31 Dugan John
32 Daly Edmund
33 Dickey J.
34 Dameron D. C.
35 Davis John
36 Davis Nelson
37 ~~Emmons J.~~
38 Estes L. D.
39 France W. D.
40 Floyd Moses
41 Fulkerson Abram
42 Foust John A.
43 Frost Griffin
44 Farris Wellborn
45 Jones Isaac
46 Gibbs Addison
47 Glover A. J.
48 Garrette W. B.
49 Golly field Joseph
50 Gordon J. C.
51 Hammond J. M.
52 Halstead W. A.
53 Hill R. M.
54 Hensley Jas.
55 Hackler A. B.
56 Hays W. H.
57 Hutchison John M.
58 Hogan George
59 Hazzards J. B.
60 Herd W. H.
61 Herd J. B.
62 Helm Benjamin
63 Huntsman John
64 Jobe Joseph
65 Jackson Berry
66 Jackson Jno.
67 Jackson B. A.
68 Johnson Nat
69 Jackson David
70 Jackson A. M.
71 Johnson John
72 Jones Jake
73 Jones Jesse
73 Kentzler James
74 Kentzel Jno.
74 Kent David
75 Knight Jno.
76 Littlejack John
77 Lowdendale A. A.
78 Lafever John
79 Lough John
80 Lewis William
81 Lewis Basil M.
82 Mays J. Sen
83 Maly John
84 Mays J. Jun
85 Mounch Spencer
86 Morgan John
87 Moore J. C.
88 Montgomery J. C.
89 Moore J. T.
90 McDaniel S. L.
91 Matthews J. M.
92 Malicoat Henry

Prisoners Names Continued

96	Malicoat John C.	130	Tomlinson D.	5	Chocktaws
97	Merical George W.	131	Watkins F. M.		
98	Mathis R.	132	Winter S. J.		Total 154
99	Nelson W. H.	133	Watson J. A.		
100	Newton W.	134	Watkins J. W.		
101	Reaves T. G.	135	Walltall Ed		
102	Offerd Robt.				
103	Price J.	136	Walltall W.		
104	Pike William	137	Willbank Thos		
105	Parker Elijah	138	Winter S. L.		
106	Roach Charles	139	Wood J. H.		
107	Reams B.	140	Wadkins L. B.		
108	Rowland E.	141	Williams Elliott		
109	Reams J.	142	Wood A.		
110	Ray Moses J.	143	Williams George		
111	Sandrick H.	144	Williamson John		
112	Stacy Elisha	145	Walker William		
113	Smith W. H.	146	Williams John J.		
114	Smith Amazia	147	Wilson G. H.		
115	Sanders R. S.	148	Warman H. S.		
116	Shear Daniel	149	Williams C. W.		
117	Sutherland A. T.	150	Gundell Wm.		
118	Skinner Wm.	151	Gundell John C.		
119	Snapp Wm.				
120	Stoof Noah				
121	Sawyer Abaslom				
122	Stewart M. A.				
123	Sears Lewis				
124	Shouse J. W.				
125	Stoker James				
126	Suberth C.				
127	Simpson C. H.				
128	Tucker J. M.				
129	Tucker J. A.				

3142 Nov. 10. 62

cit ?

Cito

Names of Prisoners Confined in Mil. Pris. C.B. Nov 10th 62

No	Names	No.	Names	No.	Names
1	Adams C. H.	35	Falkerson A.	69	Musick Leander
2	Amick W. H.	36	Garrootte W. B.	70	Morgan John
3	Allerd William	37	Gonce Isaac	71	Moore J. C.
4	Arnold William	38	Gibbs Addison	72	Montgomery J. C.
5	Bradley Bevley T.	39	Glonner A.	73	Moore S. T.
6	Brandon William	40	Hollyfield Jasper	74	Moore Farmer
7	Board W. H.	41	Henson J. C.	75	McDaniel S. L.
8	Brown William	42	Hammond M.	76	Meadow J.
9	Bates C. J.	43	Hallstall V. A.	77	Methvin J. W.
10	Barmer Robert	44	Howard Daniel	78	Neaves T. G.
11	Bryan James	45	Hill R. W.	79	Nelson W. H.
12	Clifford C. H.	46	Hensley William	80	Oferd Robert
13	Crim Smith	47	Hackler J. P.	81	Price J.
14	Cuddington William	48	Hoper W. H.	82	Ray Moses J.
15	Corley James	49	Hicklin John W.	83	Reams J.
16	Criger Valentine	50	Hogan George	84	Reams B.
17	Criger Richard	51	Haworth J. R.	85	Roach Charles
18	Criger James	52	Johnson Joseph	86	Shouse J. W.
19	Cassady T. B.	53	Johnson B. S.	87	Stoker James
20	Colby Sergt	54	Jackson Benjamin	88	Sueberth C.
21	Criswell Joseph	55	Jackson William	89	Simpson C. H.
22	Courtney J. W.	56	Jackson N.	90	Sandrick H.
23	Couch Andrew	57	Jackson David	91	Smith John L.
24	Cruse S.	58	Jackson S. W.	92	Stacy E.
25	Dugan John	59	Kentzler James	93	Smith W. H.
26	Dickey J.	60	Kensel William	94	Smith Amasiah
27	Darby E. J.	61	Kenedy David	95	Sanders R. S.
28	Dameron D. S.	62	Knight William	96	Shear Charles
29	Davis John	63	Lottspeach J.	97	Shear Daniel
30	Embry J. J.	64	Louderdale A. N.	98	Sutherland A. T.
31	Estap L. D.	65	Lafever John	99	Skinner William
32	Farris William	66	Lewis Willouby	100	Snapp William
33	France W. D.	67	Mengs J. Sen.	101	Tomlinson D.
34	Floyd M.	68	Mengs J. Jun.	102	Tucker Joshua

No	Names	No	Names	No	Names Indians
103	Tucker J. M.	111	Wood J. H.	118	Hall Silas
104	Winter S. J.	112	Wadkins L. B.	119	X Falamore William
105	Watson J. A.	113	Williams Elliott	120	X Lazer John
106	Watkins J. W.	114	Warnell W. D.	121	Johnson Lewis
107	Walltall E.	115	Wood A.	122	X Julant Silas C. D.
108	Walltall W.	116	Williams George		
109	Willbanks Thos.	117	Williamson John		
110	Winter S. L.				

3142 Nov. 10. 62

Cit ?

Cit

3143

Morning Report

Mil. Pris. College Build

Nov 3rd 62

1

Cit

Military Prison College Building
Springfield Mo.
Nov. 3rd 62

Morning Report

Prisoners Retained last Report	132
Released (Three)	3
Received (Two)	2
Confined this Morning	131

Released
M. C. McElroy
Jos Webber
James Young

Received
Jasper Holyfield
Silas C. D. Julant } Sent from C. House

Confined in Cell	15
Confined in Other Apartments	116

F. E. Watterson Lieut
Comd Prison C. B.

3144

Morning

Report

Mil Pris "College Bull

Nov 6th 62

^

Cits

Military Prison College Building
Springfield Mo
Nov 6th 62

Morning Report

Prisoners Retained last Report		130
Released	(One)	1
Died	(One)	1
Received	(Three)	3
Confined this Morning		131

Released – J. Nichols
Died – Jesse Reese
Received – W. H. Nelson J. R. Haworth &
A. Jackson

F. E. Watterson Lieut
Comd Prison C. B.

3145

Wyoming

Report

Int Pris "College Building

Nov 10th 62

1

Military Prison College Building
Springfield Ills
Nov 10th 1862

Morning Report

Prisoners Retained last Report	124
Released on Parole (One)	1
Received (None)	0
Died (one)	1
Confined This Morning	122

Prisoners confined in cell 14
confined in other apartments 108
Released Dr W.H. Lee
Died S.W. Lemmons

F.C. Patterson
Lieut Comd Prison C.B.

3146

Morning
Report
Mil Pris" College Building
Nov 8th 62

1

cit

Military Prison College Building
Nov 8th 1862

Morning Report

Prisoners Retained last Report	129
Released (Four)	4
Confined This Morning	125

Released James Brock

J. E. Wilson Leroy Wilson J. C. Morton

F. E. Patterson Lieut
Comd Prison C. B.

3147

Morning
Report
Mil Pris "College
Building Nov 7th 62

1

Cal

Military Prison College Building
Springfield Mo
Nov 7th 62

Morning Report

Prisoners Retained last Report		131
Received	(one)	1
on Parole	(One)	1
Released	2	3
Confined this Morning		129

Received John W. Hicklin
On Parole James A. Frame
Discharged
James Littlefield
J M. Stannett

F. E. Watterson Lieut
Comd Prison C.B.

3148 Nov 7 62

Rep. Mil Prison

Cito

Military Prison C.B.
Nov 7th 62

Lieut C C Morse

Sir James Littlefield & Jsom M Stinnett was sent to Fort No 1 on the 6th John Morton Leroy Wilson & Jas A Wilson was sent to Fort No 1 today Ordered Yesterday I have Exists for them

Respectfully
F. E. Watterson
Lieut Comd Prison

Office of the Provost Marshal General,

DISTRICT OF MISSOURI AND IOWA.

OFFICIAL BUSINESS.

Copy

State No 1.

Vs Indictment

N. G. Freeman,

Hosea Hauchins,

William Hopper.

Robbery.

In the Boone Circuit Court,
Novem Term, 1862.

State of Missouri } ss.
County of Boone } The Grand Jurors for the State of Missouri for the body of the County of Boone upon their oaths present, That N. G. Freeman Hosa Hontchens, and William Hopper late of the said County of Boone on the first day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty two, at the County aforesaid, in and upon one Benj. Conley, then and there feloniously did make (jointly) an assault, and him the said Benj. Conley in bodily fear and danger of his life, at the County aforesaid, then and there did feloniously put, one bay horse, of the value of Seventy dollars, of the goods and chattels of Benj. Conley, from the person in the presence, and against the will of the said Benj. Conley then and there feloniously, forcibly and violently did seize take and carry away, against the peace and dignity of the State.

And the Jurors aforesaid upon their oaths aforesaid do further present that the said N. G. Freeman, Hosa

and there being found fraudulently and steal take and carry away against the peace and dignity of the State.

A. J. Harbison,
Cir. attorney. "

The foregoing is a true copy of the Indictment ~~pending~~ now pending in the Boone Circuit Court against N. G. Freeman, Hosea Hawkins and William Hopper, for Robbery.

Witness my hand and the seal of said Court hereto affixed, at office in Columbia, July 4, 1863.

R. L. Todd
Clerk

Copy

State No 1.

B Indictment
N. G. Freeman,
Hosea Hawkins,
William Hopper.

Robbery.

Hosea Houchens

Houchens Statement

Hoesa Houchens of Boon Co arrested Nov 8th 1862 by Capt Harris 61st C.M.M. on an Island in the Missouri river. was Arrested by Merrills Horse last spring and made his escape from prison. was in Frosts Co was with him when Hopper & Freeman pressed the horses and the guns

Witness Capt Lyell 61st C.M.
Jas A Adams Lt & P.M.

Houchens was ordered to be confined during the War by Genl Merrill, was turned over to the civil authority for Robery. Gen Merrills instructions were that it must not be made an avenue of escape for the Villian. therefore I would not permit him to bail out of jail

Jas A. Adams
Lt & Asst Pro Mar
Boone County.

Copy

State

vs Indictment

Harvey Palmer

Robbery

In the Boone Circuit Court,
November Term, 1862.

State of Missouri }
County of Boone } The Grand Jurors
for the State of Missouri for the body
of the County of Boone upon their
oaths present, That Henry Palmer
late of the said County of Boone on
the fifth day of September in the
year of our Lord one thousand
eight hundred and sixty two, at the
County aforesaid, in and upon one
John Carruthers there being feloniously did make an assault and
him the said John Carruthers in bodily
fear and danger of his life, at the
County aforesaid, then and there feloni-
ously did put, one bay mare, of the
value of eighty dollars, of the
goods and chattels of the said John
Carruthers, from the person,
against the will and in the pres-
ence of the said John Carruthers,
at the County aforesaid, then
and there feloniously, forcibly and
violently did seize, take and carry
away, against the peace and digni-
ty of the State. And the Jurors
aforesaid upon their oaths aforesaid
do further present That the said
Henry Palmer on the day and
year aforesaid, at the County afore-
said, one bay mare of the value of
eighty dollars of the goods and chattels

of John Carruthers, then and there being found feloniously did steal, take and carry away and against the peace and dignity of the State.

A. J. Harbison,
Cir. Attorney.

The foregoing is a true copy of the Indictment now pending in the Boone Circuit Court against Harvey Palmer for Robbery.

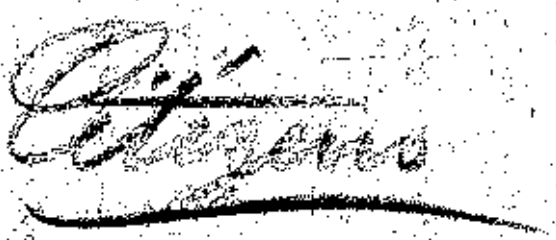
Witness my hand and the Seal of said Court hereto affixed, at office in Columbia, July 4. 1863. R. L. Todd.
Clerk.

Copy
Note
B Indictment
Harvey Palmer
Robbery

Chas Coats 3150
Jno Coats

Nov. 62

Cit's



We, Chas Coats & John Coats of the County of Benton and State of Arkansas do solemnly swear that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution of the United States, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same any law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding, and I take this oath freely and voluntarily without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever, with a full knowledge that Death or other punishment by the judgement of a Military Commission will be the penalty for the violation of this ~~oath~~ sacred oath and parole of honor

his
Chas Coats (Seal)
mark

his
John Coats (Seal)
mark

Sworn and subscribed to before me this 21st day of November 1862

David Whittaker
Provost Marshal
1st Division
Army of the Frontier

Attest
John W. Scott
Sergt 11th K.V.

Robert Matthews aged 46. reside in
E part Audrain County —
My whole neighborhood is engaged
in aiding & abetting rebels — The neigh
borhood is getting in such a fix —
That it is unsafe for me or any union
mgr to live in my neighborhood — I
can't say positively that my
neighbors feed the rebels but do say
I have seen the horses of rebels hitched
at the fence of the following —
Felix Thomas — Jas Harrison, Robt
Sallie, John Deboe, Chas Jones
I have seen very frequently the
horses of rebels hitched at the fences
of these men above named or in the
brush in front of or near their
houses — Also, have seen the something at the house of ~~John~~ J. Douglass, Wm
French, James Hart & Isaac French
Anderson Moore & Shelby Clark —
They are all notorious secessionists &
have been since the rebellion —

Robert Matthews
Subscr
this N

3154

Receipt for
Two Prisoners
Nov 28/62

Cutts

Citizens

Head Quarters Rolls Regmt Nov 28th 1862

Maj Price; I learn that James Patterson & Abram Eddings are in your charge as Prisoners Subject to my order — They are resting under serious Civil Charges & I think best to deliver them up to Civil Authorities — If you will place them in Charge of Corporal Riffmiller & privates Sink & Muffly they will bring them safely to Vere & then I will deliver them up to Civil Authorities —

Very Respectfully

A. O. E. Johnston

Maj Comg Post

New London Mo

Nov 28 1862

Recd of T. D. Pair Pro. Marshal
two men - James Patterson & Abram Edding
David Rissmiller

Receipt for
two Prisoners
Nov 28/62

Cite

Citizens

3154

3158

Morning Report
Military Prison
College Building
Nov 2nd 1862

1

Clerk

Military Prison College Building
Springfield Mo.
Nov 2nd 1862

Morning Report

Prisoners Retained last Report	134
Released (Two)	2
Received (None)	
Confined this Morning	132

Released
William Bitterton,
C. W. Clark.

No of Prisoners confined in cell 15.
Confined in other Apartments 117

F. C. Watterson Lieut
Comd Prison College Building

3158

Nov. 20

1 Austin Joseph
2 Amacosh John

3 Brown J. C.
4 Banks William
5 Baker Moses
6 Brunner Joseph
7 Bush Sandrum
8 Brown George

9 Cox Thomas
10 Colbert John
11 Cox Joseph
12 Carson C. R.
13 Compton J. W.
14 Carter J. S.
15 Carter J. A.
16 Carter Robert
17 Call Elisha
18 Chappel James
19 Carter J. F.
20 Conor Terrance
21 Campbell Saml
22 Cox W. S.
23 Callaway William
24 Davis George W.
25 Davis L. A.
26 Dodd E.
27 Davis W. W.

28 Evans Denton
29 Emmonds B. F.

30 Firestone S. J.
31 Freeman J. K.
32 Flynn W. D.
33 Flinn Saml Thomas
34 Ford John
35 Fitzgerald Gabriel
36 Finley W. C.
37 Fornshell Moses

38 Garner Henry
39 Griffin J. B.
40 Grover W.
41 Glenn William
42 Gear Harris

43 Harmon W.
44 Huffman John
45 Head Joseph
46 Hudson S. L.
47 Henson A. J.
48 Henson William
49 Hancock A.
50 Hoover S. J.
51 Hancock John
52 Hudson Henry
53 Hoover Henry
54 Heberling Jas W.
55 Hill C. B.
56 Harrow Thomas
57 Hinks Francis
58 Henderson John
59 Harvey S. S.
60 Hendly R. F.

61 Jones George
62 Jones J. W.
63 Jones W. V.
64 Julian William

65 Kissaat Peter
66 Keith Solomon
67 Klepper Joseph C.
68 Keen A. M.
69 King William
70 Kyle John
71 Kennedy Austin
72 Knipper Henry

73 Lynch B. F.
74 Leslie J. A.
75 Lock Stanley
76 Lane R.

77 McCall Thos H.
78 McCall J. L.
79 Melton E. V.
80 Moore W. H. H.
81 Moore J. J.
82 Melley P. O.
83 Messingale E. H.
84 McNeil J. S.
85 McGee Solomon
86 Moore James H.
87 Murray John
88 Morris E. Lacy
89 McGee A. H.

90 Nettle William
91 Neil G. W.

92 Osborn A. F.

93 Pagan John
94 Porter Aaron

95 Riddle Robert
96 Rose Thomas S.
97 Riddick W.
98 Rucker A. W.
99 Regar R. C.
100 Read John
101 Rockhold F.

102 Scaggs E. L.
103 Sharp J. B.
104 Son A. F.
105 Stoneman James E.
106 Schooler William
107 Smith Frank

108 Taylor J. B.
109 Thompson John R.
110 Terry William
111 Tom Thomas
112 Turner J. R.
113 Todd Capt W. H.
114 Thompson J. W.
115 Tire John

116 [illegible] John

117 Vivian Paul
118 Vanlear J. L.
119 Vernon S.

120 Williams H. H.
121 Woods Sidney
122 Walk Preston
123 Walker Leonard
124 White H. C.
125 Waldin J. A.
126 Wilkinson James
127 Wooldridge J. S.
128 White Elijah

129 [illegible] W. A.

cit

Theadore Buster
C Wright 3154
Jesse Collins
Mr. A. Carl
Nov 62

Cits

Citizens

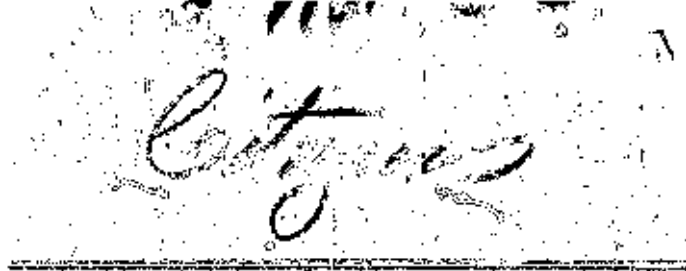
We, Theodore Buster, Washington Co, C. Wright, Crawford Co, Jesse Collins &

M. A. Carl of B of the County of Benton and State of Arkansas do Solemnly Swear that we will support protect and defend the Constitution of the United States that we will bear true faith and allegiance to the same any law of any State convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding and we take this oath freely and Voluntarily without any mental reservation or Evasion whatsoever with a full knowledge that Death or other punishment by the Judgment of a Military Commission will be the penalty for the Violation of this our sacred oath and parole of honor

Theodore his mark Buster (seal)
Caleb his mark Wright (seal)
Jesse Collins (seal)
M A Carl (seal)

Sworn and Subscribed to before me this 25th day of November AD 1862
D Whittaker
Lt. & Provost Marshall
1st Division Army of the Frontier

Attest
C. M. Waugh Lieut &
Judge Advocate



Office Provost Marshal
Mexico Mo Nov 7th 1863

Col. H. S. McConnell
A Provost Marshal Genl
District Mo & Iowa
St Louis Mo

Col

I am ordered by Genl Merrill to send the following prisoners to St Louis to be confined during the war unless sooner released.

1 Thos W Wisdom of Andrain Co
2 F W Wisdom " " "
3 Jno Pinnell " " "
~~4 B F Powell~~ " " "
5 Wm Mansfield " " "
6 Abel Crawford " " "
7 B. F. White of Monroe Co Capt Rebel Co
8 Dudley Norman " " " Lt in Capt Whites Rebel Comp

Yours truly

G O Yeiser Pro Mar
Mexico Mo

315-5-12

Headquarters Provost Marshal's Office,
WASHINGTON, D. C.
OFFICIAL BUSINESS.

Col. Doster. I think this man, Thomas Isaac Smith was wrongfully arrested. His brothers are in the Federal Service. At the time, his Valise was broken open & one thousand dollars was lost. Do what you can about it.

Yrs truly
Edward G. Parker
Capt & A.A.G.

Mathews –

~~Headquarters Provost Marshal's Office,~~

~~Washington, D. C.~~ 1862.

Headquaters M. P. Guard
Washington D. C. Nov 21st /62

Col Doster

Sir I beg leave to make the following report.

Persuant to order I proceded to Leonardstown, & made the following arrests & siezeures.

1st David Stanglanz from C.S.A. 5 ft 4 inches high. having a Valise containing wearing apparel & one watch

2d John Mathews 5 ft 6 [illegible] C.S.A. having two Trunks in his room, which he said was his containing shoes, two pistols & letters addressed to parties in Richmond.

3d Thomas I. Smith, with one Trunk containing wearing apparrel & Machineists Tools, one Valise containing Clothing and hammers, he came to Leonardstown with Mathews & took a room with him before Mathews arrest I saw him meet him (Mathews) and address him very familliarly as Capt, but after opening

Mathews Trunks he denied knowing whose they were he also denied knowing the name of the man that roomed with him.

4th Neil W. Davis who has been engaged in drawing Contraband goods to boats to be taken over the River to Virginia he acknowledging that he knew they were to be taken over the River, but that he had no interest in the trade, only that he got a good price for drawing these goods; he also stated that he had taken the Oath of Allgiance.

5th James K. King, having in his room two (2) Trunks one containing Clothing the other Shoes &c and one hundred (100) or more letters addressed to parties in Richmond & the South the one containing the letters he did not claim to be his. I learned that a man named Riley came to the Town and took a room with him but left for Washington the 17th

6th John C. Thompson & Jane C. his wife I arrested at Charlot Hall, I made

a diligent search of his premises but found no Contraband goods or Confederate Money

7th At Moors Hotel I sized a Trunk and a package of Crinoline belonging to Miss Rosenstock, she having left for Washington the 17th

Respectfully
F. B. Halleck
Capt Co. K.
Scotts 900 N.S.V.C.

D/31

Headquarters Provost Marshal's Office,

Washington, D. C. Nov. 16 1862.

Maj Wilkeson
Comd'g N. S. Guard

Major

There are at Leonardstown the following parties.

(1. Thompson, proprietor of the Mail Coach between here and Leonardstown who has a quantity of trunks containing contraband goods and $150.00 in confederate money.

(2. His wife who is also implicated

(3. An officer formerly of the C. S. A. with trunks destined for Richmond. He is about 5 ft. 6 inches in height & has a short cut over his right

Eye and a native of
Baltimore.

(4) Also a man from C.S.A.
cross-eyed; 5 ft. 4 inches
in height, wearing moustache
& black-jockey cap. He
may be found at the P.O.
or some of the stores.

(5) Also Brothers Riley
who have about 150 letters
for Richmond.

(6) Two trunks marked for
Mrs. Rosenfeldt a Jewess
at a Millenery; also trunks
belonging to the same woman
(at other parties) at the
two hotels of the place.

(7) Mr. Goldsmith a storekeeper
who starts tomorrow
for the South with contra

band goods.

You are directed to
Send an Expedition
of ten (10) men and
two commissioned
officers to arrest all
above parties and seize
all above described goods
and bring them to these
Headquarters.
This to be done forthwith.
These arrests should be
made at the same time
and as early as tomorrow
morning if possible.

Very respectfully
W. E. Doster Sheriff
Pro Marshal

Headquarters M P Guard Nov 21st

William E Doster
Lt Col & Provost Marshall

Sir,

I respectfully report that Capt Holleck returned from Leonardstown last evening having succeeded in arresting 6 men & one woman, evidently engaged in the contraband trade. Five trunks and two valises were seized. Capt Holleck will report in person immediately and give you the details.

I am sir
very Respectfly
Your Obt Servt
S W Wilkeson
Maj Comdg
M P Guard

I am your Lordships humble Servant

Thos. Isaac Smith

I am your Lordships humble Servant

Thos. Isaac Smith

Old Capitol Prison Washington Dec 3d 61

My Dear Lord Lyons

This is to inform you that I was arrested at My Hobell in Leonardtown on the 18th of Nov on the Charge of being a confederate officer but when I proved to the Satisfaction of Capt Hallack that I was not the Man he was in search of He instantly released me from Custody but rearrested me the next Day 19th and when I asked Him the Cause of My rearrest, He Capt Hallock replied for the novelty of the thing I was afterwards assured by the Capt that when I arrived in Washington I would have a hearing or examination before the Provost Marshal but on arriveing at the Marshals office I was told that Officer was not at Home then I was sent under Guard to this Prison where I now Remain without a change of under Clothing since My arrest My Dear Lord in this Letter it is My endention to lay before you Some of the incedents of My journey from Leonardtown to this Prison

on the afternoon of the 18th inst I was ordered to take my Seat in a uncovered Army Wagon accompanied by the Word Forward March immediately thereafter it Commenced raining and Continued So till we arrived within 5 or 6 Miles of Charlottesville at which place the Wagon was turned over an embankment Some thirty or forty feet Deep according to the admission of the Captain from the Shock I received I became insensible for Some time but on recovering next Morning I found that Some of My Keepers had extracted one Thousand Dollars from My Pocket to gather with Some other valuable Papers among which were My Passport that were furnished me by H. B. M. Vice Consul at Baltimore I Also Seen part of My Baggage at the Provost Marshals Office and by examining it I found My Valise torn Open and its Contents Stolen therefrom I Could not Remonstrate as I knew well it would do no good My Sufferings in this prison I leave you to immagine as the are to Numerous to mention.

Now My Lord as I am a subject of Great Britain Owening true allegience to My Country and Claiming the protection My Government and you My Lord being the Representative of that Government I beg you to procure My release from this loathsome Prison as soon as possible

Pam your Lordships humble Servant

Thos. Isaac Smith

Smith, Thos Isaac

Washington Dec, 9th 1863

Mr Doster Provost Marshal

Dear Sir

Received my Baggage from your Office on Wednesday 7th Inst. and on examining it I found the following articles to be Missing.

1	Coat Valued at		14 00 Dollars
1	Pantaloons		6 00
2	Traveling Shirts		5 00
2	Fine Shirts		5 00
1	under Shirt		1 75
1	Cloth Cap		1 75
1	do do		1 25
1	Cloth Vest		3 00
1	Razor		6 50
3	Cravats		1 50
		$	40 75

Now Sir I have Reason
to believe that the aforesaid
Articles were taken from My
Baggage while at the Camp of the
Scott 900 Cavalry
any Explanation you have
to offer Please let it be
to the British Legation

Yours Respectfully
L. L. Smith

remission from your hands of one half fine imposed against him — I refunded him $50 = 1 ~~Cl~~ Credited myself by this amt

Yours

G O Meem